

AUGUST

60¢

House & Garden

8 pages of ideas
extraordinary kitchens
great ways to decorate
provocative houses

PERIODICAL
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY



NA7100
H6

BOOK BOOK:
the sumptuous art of garnishing



Want to make a grand entrance? Put in a new Armstrong vinyl floor.

The Coronelle® Collection, by Armstrong.

The Spanish tile floor you see in this entrance hall isn't Spanish tile at all. It's sheet vinyl—Armstrong Vinyl Corlon®. It's one of an exciting, new collection of patterned floors that look like the real thing—The Coronelle Collection.

Each Coronelle Vinyl Corlon floor is beautifully textured and colored like the original—Spanish tile, brick, slate, or a brick-and-wood combination. So you get all the beauty of the real thing along



with all the advantages of vinyl.

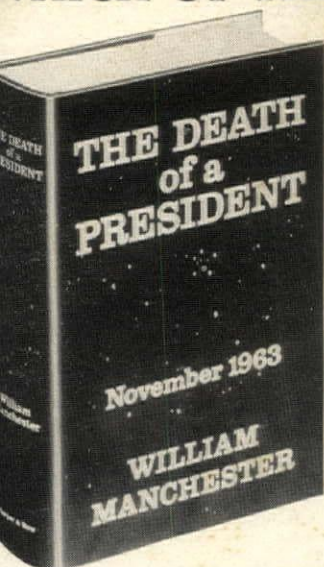
The new Armstrong Time Payme Plan makes it easier than ever to own an Armstrong floor. Ask your Armstrong retailer for details. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floors." And make sure you're getting an Armstrong floor, look for the Armstrong name.

Free: 24-page color booklet of decorating ideas. Write to Armstrong, 67 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

The floors for the active rooms: vinyl floors by

Armstrong

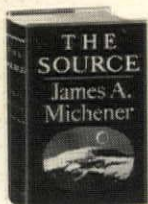
WHICH OF THESE BOOKS HAVE YOU PROMISED YOURSELF TO READ?



355. THE DEATH OF A PRESIDENT by WILLIAM MANCHESTER
Charts and maps
(Retail price \$10)



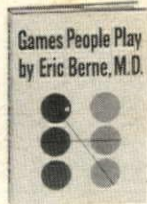
327. THE SECRET OF SANTA VITTORIA by ROBERT CRICHTON
(Ret. price \$5.95)



235. THE SOURCE by JAMES A. MICHENER. Illus.
(Ret. price \$7.95)



340. EVERYTHING BUT MONEY by SAM LEVENSON
(Ret. price \$4.95)



343. GAMES PEOPLE PLAY by ERIC BERNE, M.D.
(Retail price \$5)



366. THE THOUSAND HOUR DAY by W. S. KUNICZAK
(Ret. price \$7.95)



116. DISRAELI by ROBERT BLAKE
Illustrated
(Ret. price \$12.50)



358. PAPER LION by GEORGE PLIMPTON. Photos
(Ret. price \$5.95)

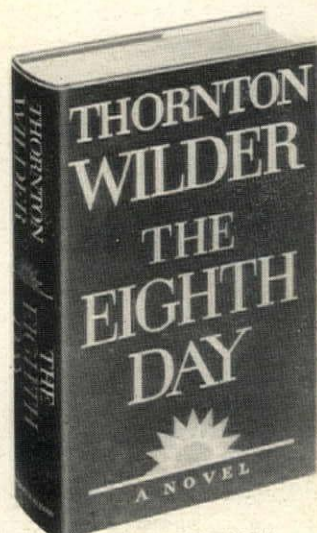
Invitation: IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP IN THE Book-of-the-Month Club

CHOOSE ANY THREE FOR ONLY \$1

SUGGESTED TRIAL: YOU SIMPLY AGREE TO BUY THREE ADDITIONAL CLUB CHOICES WITHIN A YEAR



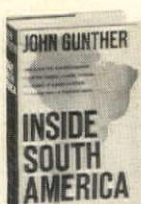
431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH by WILLIAM L. SHIRER
(Ret. price \$12.50)



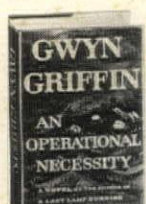
363. THE EIGHTH DAY by THORNTON WILDER
(Retail price \$6.95)



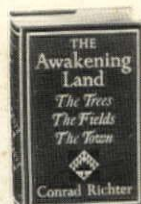
113. THE OPEN HEART by N. AMOSOFF
(Ret. price \$4.95)



348. INSIDE SOUTH AMERICA by JOHN GUNTHER. Maps
(Ret. price \$7.95)



370. AN OPERATIONAL NECESSITY by GWYN GRIFFIN
(Ret. price \$6.95)



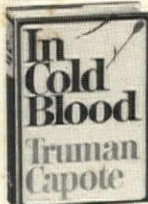
194. THE AWAKENING LAND 3 novels by CONRAD RICHTER
(Ret. price \$7.95)



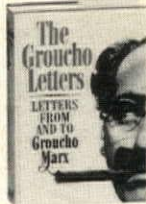
347. THE CAPTAIN by JAN DE HARTOG
(Ret. price \$5.95)



325. THE BIRDS FALL DOWN by REBECCA WEST
(Ret. price \$5.95)



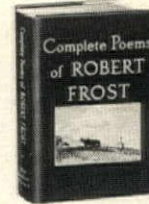
291. IN COLD BLOOD by TRUMAN CAPOTE
(Ret. price \$5.95)



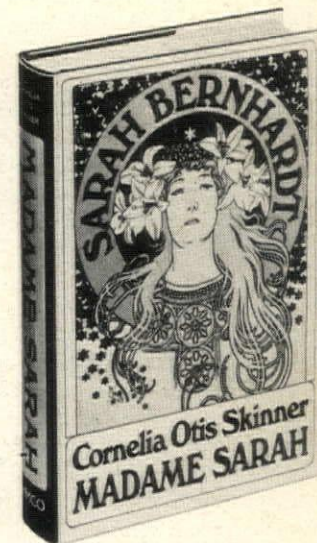
357. THE GROUCHO LETTERS: Letters from and to Groucho Marx
(Ret. price \$4.95)



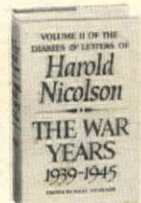
364. CHICKEN INSPECTOR NO. 23 by S. J. PERELMAN
(Ret. price \$4.95)



231. COMPLETE POEMS OF ROBERT FROST
(Retail price \$8)



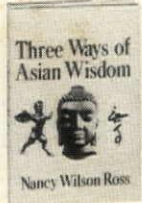
346. MADAME SARAH by CORNELIA OTIS SKINNER
Photographs
(Retail price \$6.95)



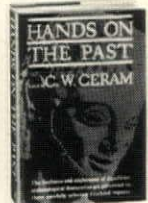
369. HAROLD NICOLSON: THE WAR YEARS 1939-45 Edited by NIGEL NICOLSON
Photographs
(Ret. price \$8.50)



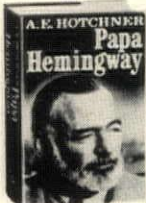
278. A THOUSAND DAYS by ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER, JR.
1966 Pulitzer Prize for Biography
(Retail price \$9)



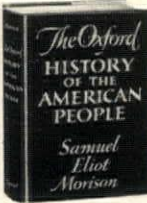
356. THREE WAYS OF ASIAN WISDOM by NANCY WILSON ROSS. Illustrated
(Ret. price \$7.50)



345. HANDS ON THE PAST: Pioneer Archaeologists Tell Their Own Story. Ed. by C. W. CERAM. Illus.
(Ret. price \$8.95)



126. PAPA HEMINGWAY A Personal Memoir by A. E. HOTCHNER
Photographs
(Ret. price \$5.95)



234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE by SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON. Illustrated
(Ret. price \$12.50)



286. THE WHITE HOUSE AND ITS THIRTY-FOUR FAMILIES by AMY LA FOLLETTE JENSEN. Illustrated
(Ret. price \$12.50)

BOOK-DIVIDENDS: A library-building plan every reading family should know about

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will not only prove, by your own actual experience, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, books you fully intend to read; it will also demonstrate another important advantage: Book-Dividends. Through this unique profit-sharing system members can regularly receive valuable library volumes—at a small fraction of their price—simply by buying books of-the-Month Club members.

membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50—somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend which you may choose from over a hundred fine library volumes whose retail prices now average \$7. This is probably the most economical means ever devised for building a well-rounded personal library. Since the inauguration of this unique plan, \$395,500,000 worth of books (retail value) has been received by Book-of-the-Month Club members.

If you continue after this experimental

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc.
345 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10014 A71-8X

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the three volumes whose numbers I have indicated in boxes below, billing me \$1.00 for all three volumes. I agree to purchase at least three additional monthly Selections or Alternates during the first year I am a member. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying these three books. If I continue after the trial, I will earn a Book-Dividend Credit for every Selection—or Alternate—I buy under the system described at left. (A small charge is added to all book shipments to cover postage and mailing expense.) PLEASE NOTE: Occasionally the Club offers a Double Selection, two books at a special combined price. Such purchases are counted as a single book in fulfilling the membership obligation.

INDICATE BY NUMBER THE THREE BOOKS YOU WANT

MR. {
MRS. { (Please print plainly)
MISS {
Address 7-55
City Zone State

The trademarks BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB and BOOK-DIVIDEND are registered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in the U.S. Patent Office and in Canada.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS



GRIGSBY

On the cover: A kitchen with a cool, countrified, blue-and-white-china look that quite disclaims its location on the ground floor of a New York City brownstone. When the Al Birenbaums' remodeled their obsolete kitchen, they wanted to bring lightness to the dark room, not only in terms of color, but of spirit. Mrs. Birenbaum, who is fond of blue-and-white china, loved the idea of translating its cool, clean look into a kitchen, via blue-figured Italian ceramic tiles, matte white ceramic counter tiles, and hand-hewn oak cabinets with a fumed-white finish. The 6-foot-long butcher-block table with authentic butcher-table legs makes a wonderfully versatile work center, also serves sometimes as a breakfast table. The globe ceiling light, with its bell-like copper shade, Mrs. Birenbaum came across in an antique shop. Interior designer Burt Wayne; kitchen planner, Fred E. Drucker & Associates.

For seven more unique kitchens that reflect the special viewpoints of seven special people, please turn to page 89.

AUGUST, 1967

VOL. 132 NO. 2

Decorating

- 100 The look of a garden, five floors up
- 104 Thousand and one patterns: A new decorative delight
- 122 A new kind of counterpoint

Building

- 114 A house of six pavilions
- 118 Honeycomb house
- 145 Building information

Kitchens and Housekeeping

- 6 Star performer: All-purpose cooking kit
- 89 Today everyone is cooking

Crafts

- 139 Portable patchwork needlepoint

Entertaining

- 10 Notes for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
- 128 The sumptuous art of garnishing
- 130 A little glossary of garnishes
- 131 House & Garden's Garnishing Cook Book *by Dorothy R. Pace*

Music

- 12 Collector's guide to American show music *by Faubion Bowers*

Gardening

- 110 Dramatic garden grasses
- 146 Gardener's month: How to use garden grasses *by William H. Frederick, Jr.*
- 148 Notes for August gardeners

Travel

- 20 Going places, finding things in Montreal and Toronto *by José Wilson*

Features

- 4 Antiques questions & answers *by Louise Ade Boger*
- 112 Mirrors are magic *by Elizabeth Bowen*
- 142 And now—the mini-fan

Reader's Service

- 30 Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
- 145 Shopping Information
- 150 Best in Booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR

ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

DECORATING
LESTER GRUNDY EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
RUE HILL
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
PRATT WILLIAMS

ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS

FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD

GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

MUSIC
FAUBION BOWERS CONSULTANT

CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE
JOYCE PETERSON

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY

MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN

JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL

ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER

DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT

EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER

MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
JOANNA BROWN

LIA MCKINLEY
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

PROMOTION MANAGER
LEONA L. SILLS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

NEW YORK
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017

JOSEPH L. FUCHS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116

VERNE WESTERBERG

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601

J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115

R. J. BIESMEYER

WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.,
Atlanta, Ga., 30309

LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005

TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017

ROBERT N. SLOAN

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

Editor: **ROBERT HARLING**
Managing Director: **REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS**

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

Editor: **THOMAS KERNAN**
General Manager: **HENRY BERTRAND**

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017

I. S.V. PATCÉVITCH, President

BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President

PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President

DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director

ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director

ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$6 FOR ONE YEAR, \$10 FOR TWO YEARS, \$12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

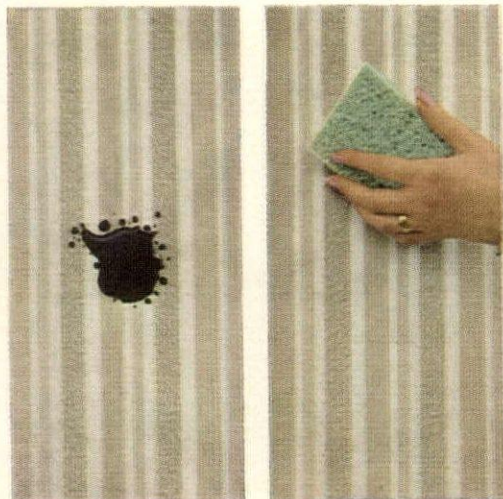
POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

What makes Drexel furniture so special?



Design variety in upholstered pieces, another Drexel specialty. Here, beautifully demonstrated by sofa, chair and bench, all with SCOTCHGARD Brand Fabric Protector. Spindle-back chair from the Rapport collection about \$164 (slightly higher in the West). For a booklet collection of all of Drexel's furniture styles, send 50¢ to Drexel Furniture Company, Dept. SG, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

Things like no spots, no stains. Due to SCOTCHGARD®



Drexel's way of keeping beautiful upholstery beautiful: SCOTCHGARD Brand Fabric Protector. Spills, even oily ones, simply sit on the surface. And you blot them away. Without stain. Without worry. Every piece of fabric shown in the room above has been treated to this enduring protection.

One more example of the extra thought and care that makes Drexel the most trusted name in furniture. And so special for you.

Drexel chooses
... the most trusted name in furniture

Scotchgard
FABRIC PROTECTOR

3M
COMPANY

"Please take care of my sister.."



TAICHUNG, FORMOSA—Two-year-old Su Ying, her parents dead, waits for her brother who will never return.

Little Su Ying was abandoned in the alley behind our Babies' Home in Formosa. She was frightened, cold and hungry.

But as you can see in the picture, someone had tried to make her look pretty. Her hair was combed and her dress, even though torn, was clean.

In her hand she clutched a note written by her brother:

"Please take care of my sister. Our parents are dead for many weeks. I am twelve and can no longer find food for this small sister. To my ears came news of your House, so I bring Su Ying to you."

Will you help us give Su Ying—and youngsters equally as needy—a chance to grow up in an atmosphere of love?

For only \$12 a month you can sponsor such a child and receive his or her photograph, personal history, and the opportunity to write letters.

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters.

Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(And if you want your child to have a special gift—a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear—you can send your check to our office, and the *entire amount* will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

And your help is desperately needed. Overseas, our staff reports boys and girls still search garbage dumps for food . . . babies abandoned in the streets . . . blind children locked in cellars . . .

Little Su Ying and children like her need your love. Won't you help? Today? Thank you.

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Taiwan, India, Brazil. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor boy girl in (Country) _____ Name _____

Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose first payment of \$ _____ Address _____

Send me child's name, story, address and picture. City _____

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$ _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me more information Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7



Antiques

Questions & Answers

By Louise Ade Boger



ENGLISH EARTHENWARE

This tureen with the mark pictured belongs to a supper set that includes six matching soup dishes. I think it is English ironstone. Can you tell its age?

L.D.R.—Pomona, Calif.

Your tureen was made by Thomas Elsmore & Son at their Clayhills Pottery in Staffordshire, established in 1872. According to the registry mark, the set is earthenware and the pattern was registered at the British Patent Office on October 14, 1878.



SHERATON STYLE MIRROR

Can you tell me anything about my mirror which has 15 balls around the top?

E.M.A.—Macon, Ga.

Your ornamental mirror, decorated with an eglomisé panel, is in the Sheraton style. It is of English or American origin, made probably between 1810 and 1820.

I would appreciate any information you can give me about my antique solid brass lamp that was bought over fifty years ago in Berlin. The handle of the lamp ends in a dog's head; the handle of the stand ends in a hand clutching a snake.

M.S.—Glen Cove, N. Y.

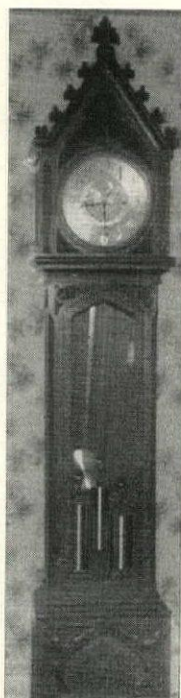
Oil lamps such as yours were made in Europe during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries and copies are still being made. These lamps were adapted from those used in very ancient times.



OIL LAMP

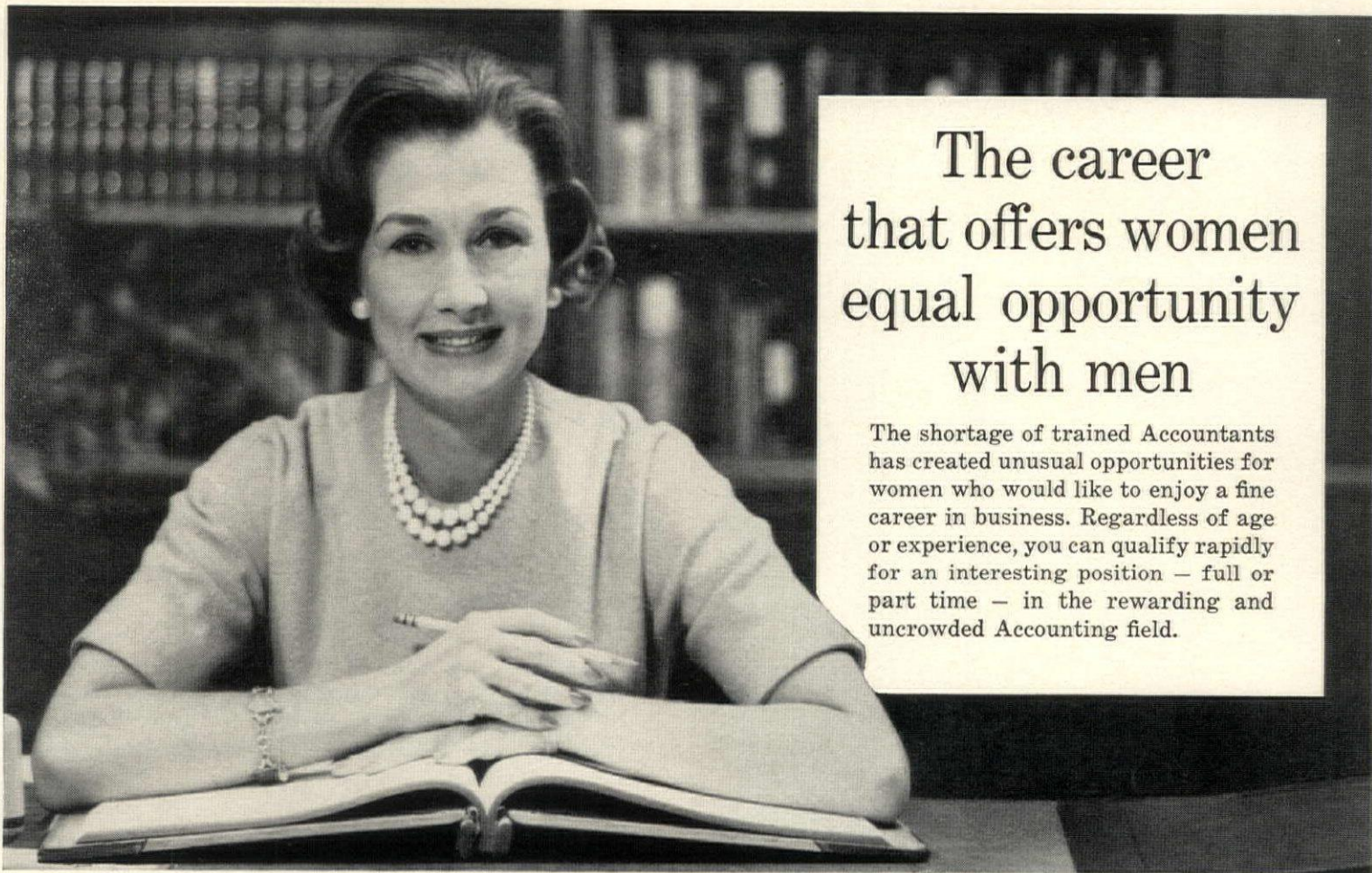
Is this a cathedral clock? My mother's uncle bought it many years ago and we know it is not an antique, but the shape seems unusual. It is marked "Elliot of London" on the dial.

V.Y.—Narberth, Pa.



GOTHIC CLOCK

If your tall clock of Gothic design has chimes, it can be called a cathedral clock. F. W. Elliot, London has been making such clocks for about sixty years. His slogan is "Designed by experts, built by craftsmen."



The career that offers women equal opportunity with men

The shortage of trained Accountants has created unusual opportunities for women who would like to enjoy a fine career in business. Regardless of age or experience, you can qualify rapidly for an interesting position — full or part time — in the rewarding and uncrowded Accounting field.

Be an Accountant

LaSalle trains you at home in your spare time. You can be in business for yourself, earn high pay, choose your own hours — and still have plenty of time left for your family.

Earn an independent income in a profession where salaries are high and promotions are frequent—and where women qualify as readily as men. Without interfering with your present job or responsibilities, you can prepare for a career in Accounting through LaSalle spare-time training.

No previous bookkeeping experience is necessary. LaSalle's distinguished faculty starts you at the beginning; explains every basic Accounting principle and method; gives you actual Accounting problems with your lessons, then corrects and

grades your work. Your training is complete, practical and enjoyable. You are thoroughly prepared for every Accounting task you will handle in the business world.

For more than half a century, LaSalle has been a world leader in business training. Its students total more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. A LaSalle diploma in Accounting is a credential respected by America's biggest companies. Send for free illustrated booklet and sample lesson. Address: 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

"My salary is 305% more than when I first started to work. I am employed by the state of Alabama as an Accountant. This is a professional rating. Being a LaSalle graduate has meant so much!"—*Mrs. Anne P. Cox, Elmore, Alabama.*

"Thanks to my LaSalle training I have been given the opportunity to reorganize and install accounting systems and procedures. My earnings have risen from \$70.00 per week to \$175.00 per week with many fringe benefits."—*Mary M. Nyberg, Hollydale, California.*

"I have the highest regard for your training — also for the personal interest the LaSalle Instructors give each lesson."—*Mae Whittedge, Memphis, Tennessee.*

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 68-095, Chicago, Illinois 60605

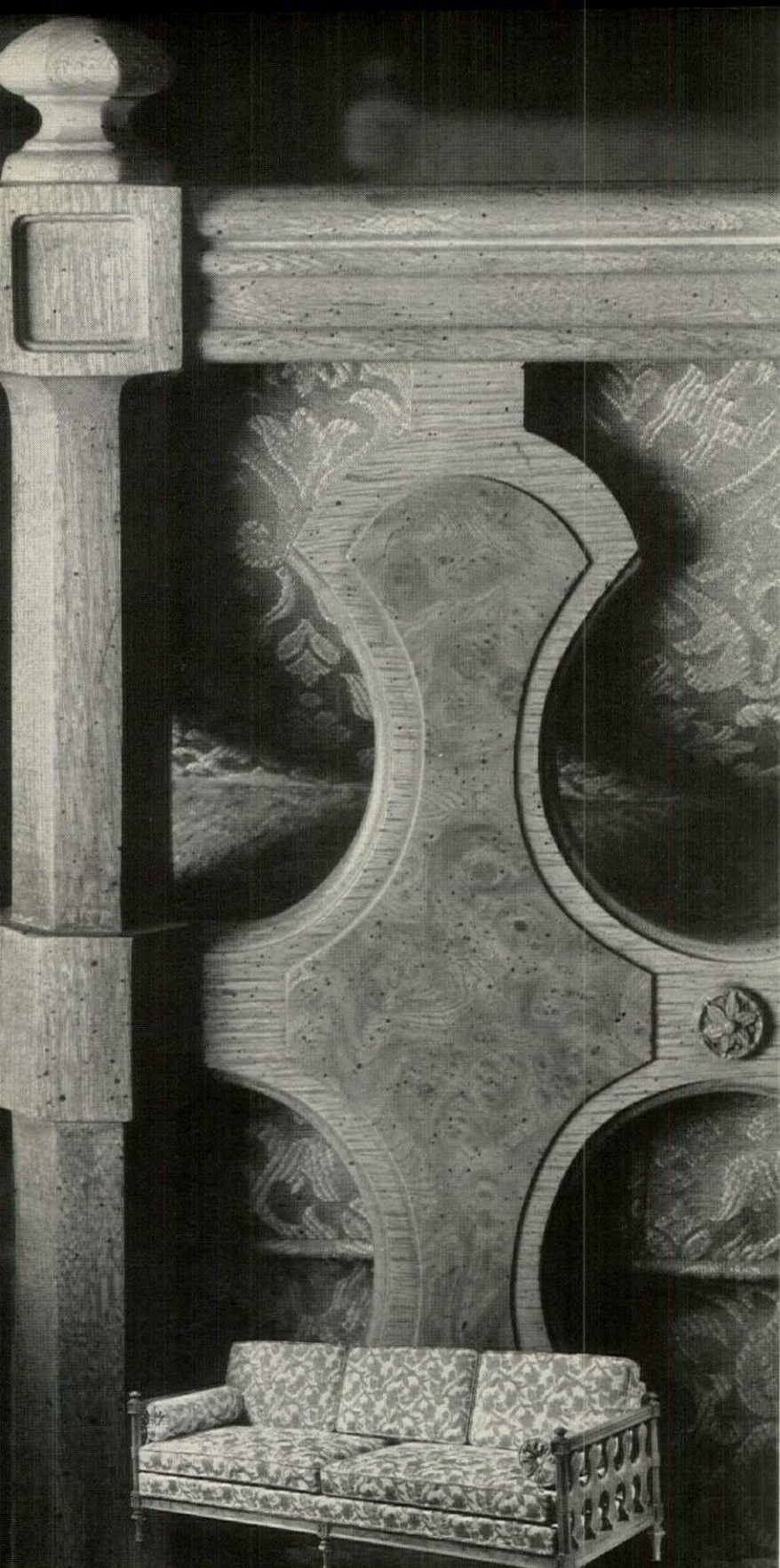
Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Opportunities in Accounting" and also your interesting sample lesson.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....





A WELL-DESIGNED SOFA

How can you tell? Look for good lines. And notice the details. (Like the burl fretwork on this Spanish beauty from our La Condesa Collection.) Above all, sit on it. Sofas aren't well-designed unless they're comfortable. Ours are. And the moderate prices will surprise you.

Write for color brochures showing all our thru-the-home collections. Send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, American of Martinsville, Inc., Dept. HG-867, Martinsville, Va.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

Star performer



ALL-PURPOSE COOKING KIT

For anyone who likes to cook, but is poorly endowed with storage space, there is a new kitchen nifty—a miniature, nested *batterie de cuisine* that weighs less than 9 pounds and packs up into less than a cubic foot. Designed originally for the hunter or fisherman—hence its name “Sportsman’s Cooking Kit”—it is by no means limited to the sportsman. Its well-designed components, all of stainless steel, make it a blessing for the newlyweds with a small apartment, the student who likes to brew up something in the dormitory, the family that safaris in a trailer. In a vacation house with cramped storage space, the kit really comes into its own, and since it is easily portable, it is great for a picnic or cookout. The kit includes 1½- and 3-quart saucepans with covers, a 10-inch skillet, a 5-quart mixing bowl and a trivet. The skillet has a black “Perma-Loc” finish with non-stick properties that are undamaged by metal utensils. The pistol-grip Bakelite handles that fit all utensils are easy to attach and remove. Made by Revere, the kit is \$34.95.



Because it occupies so little space but can be used for so many cooking tasks, the kit is ideal for shipboard galleys and overnight camping trips. The bowl can serve as a dishpan, too.

In a dormitory room, an efficiency apartment, or wherever storage space is at a minimum, the kit provides an almost complete cooking wardrobe in less than 1 cubic foot of shelf space.

GUERRERO



Lightweight and easy to carry to the picnic grounds by its strap handle, the kit contains utensils as fine as any found in your kitchen collection. Here, bowl is used as a salad server.

© CLAIROL INC. 1966 HAIR COLOR BATH IS A TRADEMARK OF CLAIROL INC.



SHE'S WEARING CLAIROL® LIPCOLOR AND MAKE-UP JUST FOR BRUNETTES

Does she...or doesn't she?

Hair color so natural only her hairdresser knows for sure!™

She makes the most of every moment. Fills every day with little extras that make life more fun for her family. Little extras for herself, too. Her hair, for instance, so much a part of her vital good looks, is always perfection. The color fresh, young, lively...the hair itself silky, bouncy, in beautiful condition. These are the little extras she counts on from Miss Clairol... little extras that mount up to perfection.

What's so reassuring for you, too, is that with Miss Clairol, you can go so much lighter or brighter. Covers gray effectively yet comes out soft and even every time. So, for an exciting change or just a fresher, younger version of your own color, for this time in your life, get perfection. Get Miss Clairol in the formula that gives you the results you're dreaming of.

MISS CLAIROL



Extra easy

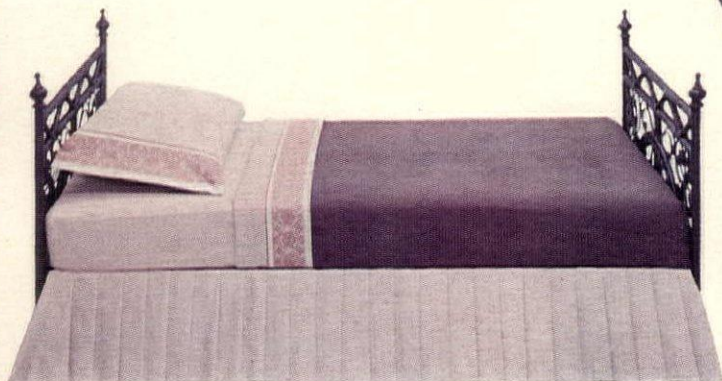
Extra rich

Come close...touch the luxury of Cannon

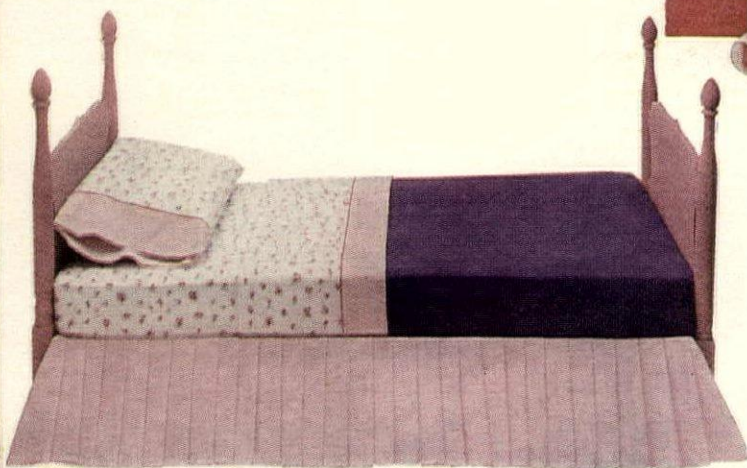


CANNON® towels will stay lastingly free from puckering. Sheets in Combspun® all-cotton percale. Exclusive Flex-O-Matic® fitted sheets. (Above) The French-inspired Montmartre sheet.

come closer...for summertime savings)



Create an air of very special daintiness with the Cotillion sheet, shown here in soft, fresh violet. White borders have a cherished embroidery look.



Sleep sweetly with Miniature Rose. All-over-printed Flex-O-Matic® fitted sheets are topped with all-over-printed top sheet with pastel border. In three dream-soft colors.



Enchant your bath with the Embassy Rose towel. It's sculptured for richness, printed for glamour—all told, wildly romantic.



This is your time for roses, stacks and stacks of roses—glowing on the charming Rose Arcade towel, and softly framed all around. On the reverse side, matching solid pastels.

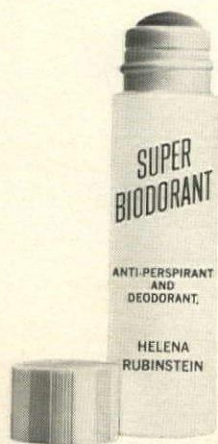


Follow the fashion for jacquards with elegant, deeply carved Vanity Rose towel. All these and many more luscious Cannon looks for you are at fine department stores. Stop in today and touch the luxury of Cannon. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020

CANNON  *Royal Family of Home Fashions*



The first truly feminine anti-perspirant proved effective in 105° heat!



Super Biodorant by Helena Rubinstein... the fragrant, flow-on anti-perspirant for women who have worrisome perspiration problems.

No ordinary deodorant or anti-perspirant can even begin to match Super Biodorant. It stops perspiration anxieties cold even in humid, summer heat. Offers you the driest underarms ever. (Even in most tense moments.)

Super Biodorant is good news for your beautiful clothes too.

Use it faithfully and feel really secure.

Super Biodorant[®] Helena Rubinstein[®]

© 1967 HELENA RUBINSTEIN, INC., FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y.



Notes for the Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Seems to me showers could be more imaginative than they often are. For a bride, how about a Hot-and-Cold Shower? Anything to keep things warm, light a fire, or cope with ice—hot trays, trivets, pot holders, log carriers, ice buckets, crushers, tongs. For the new homeowner, an Emergency Shower—flares, fuses, first-aid kit, oil lamp (and oil), super flashlight, fire extinguisher, transistor radio, fat candles, anything to help out in a crisis.

Touches to elevate a modest dinner party to four-star status: first course of classic (and substantial) hors d'oeuvres to be selected from a wheelabout cart; at each lady's place a tiny take-home orchid or camellia nested in miniature ivy in a small brandy glass; splits of champagne in an ice-filled punch bowl set out with glasses on the living room table for after-dinner refreshment.

At an after-dark hibachi party: terrace flower beds edged with "patio-sticks," those brilliantly painted metal rods and frames that support fat candles in double Old-Fashioned glasses. At this party, the sticks were painted orange and hot pink to match the tablecloths and napkins. After dinner the fading embers in the hibachis added to the over-all glow.

Now that the shiny patent-leather look is all around us, it surely deserves a place at the table. You can hardly beat shiny plastic place mats for practicality. And the strong solid colors offer great scope for mixing—tangerine with gold, moss green with turquoise, all white to set under bright china,

all black to set under white. Stotter makes them.

Thoughtful gesture on the part of a camera-clicking host or guest after a party or weekend: to make copies of his shots, mount them on postal cards—noting date, place, names, etc.—and send to all concerned.

Marvelous for masking flower stems in transparent vases; clear glass bubbles ranging from "dew drop" to golf-ball size. If you use enough to fill the container, they will hold the flowers in place at



the same time. In a large opaque bowl or shallow dish you could float a handful of bubbles on the surface of the water to hide the frog and add buoyance to the whole arrangement. The bubbles are by Langbein.

Emergency no-fuss casserole for unscheduled guests: frozen oysters, frozen crab meat and/or cooked shrimp, sauced with a generous amount of mayonnaise, topped with any prepared poultry seasoning, dotted with butter and baked. You can add tinned artichokes or green olives as well, but the magic is in the oysters.



Furniture with a Mediterranean flair from our *Madeira* collection has brought "that Thomasville look" to this dining room. Notice that the owner has chosen her rug and fabric colors to contrast with the Almond finish, a lovely, subtle tone.

For "that Thomasville look" throughout your

home, start with Thomasville furniture in the style you like best for living room, dining room and bedroom. Thomasville designs are not passing fads. From Early American to Contemporary, from Classic to Provincial, our furniture is designed and crafted with all the skill and artistry

we've learned in 63 years. We use only the finest solids and veneers—walnut, pecan, rosewood, teak and carpathian elm burl—and we finish each piece with loving care.

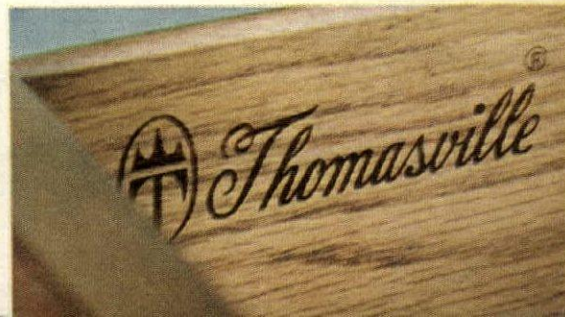
All this special care makes sense to us. How else could we bring you "that Thomasville look"?

©THOMASVILLE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dining is more of an occasion with that Thomasville look

Mediterranean villas inspired Madeira. See "that Thomasville look" at better stores. For color brochures on 6 important collections, send \$1 to Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept. HG78, Thomasville, N.C.

You can identify Thomasville originals by our name burned in the top left-hand drawers of our furniture.



pamper
yourself with
Rembrandt



Fashionable classic lamp adaptation #3494. Finished in antiqued satin gold with beautiful gold decorated off-white china. #3495. Decorated china in mottled green and gold with highlighted aged brass. About \$99 at fine furniture and department stores.

Look at the treasured magnificence of this beautiful lamp, handcrafted to flawless perfection by Rembrandt. The rich antiqued toned metal...the delicately gold decorated china, so exquisite you think it has to be costly. But go ahead and pamper yourself, this Rembrandt Masterpiece can be yours for about \$99. For you who seek enduring beauty...find a Rembrandt.

For a beautiful 24-page catalog, "Treasury of Rembrandt Masterpieces" in decorator settings, send 25c to Rembrandt Lamps, 4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60651.

Rembrandt  **Lamps**
Masterpieces

DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

LOOKING AND LISTENING

COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO AMERICAN SHOW MUSIC

BY FAUBION BOWERS

The late Deems Taylor liked to point out that the world had produced only three perfected art forms which were also huge money-makers—Italian opera, Viennese operetta, and American musical comedy. Testimony to part of his thesis is the number of rehearsals the best Broadway musicals can stand up to without losing any of their appeal. More than any other form except the acknowledged classics, good show music has the quality of timelessness that makes it worth collecting.

One man I know has a standing order with all the leading record companies for every original cast recording issued. Which is one way of collecting show music, if you have limitless storage space and care for no other kind of music. Most people prefer to be more selective, although the basis for their selections may be as highly personal as that of a coin collector who specializes exclusively in Italian ducats or Spanish doubloons. For some it may be strictly sentiment—each recording is a re-creation of the show itself, the night they saw it, the girl they took, the magical spell of the star. Others like to collect "firsts" to document show music history, in which case they would doubtless include the 1935 recording of "Porgy and Bess," the first original-cast album ever made; "On Your Toes," the first musical to introduce ballet sequences; and "Knickerbocker Holiday" with music by Kurt Weill and text by dramatist Maxwell Anderson, the first singing play with a note of philosophy. (No complete recording of the last exists, although Walter Huston's singing of "September Song" has recently been re-released in Epic Record's Footlight Series. But part of the joy of collecting is combing old record shops or secondhand furniture stores for out-of-date items.) Still others might build a collection based on box-office receipts—"My Fair Lady" would head their list.

More attractive to most music lovers, however, would be a collection of show music chosen exclusively for its musical value which often has nothing at all to do with whether the show itself succeeded

or failed. "Candide," for instance, despite its brilliant authorship—book by Voltaire, adaptation by Lillian Hellman, music by Leonard Bernstein, direction by Sir Tyrone Guthrie—ran for only seventy-three performances in 1956. Yet its music ranks with the best; in fact, Cunégonde's coloratura aria, "Glitter and be gay," is even more spectacular than Zerbinetta's famous aria in Strauss' *Ariadne Auf Naxos* and far more so than the "Jewel Song" from *Faust*. On the other side of the coin is "Hello, Dolly!," spectacular at the box office thanks to its succession of magnetic stars, but no less banal musically than the trashy tunes of the teens and twenties it purports to parody.

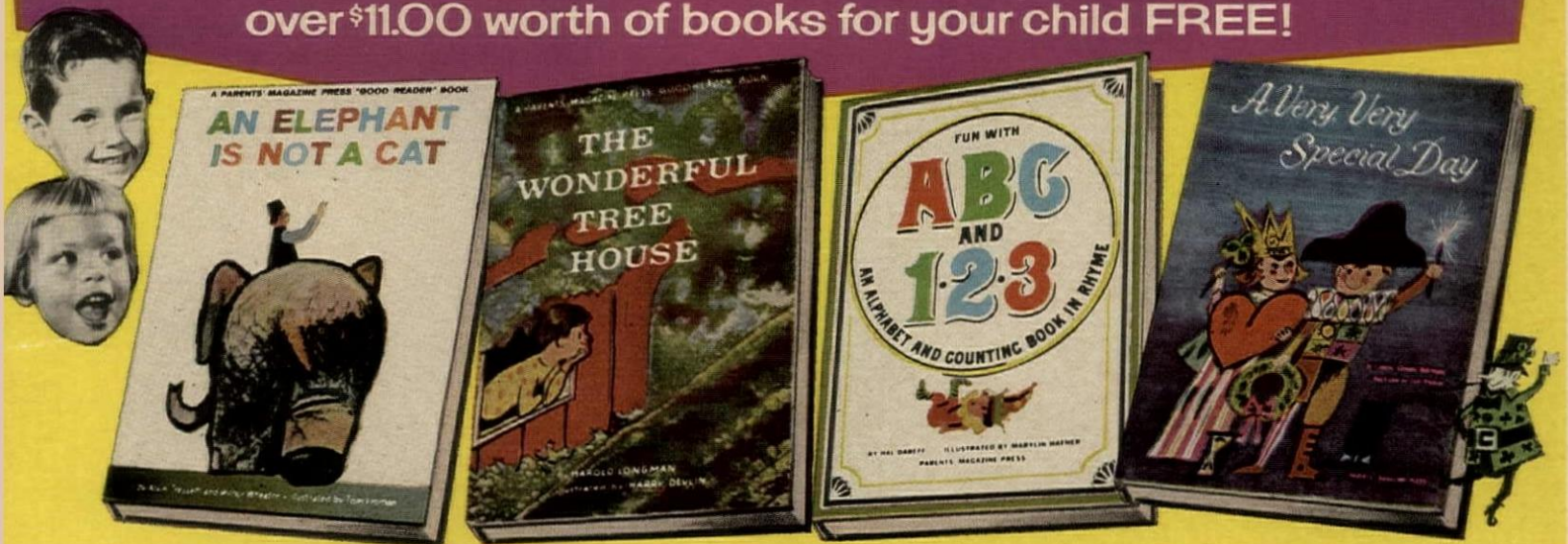
What then are the musically great shows in the history of the American theatre? Although any list of favorites is bound to be highly individual, certain outstanding masterpieces return to us in revival after revival, recording after recording.

When Jerome Kern's "Show Boat" steamed into town forty years ago, it started a new era of stage music. "Ol' Man River" with its resounding bass melody almost instantly became an art song, sung by operatic performers in concerts all over the world. In "Show Boat," for the first time, every idea, and some of them were pretty new in those days, was set like a jewel in appropriate and fitting music. "Can't Help Lovin' Dat Man" was wholly believable because Kern's music, even when heard alone, seemed to express the heart of the thought with no need for words.

Some years after "Show Boat," Kurt Weill, a composer trained in the classics, came up with two marvelous show scores—"One Touch of Venus" and "Lady in the Dark." The leading role of the former was first conceived for Marlene Dietrich, but Weill knew he needed the singing of a goddess to put across his music so he enlisted Mary Martin who had been trained for opera by her violinist mother. Her memorable song, "Speak Low," haunting and chordally complex, and the bright ballet

Continued on page 16

Let your youngster see what great fun books can be over \$11.00 worth of books for your child FREE!



AN ELEPHANT IS NOT A CAT by Alvin Tresselt and Wilbur Wheaton, illustrated by Tom Vroman. A farmer goes off to buy a cat and comes back with an elephant! LIBRARY JOURNAL: "Recommended." Publisher's price \$2.95

THE WONDERFUL TREE HOUSE by Harold Longman, illustrated by Harry Devlin. A little boy sees many different kinds of houses in the old oak tree. Says SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL: "...will appeal to young children." Publisher's price \$2.95

FUN WITH A-B-C & 1-2-3 by Hal Dareff and Marilyn Hafner. Part 1 is about the alphabet; Part 2 about numbers. Charming! written and illustrated. Says VIRGINIA KIRKUS' SERVICE: "Laugh and grow educated." Publisher's price \$2.95

A VERY, VERY SPECIAL DAY by Frances Ullmann DeArmand, illustrated by Tom Vroman. Each page reveals a different holiday in delightful words and pictures, ending in a surprise your child will enjoy again and again. Publisher's price \$2.95

Yes, TAKE ALL 4 BOOKS FREE

with a trial enrollment in PARENTS' MAGAZINE'S



Most mothers and fathers frankly acknowledge that they haven't either the time or the perspective to choose precisely the right books for children not yet ready to read or who are just beginning to read. That is why parents are happily turning this problem over to the highly qualified editors of Parents' Magazine...by enrolling their youngsters in the Read Aloud and Easy Reading Program for Little Listeners and Beginning Readers.

Membership brings to your home each month an outstanding, carefully selected book which you may read to or along with your little one. Each book will charm and captivate your child—from its bright, colorful cover through its gaily illustrated pages, with a story appealing and understandable to even the youngest mind.

Save up to 50%—and more!

Besides the assurance of good entertainment, and the wonderful read-together sessions each selection provides for you and your child, you will be pleased by the savings on every book. Member's price is only \$1.49 each (plus small mailing charge) for books regularly priced up to \$3.50.

Mail postpaid card for your child's introductory package

If your child is of "beginning reader" or "read to me" age, enroll your youngster now—and receive the introductory package shown above FREE, plus "Miss Suzy" as the first Program selection. You must be convinced of the pleasure and benefits this highly praised Program offers your child—or you may return the books in 10 days and owe nothing. Parents' Magazine's Read Aloud and Easy Reading Program, P.O. Box 161, Bergenfield, N. J. 07621.

America's leading artists for children illustrate Read Aloud Books.



YOUR CHILD'S FIRST SELECTION... A BOOK CITED AS "OUTSTANDING"

The New York Times selected "Miss Suzy" as one of 75 outstanding books for little boys and girls. It will win your child's heart! Written by Miriam Young and illustrated in color by Arnold Lobel, it's all about a lovable gray squirrel, chased from her home by some mean red squirrels, who is finally rescued by a band of brave toy soldiers. Publisher's price \$2.95...only \$1.49 to members.

READ ALOUD AND EASY READING PROGRAM



Selected Picture and Story Books for Little Listeners and Beginning Readers

IF CARD HAS BEEN REMOVED, MAIL THIS COUPON

Parents' Magazine's
READ ALOUD AND EASY READING PROGRAM, Dept. MX
 P.O. Box 161, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621

Please enroll the child named below as a member. In accordance with your offer, please send FREE as an enrollment gift, the four books: "An Elephant is Not a Cat," "The Wonderful Tree House," "Fun with A-B-C & 1-2-3" and "A Very, Very Special Day" worth \$11.80. Also send the book "Miss Suzy" as the first Program selection, billing me the membership price of only \$1.49 (instead of the regular \$2.95 price) plus a small mailing charge. If not thoroughly pleased, I may return all the books within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, you will send a new book each month at the same price. I may cancel membership any time after the child has received four monthly selections.

Child's Name Age Boy Girl
 (PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City

State Zip Code

Signature of Parent or Donor

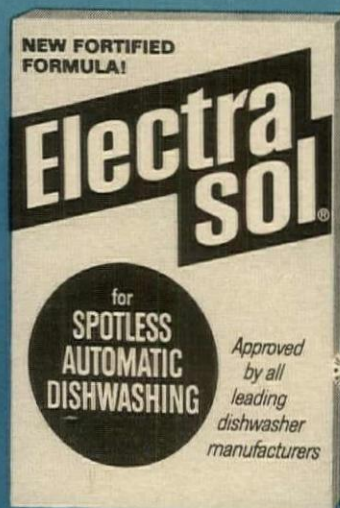
Offer good in U.S., Canada only. Selection price in Canada \$1.75 plus postage & handling. R9-C


PRAISE FROM KINDERGARTEN AND EARLY GRADE TEACHERS

Every year thousands of kindergarten and first and second grade teachers make a special effort to introduce their pupils' parents to Parents' Magazine's Read Aloud and Easy Reading Program. They like the quality of books offered through membership; they note the enthusiasm which greets each new book's arrival, and the beneficial effect on reading skills and general school work.

If you want to get more cleaning power out of your dishwasher, put more cleaning power into it.

New fortified Electrasol now has extra power...20% more active cleaning ingredients than any other leading brand. That's what it takes for brighter, more sparkling dishes.



 ECONOMIC LABORATORY, INC., St. Paul, Minnesota

music for the earthbound Venus in Ozone Heights, express a breadth and depth which even Weill rarely attained. The complete score of "One Touch of Venus" was recorded for the first time not long ago by Mary Martin with full orchestral and vocal panoply. But whoever comes across the old original seventy-eights of the main songs has a genuine collector's item.

In total contrast to the "Venus" music was "Lady in the Dark." Here, since Weill was working with Gertrude Lawrence, primarily an actress, he thinned out the music and let her act her way through "The Saga of Jenny" to charming effect. But in the Circus dream sequence (where Danny Kaye, the ringmaster, pronounced the names of forty-nine Russian composers in thirty-nine seconds), Weill was impish and orchestrated the music with high impudence.

A new era

Richard Rodgers' "Oklahoma" marked a show-music turning point, the launching of the "perfect" musical. One night in 1943 (and for more than 2,000 performances thereafter) audiences left the theatre buoyed up, fulfilled, happy, and humming. They had heard music as natural as the soaring of a bird. From "Oh What a Beautiful Mornin'" to the finale, singable yet sensitive melodies streamed out in a continuous succession. Not sugary like Victor Herbert, nor gelatinous like Rudolf Friml, but pure, flowing, and often exalted music filled the theatre. For some inexplicable reason, it has always been difficult for music to express humor, but this problem, too, Rodgers solved in "Oklahoma." In contrast to Curly's affectionate musical courtship of Laurey, he composed genuinely funny music to accompany Ado Annie's "All Er Nothin'" and "I Cain't Say No." The intervals are wide and harsh; the resolutions unexpected but delightful, with just enough coarseness to fit her character, place, time, and location.

In 1945 Rodgers followed up with "Carousel," based on Molnar's play, "Liliom." His music deepened. The plangent songs, "If I Loved You" and "You'll Never Walk Alone" had the musical force of an operatic "Credo." But it was not until "South Pacific" in 1949 that Rodgers achieved his supremely effective work. Never had finer, more moving, or even more serious music been composed for Broadway. For the first time Rodgers had, with the help of director Joshua Logan, found the

formula for having the song grow out of the incident. The sung word now became the naturally spoken word, but at an elevated, more intense level. There were moments when the music sounded like the clearest verisimilitude to life, and others when the action looked as music must surely look if it could be seen. The score for the male lead, Emile de Becque, was so finely drawn, it took an operatic bass, Ezio Pinza, to sing it.

Leonard Bernstein's first musical, "On the Town," astounded theatre-going audiences with its audacious use of orchestral and musical resources generally reserved for serious music. This, too, was a product of the forties; not until its successor, "Wonderful Town," appeared in 1953, did the Bernstein imprint begin to be clear. The star of that show was Hollywood actress, Rosalind Russell. Her sense of timing was flawless. She could talk and dance her way through Bernstein's most intricate musical rhythms. But she could not sing, she said, and what voice she had was baritone. Nevertheless, it was decided that Miss Russell would have to sing, if only four notes, because audiences would demand it. Bernstein then composed his simplest song, the plaintive duet between the sisters, "Ohio." Coming as it did after all the brass and joyous noise of "Christopher Street," this oasis of peace and simplicity endeared the show to audiences.

Bernstein's musical genius culminated in the late fifties in "West Side Story." Never has he been so brilliant, intricate, and effective. Never before had Broadway heard the harsh harmonies and awkward vocal lines that belong within modern music's purview.

The fifties also brought us Frederick Loewe's "My Fair Lady," with music so expressive, so compactly and inevitably stated that not a note could be changed. And, of course, there was "Kismet," its music borrowed openly from some of the works of the great composer Alexander Borodin—he of *Prince Igor* fame—and adapted for the musical theatre by George Forrest and Robert Wright.

In the sixties we have already enjoyed "Irma La Douce" with Marguerite Monnot's haunting French music hall music, and in total contrast, "Bye, Bye, Birdie," composed with such youthful verve and zest by Charles Strouse that it was recorded before it had even opened on Broadway.

Although the original-cast recording of any musical seems to

Continued on page 144



NEW... AND BEAUTIFUL

Whatever you prefer in a carpet... the deep heavy piles of nylon... polyester and acrylic fibers... Patcraft's wonderful Fashion-First colors and styling... beautiful and distinctive textures... they are all yours in a Patcraft carpet. Patcraft carpets are designed to give you the beauty and luxury you demand PLUS the value of a fine carpet sensibly priced.

Carpets shown are priced at about \$6.95, \$8.95, \$9.95, \$10.95 and \$11.95 a sq. yd. Visit your favorite store soon and ask to see PATCRAFT carpets. You'll enjoy the beautiful world of Patcraft!

PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., DALTON, GEORGIA



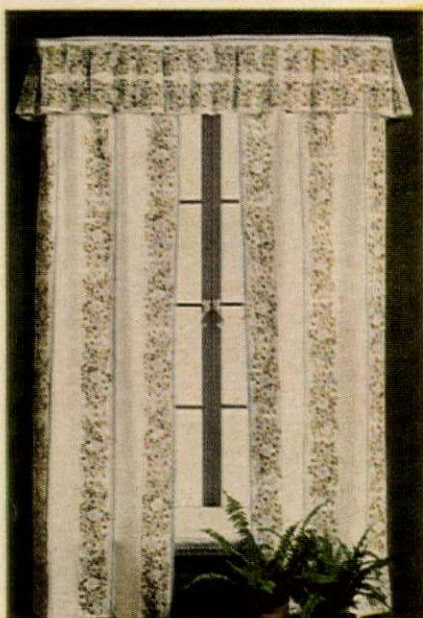
How sheets can decorate a bedroom. Not just a bed.

Plan a whole room theme with patterns and ideas from Springmaid.

Decorating with sheets has more to recommend it than making a prettier bedroom. It's fun, creative...and inexpensive. One double-bed top sheet gives you about six square yards of fabric, costing less than fabric by the yard.

Springmaid has solid colors, stripes and floral patterns to offer you a wide choice of decorative effects. We've used "Morning Garden" here because its charming floral border in pink, blue or yellow suggests so many variations.

Your master plan for the room will determine which items you'll make from sheets. Be sure to launder sheets before sewing to insure correct measurements for the finished piece. Just to get your imagination working, here are some suggestions.



Cafe Curtains.

Again, the sheet works perfectly for a double bank of snowy curtains, the floral border providing a finished hem.

Vanity Skirt.

We've used the "Morning Garden" bottom sheet, widely scattered with flowers from the border motif, and sewn the border to it for a pattern-on-pattern effect. Gather it for a bouffant flounce; or box-pleat for a more tailored look.



Now that you've got the idea, you can probably think of many variations especially suited to your own rooms. And with Springmaid as your "interior decorator," you can turn your bed of flowers into a "Morning Garden"—a roomful of enduring charm and fashion that you've created yourself.

Available at fine stores everywhere with other Springmaid fashion sheets from \$2.99 to \$10.99.

Draperies.

Start with a "Morning Garden" top sheet, working so that the printed border forms one garland of flowers the length of the drapery. Then sew additional borders to the sheet, spaced according to the width of the drapery, for a striking "stripes of flowers" effect.

Dust Ruffle.

The border pattern of "Morning Garden" is a natural for this. Your border and hem are ready-made so you only have to gather or pleat it and tailor it to the bed.



Wake up to Springmaid

Springs Mills, Inc., 104 West 40th Street,
New York, N. Y. 10018

First building to open in Montreal's Place des Arts, the Salle Wilfrid Pelletier plays host to music, opera, and ballet. Pre-cast concrete columns and tinted glass walls give the façade an imposing yet graceful symmetry.



GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN

MONTREAL and TORONTO

BY JOSÉ WILSON

Canada, in her centennial year, is an exciting, stimulating place to visit, as a fresh spirit is animating our neighbor to the north. Until a decade ago, the country seemed bogged down in convention and custom, more than a little behind the times. Then, in one giant surge, Canada sprang boldly into the mid-twentieth century, and in so doing leapfrogged much of the uninspired ugly stages of architectural "modernity"—the boxlike buildings and urban sprawl other countries suffered in the name of progress. The change is visible from coast to coast.

The spirit of Canada today is the avant-garde spirit of the sixties. Nowhere is this more apparent than in Montreal, where the architectural fantasies of Expo 67 form a fitting backdrop for the city's metamorphosis through intelligent, farsighted planning (a pictorial report in color on this exciting exhibition will appear in September H&G).

The contrast between the old Montreal and the new is all the more striking for its close juxtaposition. Stretches of houses with crenellated roof lines, wrought-iron balconies and stairways on Rue St. Denis give way to the high-rise buildings of Dorchester Boulevard, the outward and visible sign of Montreal's city-within-a-city—a series of interconnected above-and-below-ground complexes that will ultimately spread across the metropolitan heart, linking up the Windsor and Central Stations, three hotels, office towers, restaurants, department stores, the Stock Exchange, Merchandise Mart, and the Metro through a web of sub-surface pedestrian malls lined with shops, restaurants, movie houses, supermarkets, and even an Instant Theatre that puts on lunchtime English-language productions of one-act plays by Pinter, Albee, Shaw, and O'Casey. This giant project, which started with Place Ville Marie on Dorchester Boulevard, will eventually embrace Place Victoria, two blocks south, and Place Bonaventure and Place du Canada on Dominion Square, the four main beehives for Montreal's white-collar workers. The underground malls not only protect the inhabitants from the heat of summer and the icy winds of winter (I discovered the bliss, on a freezing November night, of being able to walk coatless and carefree from my hotel room to a Place Ville Marie restaurant for dinner and on to an art movie afterward), but also go a long way toward solving the traffic problem, for Montreal, like New York, is built on an island, with nowhere to go but up. That it could also go down was due to the happy hesitations of progress: much of the land now being developed was the property of the Canadian (Continued on page 24)

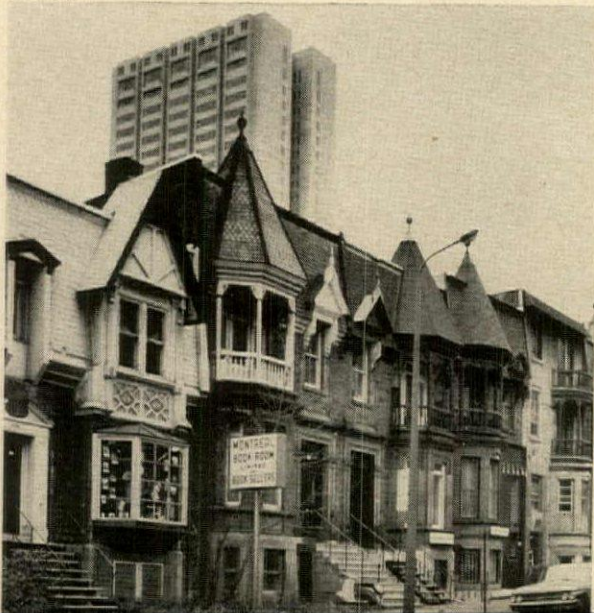
The new City Hall, set back in a spacious plaza and unobstructed by other buildings, has become Toronto's most distinctive landmark. Curving towers flanking the mushroom-shaped Council Chamber rise from an upper-level promenade reached by a ramp.

With the stonework cleaned and repaired, the Bonsecours Market Building in Old Montreal regained its nineteenth-century dignity and style. No longer a market, but office space for city officials, it stands in the heart of the restored quarter.



GUERRERO

Contrasts abound in Montreal's architecture. Victorian houses on Crescent Street, festooned with turreted balconies and gingerbread trim, are overshadowed by the towering structure of Sir George Williams University.



The Invisible World.

The Invisible World surrounds every man, every woman, every child, every day of his life.

In this Invisible World, it's kind of nice to know there's something called Lysol Spray.

Lysol destroys odors. It doesn't add any lingering odors. It just gets rid of the ones you have.

Because Lysol Spray is a disinfectant, it kills household germs on sprayed surfaces. It even kills many disease germs, including Staph and Strep.

Lysol Spray works in other ways, too, to make a home a nicer place to live. Spray it on damp, musty surfaces to prevent mold and mildew—and the odors they cause.

Spray it inside shoes to kill the fungus that causes athlete's foot.

Lysol Spray leaves everything it touches a little nicer, a little fresher.

The fact is, in The Invisible World, we can't see using anything else.



**It's a world of odors
you can't see.**

**It's a world of germs
you can't see.**



**It's the world Lysol Spray
was made for.**



he's a great mixer



for the perfect cocktail
... just add liquor

Choose your favorite TAHITI JOE mix, add the liquor suggested on the label—rum, gin, vodka, tequila, brandy or whisky—then mix as directed. Quick, easy, inexpensive and delicious—TAHITI JOE, the "can't miss" authentic cocktail mixers. They're great!

► Send for free recipe folder ◀

TAHITI JOE CO., DEPT. HG
EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. 90245



CLOCKS
BY

Ridgeway

What's your guess at the price of this Ridgeway clock? \$1,000? \$800? \$600? If so, you're in for a pleasant surprise. Visit your Ridgeway dealer soon, discover the beauty, quality and extraordinary value of this and other lovingly crafted Ridgeway "heirlooms." A Ridgeway clock does more than dramatize your home... its tranquil ticking and cheerful chimes dispel loneliness... its imported Black Forest movement accurately marks each golden moment. Choose from lustrous wood finishes or rich decorator colors—from a wide range of sizes, styles, movements and chimes.

Send 25¢ for book, "The Romance of Clocks," plus decorating guide, full color catalog, other literature.

Ridgeway Clocks

Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.
Dept. HG1, Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

travelog

FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE

WHITEFIELD



Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October. \$17 to \$22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 guest rooms.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 4 lakes. Mid-May to Mid-Oct. Write Dept. H.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS



Bedford Springs Hotel

3000-acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis. Dancing. Summer Playhouse. Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President & General Manager.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND



William Hilton Inn

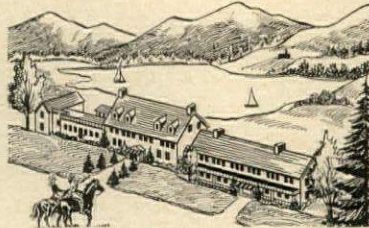
An island vacation where you go your way—while your children go ours. We supervise their recreation from 9 'til 9.

Stay at our beachfront William Hilton Inn and enjoy golf at our 36-hole championship Sea Pines Courses. Plus tennis at the Plantation Club, along with swimming, sauna baths and delicious foods. Write Box 91 for information.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

VERMONT

CHITTENDEN



MOUNTAIN TOP INN Cottages and Club

Vermont's most scenic resort in an Early American setting within driving distance of Expo '67. 600 acres bordering Green Mt. National Forest. Excellent accommodations at the Inn or in Cottages with fireplaces. Rates \$14 to \$22 daily, per person, and special weekly rates including all meals and "dine out" privileges at no additional charge. Housekeeping Cottages available by week, month & season. Cocktail lounge, dancing, Golf, riding, boating, fishing, water skiing and many other sports facilities. Chittenden, Vt.—10 miles from Rutland (802) 483-2311—N. Y. Off: LO 5-1114. Lakeside, lakeview and fairway residential properties available.

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind... a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.

MOVING?

Writing about a subscription?

BE SURE TO FILL OUT FORM BELOW.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.)		NEW ADDRESS	
Name	Name	Name	Name
Address	Address	Address	Address
City	City	City	City
State	State	State	State
Zip Code	Zip Code	Zip Code	Zip Code

Mail to:

House & Garden

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

PAMPER YOURSELF IN THE STYLE OF JACOBAN ENGLAND WITH STEVENS "COVENTRY" SHEETS... AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES AND BRANCH

- ALBUQUERQUEThe Albuquerque Fedway
- ALLENTOWNZollinger-Harned
- ANN ARBORWm. Goodyear & Comp
- ASBURY PARKSteinbach &
- BALTIMOREStewart &
- BAKERSFIELDBro
- BATON ROUGEGoudchaux's of Baton Ro
- BATTLE CREEKToeller's Department
- BILLINGSHart-Albin
- BOISEThe Mode
- BOSTONJordan Marsh
- BRADENTONMontgomery Rob
- BUFFALOHens & Kelly,
- CARMELM. Raggett,
- CHARLESTONKerris
- CHARLOTTEK
- CHICAGOFor Information Call 726-
- CINCINNATIMabley & Co
- CLEVELANDSterling Lin
- COLUMBUSF. & R. Laz
- DAYTONElder-Beerman St
- DENVERThe De
- DETROITFor Information Call 963-
- DURHAMThalhin
- EL PASOWhite H
- ERIETrask, Prescott & Richar
- EVANSVILLE, IND.The Evansville S
- EUGENEBon Marche-Rus
- FORT WORTHR. E. Cox &
- FRESNOCoop
- GRAND RAPIDSHerpoishein
- GREENSBOROThalhin
- GREENVILLEBelk-Simpson
- HARTFORDSage-A
- HOUSTONJoske's of Hou
- HUNTINGTONAnderson Newc
- HUTCHINSONPegues
- INDIANAPOLISL. S. Ayres &
- JACKSONVILLEMay-Co
- JAMAICAB. Gertz, Long Is
- JOPLINRam
- KALAMAZOOGilmore Brot
- KANSAS CITYThe Jones Store Comp
- KINGSTONWalla
- LITTLE ROCKBloss Comp
- LONG BEACHBuff
- LOS ANGELESBarker E
- LOUISVILLEStewart Dry Go
- LUBBOCKDunlap's Department St
- MARIONHill's of Ma
- MEMPHISB. Lowenstein & Brothers,
- MIAMIJordan Marsh Flo
- MIDLAND, TEX.Dunlap's Department S
- MILWAUKEEGimbels-Schus
- MINNEAPOLISDayt
- MONROVIAMcBratn
- NEWARK (ONLY)Bomberg
- NEW HAVENThe Edward Mailley
- NEW ORLEANSKrauss Co.,
- NEW YORKBloomingdo
Macy's
- NORFOLKRi
- NORTH HOLLYWOODRathb
- OAKLANDCapwell's Finer St
- OMAHAOrchard & Wilh
- PHILADELPHIAStrawbridge & Clot
- PHOENIXGoldwa
- PITTSBURGHGimb
- POMONABuff
- PORTLAND, ORE.Lipm
- POUGHKEEPSIEWalla
- PROVIDENCEGladding's,
- RALEIGHIvey-Taylor
- REDDINGDick
- RIVERSIDEHa
- ROCHESTER, N. Y.E. W. Edwards &
- ROCKFORD, ILL.D. J. Stewart &
- SACRAMENTOWeinstock-H
- SARASOTAMontgomery Rob
- SALT LAKE CITYAuerba
- SAN ANGELOWestern Mattress St
- SAN BERNARDINOHa
- SANTA BARBARATrenwi
- SANTA CRUZLea
- SANTA MONICAHensh
- SCRANTONScranton
- SHREVEPORTRubenste
- SOUTH BENDWym
- SPOKANEThe Cres
- ST. LOUISStix, Baer & Fu
- SYRACUSEDey B
- TERRE HAUTERoot Dry Go
Schultz &
- TOLEDOThe Lion St
Lion Westi
- TUCSONSteinf
- TULSAFrost St
- UTICABoung St
- WACOR. E. Cox &
- WASHINGTON, D. C.Woodward & Loth
- WHEELINGL. S. Good &
- WHITTIERMyers-Whit
- WICHITAMillerite Sleep Cen
Walker Brothers
- WICHITA FALLSWest Side Mattress Co
- WINSTON-SALEMFedway Department S
Thalhin



Some necessities can be luxurious...

pamper yourself with *Stevens*

"Coventry," from Stevens Fine Arts Collection™: 100% cotton flat sheet and pillow case patterned after Jacobean England. Blue/Green; Yellow/Gold; Amber/Coral. With coordinated solid color fitted bottoms. At fine stores. J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., New York 10036.

Other home fashions from Stevens: Forstmann® blankets, Gulistan® carpets, ready made draperies, and Utica® towels and bath rugs.

Ever notice how when products compete with each other,

they get better.



Brand Names Foundation, Inc., 21 East 40th Street, New York, N. Y.



Pacific and Canadian National Railroads, a waste of freight yards and tracks.

Not all of the Montreal modernization is as desirable as this, however. Much of the city's charm lies in its Victorian houses, but on Sherbrooke Street, Montreal's Fifth Avenue, many of them have been sacrificed for faceless slab-type apartment houses and hotels (a solid survivor worth noting is the Van Horne mansion on the corner of Stanley Street, home of the descendants of Sir William Van Horne, one of the builders of the Canadian Pacific Railway). But if you turn down the streets between Sherbrooke and Dorchester Boulevard, you will still find many turreted, fanciful old houses that have been converted into boutiques, book stores, restaurants, and antique shops. I stopped in at Crescent Antiques and was delighted to see how the owner, Michel Bourda, had given his row house a new lease on life. The walls are painted strong singing colors—lemon yellow, Directoire red—to show off eighteenth- and nineteenth-century French and English furniture, china, accessories, and prints—some on the second floor arranged in room settings that change whenever a new shipment arrives from Europe.

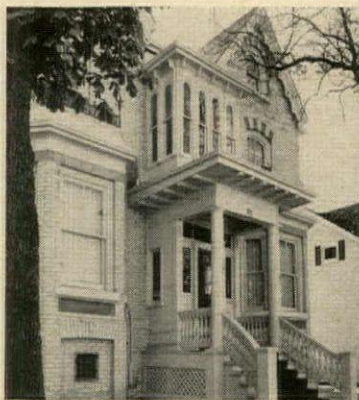
Montreal's main shopping area, bounded by Dorchester Avenue, Sherbrooke Street, University Avenue, and Guy Street, is compact and easily encompassed on foot. Saint Catherine Street bustles with department stores, movie houses, and one fabulous food

shop, Dionne's, an establishment with the restrained cachet of London's Fortnum and Mason and a stock that will drive you wild with hunger—or to the nearest restaurant. Sherbrooke Street, sedate and stately, claims the art galleries, Museum of Fine Arts, Holt Renfrew's small and elegant specialty store, and excellent, if expensive, gift and antique shops. The side streets branching off from it—Crescent, Peel, Bishop, Mountain—are full of delights. The China Shop sells complete services of old English china. On Mountain Street, a two-story-high stable of metal rods and chains by sculptor Robert Roussil (some of whose less startling works are in Mount Royal Park) compels the eye and the feet to discover what lies behind it—Le Drug, a tiny *soi-disant* drugstore that sells only the most chic items and is accompanied by a boutique, a gallery, and a downstairs discothèque called, naturally, Le Drug Hot. Next door is Tournesol, a shop with a good display of Canadian ceramics, weavings, and other crafts.

On the whole, Montreal seems to have skimmed the cream of the crafts. The Canadian Handcrafts Guild has an excellent representative sampling from all over the country—sealskin boots and bags, simple reproductions of pine country furniture, hooked rugs, wood carvings, fabrics, Eskimo soapstone sculptures, weather vanes, and wrought iron. Among the fabrics are stylized Eskimo printed cottons and linens from Cape Dor-

Continued on page 26

In Toronto, Victoriana retrieved



Rescued from the wrecker's ball by an upsurge of interest in the quaint quirks of nineteenth-century architecture, old houses in Yorkville Village, ABOVE, and Markham Road, RIGHT, fell into the kindly hands of interior decorators and antique dealers. With some interior remodeling and a lick of fresh paint, they are blossoming forth as boutiques, restaurants, and what-you-will.

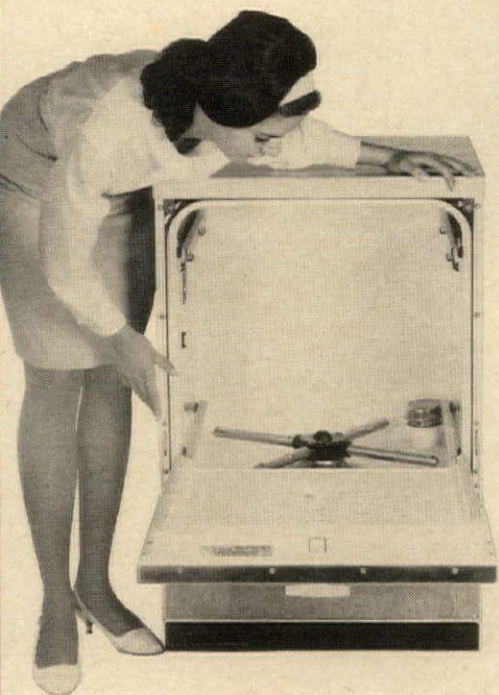


How to buy a good dishwasher.

Here are some things to look for if you're looking for a good dishwasher.

First of all, peek inside and see what washes the dishes. Some dishwashers use several spray gimmicks. But spraying isn't washing. Water has to have just the right velocity, volume and motion to get dishes really clean. (A KitchenAid dishwasher uses a sturdy wash arm, with water action to effective dishes come out completely clean, without any hand-rinsing.)

Then check how it dries. Most dishwashers have a simple heating coil that dries dishes the same as if you stuck them in a hot oven. All this concentrated heat could harm fine china and plasticware. (A KitchenAid dishwasher has a separate heater and fan located outside the wash chamber that circulates hot air over, under and around each dish. It's

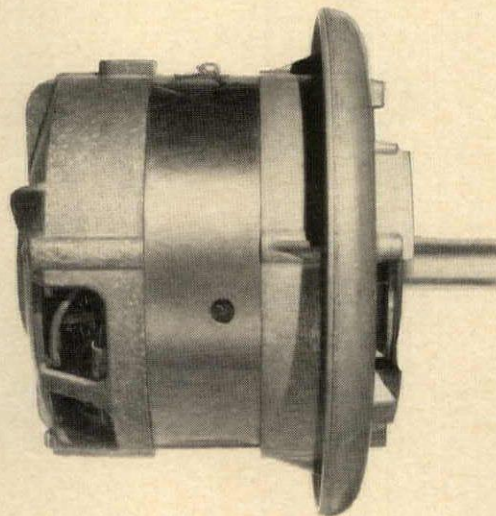


very thorough and safe.)



Be sure to consider how long the dishwasher will last, too. This is hard to tell, but here are a few points to consider. Is the dishwasher made of durable materials? (For example, KitchenAid dishwashers have porcelain enamel on the inside and outside of the wash chamber.) Is the motor dependable? (Few manufacturers

bother to design their own motors. KitchenAid does. And tests them electronically before assembly.) Is the dishwasher inspected after it's assembled? (Every part is thoroughly checked and every single KitchenAid dishwasher is hooked up for a test run before it leaves the factory.) Is the dishwasher made by specialists? (At KitchenAid it is. KitchenAid is built by the people who have made

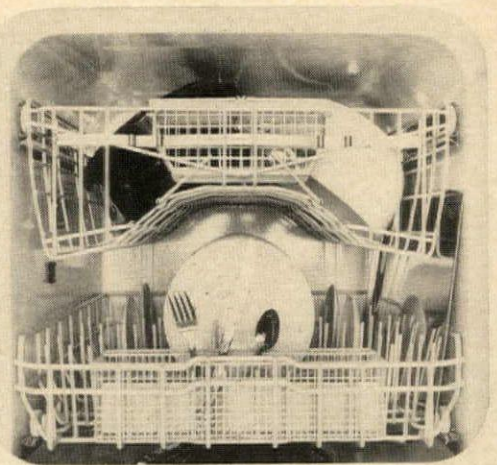


commercial dishwashers for restaurants, hotels, hospitals, etc., for over 80 years; home dishwashers for nearly 20 years. And many of these original home dishwashers are still going strong.)

Another point. Find out how much the dishwasher holds. You'll probably get an answer in place settings. But look for yourself, too. If you see empty corners or notches cut out of racks, the dish-

washer has a lot of wasted space.

But capacity isn't everything. A good dishwasher should be convenient to use, too. See if you can adjust the racks to hold big things like roasters and deep bowls. And you should be able to pull the racks all the way out so you can reach in the back easily. On a portable dishwasher, can you reach the lower rack without unloading or removing the top rack? And watch out if you have to load dishes in a certain way. This gets to be a pain in the neck.



One more thing. You shouldn't have to fuss with dials or knobs with a good dishwasher. So make sure the dishwasher works completely automatically, at the touch of a button.

And if you want your dishes and glasses to dry without any spots get a dishwasher with an Automatic Rinse Agent Dispenser. You'll find this is very important if you live in a hard water area.

Now, if you want to save some time before you start looking, here are two more things you can do. (1) Ask some KitchenAid dishwasher owners how they like their dishwashers. (2) Send this coupon to KitchenAid Dishwashers,



Dept. 7DA-8,
The Hobart Manufacturing
Co., Troy, Ohio
45373. You'll

get full details on portables, built-ins, convertible-portables and dishwasher-sink combinations.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

KitchenAid dishwashers are products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company.

set that have deservedly won a design award. Naïve but intensely imaginative, like the black-and-white Eskimo art prints, the motifs are all drawn from nature—little hawks, clusters of goslings, and shoals of seals—and would look fresh and charming in a country or shore house. The prices start at \$6.25 a yard for cotton and \$8 a yard for linen, all 48 inches wide.

On the second floor, tucked away in a corner, is the Galerie des Artisans, a non-profit gallery supported by the Guild of Crafts which holds monthly exhibitions of work by contemporary artists and craftsmen, many of whom are recent European immigrants or, as they are called with pleasant tact, "new Canadians." It was interesting to see how differently some of the traditional Canadian crafts, such as the wrought-iron work, were interpreted here. I was particularly impressed by David Shaw's lacily perforated iron candleholders of different heights and by his lighting fixture composed of a clear crystal globe suspended by a chain from a slim angled metal rod.

Intrigued by this glimpse of Canadian craftsmanship, I started on a quest for French-Canadian antiques, for the province of Quebec has a tradition of fine cabin-

etry and wood carving dating back to the seventeenth century when French craftsmen came to the tiny new colony of Ville Marie, Montreal's first settlement. S. Breitman specializes in Canadiana and has a good display of early furniture



Quebec antiques in an authentic setting

The furnishings of this Montreal house are true to its history. ABOVE: warm wood tones of early pine furniture glow against green-painted floors. ABOVE RIGHT: in the same room, once the kitchen, the old fireplace with its bake oven was cut down in size, classic cornice above hearth came from a nineteenth-century stone house. Carved armoire in Norman style with rat-tail hinges is of the late eighteenth century as the carved, paneled door, RIGHT.

and church carvings, but I was lucky enough to be invited to a house with a superb collection of Quebec antiques that not even a museum could equal. The house itself is a little, late-eighteenth-century gem that overlooks the river



and the space-age structures of Expo—a fascinating visual contrast. Inside are carved doors that were there when the owner took possession, lovingly restored to their old patina. In the original manner, the floors are painted blue-green and pumpkin yellow and the walls white, to accentuate the mellow wood tones and stained finishes of the furniture, which, while simple of line, has great charm and elegance. The treasure of the collection is a rare carved eighteenth-century armoire, but every object, collected over the years, is perfect of its kind. On one wall I spotted a particularly fine chandelier with the metal fashioned to resemble feathers. These tôle weather vanes that once topped Quebec barns and church steeples are now much sought after.

After this, Montreal's historical museum, the Château de Ramezay, was something of an anticlimax. This stone house built in 1705 by Claude de Ramezay, eleventh governor of Montreal is one of the oldest buildings in the 95-acre area known as Old Montreal, a part of the city that had degenerated into a commercial warehouse area until it was designated as a historic site and restored as

Continued on page 28



Cabot Cottage



BY Johnson/Carper



Let your home express a mood of gracious living with this warm and charming Early American bedroom. A blend of heirloom beauty and enduring quality, *Cabot Cottage* is fashioned to adapt comfortably to your home now... and the wide choice of open stock pieces permits you to add more as your needs expand. Many correlate to hug walls and turn corners. *Cabot Cottage* is of Provincial Birch veneered construction, with accent units available in Antique Green (optional). Matching mar-resistant plastic on case tops. Moderately priced. In fine furniture and department stores.

For brochures on a variety of our bedroom styles, send 25¢ in coin to Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. 125, Roanoke, Virginia 24012.



**NEW ELEGANCE IN KITCHEN CABINETS
WITH THE LUXURIOUS LOOK OF SABLE**

Sable. Deep, rich and warm . . . the luxurious new color in kitchen cabinets by I-XL. A perfect complement to the superb fine furniture styling and craftsmanship of Imperia II. This elegant cabinetry . . . with its distressed finish . . . is available now from your I-XL dealer or building contractor. Ask how it can be used, too, in home management centers, family rooms, baths and powder rooms.

Our full-color, 40-page book, "How to plan a kitchen you'll love," is filled with practical ideas to help you plan your new kitchen. Send \$1 to Dept. 14 for your copy.



The kitchen people with different ideas
THE I-XL FURNITURE COMPANY

Goshen, Indiana 46526



part of the centennial program. The gray stone houses and the classic dome of the Bonsecours Market have been spruced up, and the street in front of the market resurfaced with cobblestones, to keep traffic out and tourists ambulatory. Antique shops and restaurants are moving in fast. Two restaurants, Les Filles du Roy (the "daughters" were women shipped over to marry the early settlers) and L'Auberge Le Vieux St. Gabriel, both in old houses, have made a determined and self-conscious attempt to capture the flavor of the past by costuming the waitresses and serving French Canadian habitant dishes like pea soup and *tourtière*. More to my taste is Le Petit Havre on St. Vincent Street, one of Montreal's best bistros, a simple establishment where the accent, atmosphere, and food are authentically French. I had a luscious *rillettes de Tours*, delicate *quenelles*, *gigot* roasted to pink perfection, good wine, and cheese. To work off this eminently satisfactory lunch, I investigated Bonsecours Antiques on St. Claude Street, picking up two pewter molds for \$5 apiece, and visited the fisherman's chapel of Notre Dame de Bon-Secours and its tiny basement museum where costumed dolls in vitrines depict scenes in the life of the chapel's founder,

Marguerite de Bourgeoys. I then strolled west on Notre Dame Street to the Place d'Armes and the nineteenth-century church of Notre Dame. To the right of the church, behind a wall, a stone house with a marvelous old wooden clock on the façade shelters the order of the Gentlemen of St. Sulpice, who were the first seigneurs and priests to arrive in the colony in 1657.

Reverting to the twentieth century, I finished my stay in Montreal with a buffet dinner in Altitude 737, the penthouse lounge-restaurant on top of Place Ville Marie, from which you get a sweeping wide-angle view of the city, and attended a concert at the Place des Arts, Montreal's equivalent of Lincoln Center. The Salle Wilfrid Pelletier, a concert hall-cum-opera house, is not only handsomely but intelligently designed. From the plentiful underground parking space, escalators take you to the box-office level, above which are the foyer, mezzanine, and balcony, richly red-carpeted, lighted by Venini crystal fixtures like great glittering shells, and well-supplied with comfortable seating. In addition to two main bars, there is a series of mini-bars, which, set up in the horseshoe-shaped area around the auditorium, serve a limited selection of drinks. The auditorium doors are kept closed

until just before the performance, for inside there are no aisles to interrupt the curving banks of seats, although there is ample leg space to let latecomers pass. And the acoustics are superb.

Toronto

After Montreal, I went to Toronto, just over an hour away by plane and another example of Canada's *volte-face*. I remembered Toronto from a weekend visit twelve years before as being akin to Glasgow on a Sunday afternoon, devoid of diversion or drinking, sunk in a dreary Calvinist apathy. How different it is now! Much of the credit for Toronto's emancipation goes to the new Canadians, who brought with them from Europe a taste for good food, coffeehouse conversation, and lighthearted gaiety. Toronto can now lay claim to being a swinging city—at least in Yorkville Village, where the hair grows long, the guitar is much in evidence, and discothèques and restaurants draw the late-late crowd. By day, the lures are the gift shops, galleries, boutiques, and antique shops that have blossomed in this two-by-one-block area of converted Victorian houses. The Sobot Gallery at 138 Cumberland Street exhibits and sells the work of contemporary Cana-

dian artists and has a large collection of posters and graphics. Adam House specializes in late Georgian and Regency furniture and accessories; Robert Dirstein (whose shop was the sheriff's house back in the eighteen fifties when Yorkville really *was* a village), in French and English antiques. Antiquing is a productive pursuit in Toronto; the Chelsea Shop yielded a Bristol blue wine rinser for my collection, and hand-colored engravings of nineteenth-century American scenes by Bartlett, one of Canada's best-known artists. These old prints cost only a few dollars and make easily transported gifts for friends back home—especially welcome if you can unearth a view of a home town or state. Antique shops throughout Canada have them, both framed and unframed (if unframed, they are duty-free).

The instant success of Yorkville has turned the eyes of decorators, antique dealers, and restaurateurs to other low-rent parts of the city where similar dilapidated gingerbread houses can be bought for a song and transformed with paint, patience, and imagination. Markham Street and Davenport Road are now following Yorkville's lead. Even the parallel shopping thoroughfare, Bloor

Continued on page 140

SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts- use **RID-X**®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED
BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P. O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.



ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

HOUSE & GARDEN



"I have not yet, indeed, thought of a remedy for luxury..."

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

"I am not sure that in a great state it is *capable of a remedy*; nor that the evil is in itself always so great as it is represented.

"Suppose we include in the definition of luxury all *unnecessary expense*, and then let us consider whether laws to prevent such expense are possible to be executed in a great country, and whether, if they could be executed, our people generally would be happier, *or even richer*.

"Is not the hope of being one day able to purchase and enjoy luxuries, a great spur to labour and industry?"

"May not luxury, therefore, produce more than it consumes, if, without such a spur, people would be, as they are naturally enough inclined to be, lazy and indolent? *To this purpose I remember a circumstance.*

"The skipper of a shallop, employed between Cape May and Philadelphia, had done us some small service, for which he refused to be paid. My wife, understanding that he had a daughter, sent her a present of a new-fashioned cap.

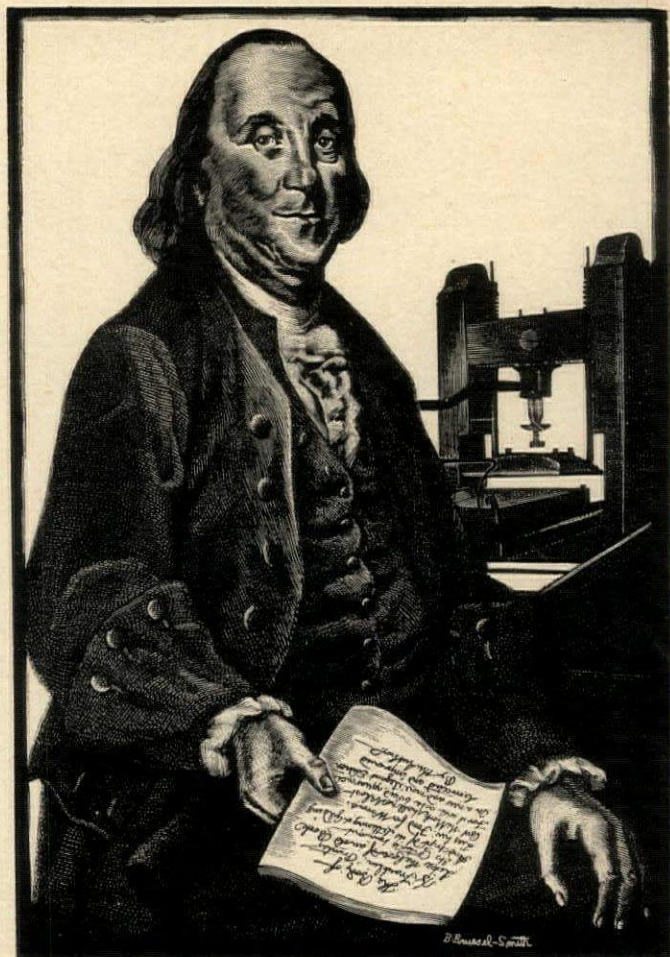
"*Three years after*, this skipper being at my house with an old farmer of Cape May, his passenger, he mentioned the cap, and how much his daughter had been pleased with it.

"'But' (said he) 'it proved a dear cap to our congregation.'

"How so?"

"'When my daughter appeared with it at meeting, it was so much admired, that all the girls resolved to get such caps from Philadelphia, and my wife and I computed that the whole could not have cost *less than a hundred pounds*.'

"'True', (said the farmer) 'but you do not tell all the story. I think the cap was nevertheless an advantage to us; for it was the first thing that put our girls upon knitting worsted mittens for sale at Philadelphia, that they might have wherewithal to buy caps and ribbons there; *and you know that the industry has continued*, and is likely to con-



Original wood engraving by Bernard Brussel-Smith

tinue and increase to a much greater value, and answer better purposes.'

"Upon the whole, I was more reconciled to this little piece of luxury, since not only the girls were made happier by having fine caps, but the Philadelphians by the supply of warm mittens."

"Poor Richard" put his finger on this simple key to an expanding economy over 200 years ago. So, isn't it strange to find people—well-meaning people—in this country today who still frown on the luxuries most of us work to enjoy? They want the government to restrict the broad range of products and services in the marketplace. And to cut back on advertising because it makes people want things they don't need.

Don't need? Well, of course, no little girl *needs* a bow in her hair. Yet, Mary Murphy will forever top off the apple of her eye with a ribbon. And where would the ribbon factories be without her? And the ribbon clerks?

It is just this very human desire to add the little frills to our living that has created our jobs and our prosperity . . . the ribbon factories and automobile factories and television factories . . . and the most dynamic economy in man's history. Shouldn't we be careful about how we tinker with the forces that have created all this? Because the simple, troubling truth is, nobody knows for sure how far you can regulate our economy without damaging it.

Magazine Publishers Association
An association of 365 leading U.S. magazines



**SPANISH
CALLING
BELL**
\$6.98

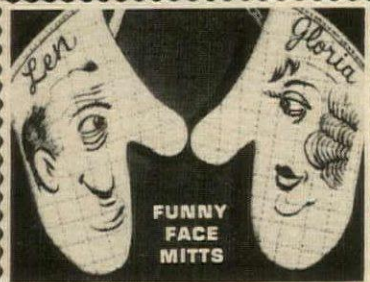
What a charming way for your guests to announce their arrival! Lovely hanging outside front door... on a rustic brick patio wall... near a garden... or inside for a Spanish flavor! Hand wrought in black iron with scrollwork detail, and topped with a chancieer silhouette. Intricately twisted metal pull chain rings the solid brass bell with a melody of olde world sound, 25 1/2" long. Completely weatherproof! Elegant! Unusual! \$6.98 + 35c shipping charge.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog!

Please Include your Zip Code

Hester House

Dept. 108 Peoria, Ill. 61601



**FUNNY
FACE
MITTS**

PERSONALIZED — 2 NAMES!

"His 'n hers" oven mitts—for you and your guy! Personalized across the top—great for sharing the honors in kitchen, getting barbecue laughs. Heavily padded and heatproof—to fully protect fingers and hands. Have golden scorch-resistant palms; top quality white percale "funny face" sides! Nylon-stitched quilting. Completely washable. Clever hostess or shower gift! Print two first names. Postpaid. 59600 Personalized Mitts. 1 Pr., \$1.59

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
OUR 150TH YEAR
K16 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210



**DENIM
in the
Western
manner**

You're dressed in a jiffy looking fresh and pretty for day-long activities in our COFFEE COAT of cotton denim with carry-all pockets, roll-up sleeves. Blue or Red with white stitching and monogram. (Specify initial.) Sizes 10-18, 38-44.

\$7.95

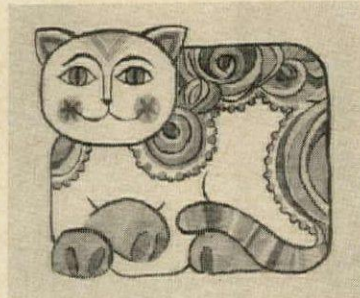
plus 40c post.
Send cash, check, M.O.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HRB-So. Country
Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

Satisfaction
Guaranteed
\$3 deposit for COD's

Needlepoint

16" x 14" pillow with Mexican cat in violets, golds, orange and black. \$37.50.



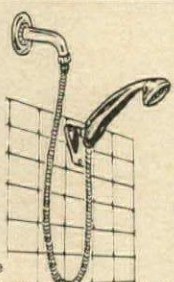
The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available. Catalog \$1.

Mazaltov's

New York • San Francisco
758 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
Dept. HG8

**LUXURIOUS
DANI-
SHOWER**

the famous
Danish "Telephone
Shower"



Modern and smart, the new luxurious Dani-Shower is shaped like a telephone. A four foot chrome-plated, rubber lined flexible hose permits all-over showering or use as a fixed shower. Shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Wall bracket adjusts to 4 positions. An invaluable convenience for shampoos, bathing infants, washing pets, etc. Installs in minutes, no tools needed. Also available: Model D Antique style phone chrome-plated brass with nylon grip, 5 ft. hose, \$13.95. Accessory available: Water control valve (saves water while soaping up and regulates water stream), chrome plated, \$2.75.



\$995 plus
55¢ pp
with 5 ft. cord
\$1 extra

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guar.
Dept. G867, 106 Emery St.,
J. W. HOLST, East Tawas, Mich. 48730



**MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England**

Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complete 53-piece set, \$29.95

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover, \$32.50, shipping charges collect.

Send 25¢ for new catalogue

Jenifer House G-87
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

**Shopping
Around**

WITH BETTY FITZGERALD

Dessert dish

Set to embellish the garden variety fruit compote, fancy chocolate mousse or any number of desserts. Fruit design's etched in black on white; the inside of each china-ware dish and saucer's a solid color: set incl. yellow, blue, pistachio, apricot. Set of 4 sherbets (3 1/2" by 3"), 4 saucers \$4.50 plus 35c post. Empire, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Suspenders

Marvelous solution to the hostess' problem of keeping tables free, guests moving at a party. Hang ash trays from a tree branch at an alfresco affair or from the ceiling indoors. Ceramic trays, open on two sides, come in assorted modern shapes and colors. \$1.49 ea.; 3, \$3.98. Add 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 108-7540, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Initially great

Owners always keepers of the two initial dangles that appear here, either in gold or in sterling silver. Earring chains are approx. 1 1/8" long, letters 1/4" by 3/8". Wear the pair from dawn to dusk. Pierced or screw-backs in silver \$5; pierced in gold \$20; screwback in gold \$25. Ppd. Specify initials and type. Taylor Gifts, HG8, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

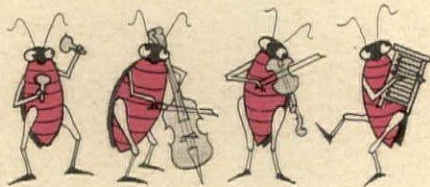


Low ceiling fixture

Chandelier charmer's eight cut-crystal arms hold eight-inch hurricane shades, approximately 100 Waterford-style spearpoint prisms. A special feature's the specially thought-out design to fit the large room with a low ceiling. Monroe chandelier's 33" l., 31" w. \$450 ppd. (chain not incl.). King's Chandelier Co., HG8, Hwy. 14, Leaksville, N. C. 27288.

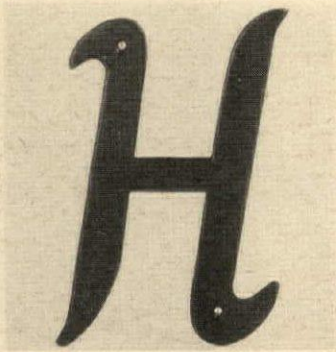


Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund. Please include Zip Code.



Chimney character

Good-looking type to give a house personality: a cast aluminum letter to add to chimney or shutter for a completely different and personal effect. Capital! Impressive letter's 12" high—big enough to be seen, envied. Smart flat black finishing. Specify initial! \$3.50 post-paid. Moultrie Mfg., HG8, Moultrie, Ga. 31768.



Merry markers

A bit of whimsy, but a practical one—sandwich markers that tell what's inside! Frankfurter sign is a dachshund; ham and rye is a porker astride a bottle of rye; club, a bludgeon; chicken, a sitting hen; ham on cheese, pig with slice of swiss; bagel with lox, bagel with locks. 18k goldplate. All 6. \$1.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1024, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Carry-all colors

Hurrah for the purse-size palette! Five shades of lipstick (one's iridescent white) in a case whose plastic cover protects the lot. Gives a girl plenty of color to play around with! She can refill from her reserve stock. Included: a sable brush. Definitely the lady-like present. \$3.98 ppd. Bleuette, Inc., Dept. C-11, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

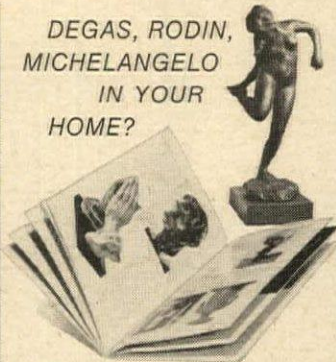


Cupid capers

Fountain's of French descent—original came from the gardens of Versailles. *Three Little Revelers* sculpture of grey Pompeian stone (or white Carrara marble) depicts cherubs after a wine festival; measures 22" by 18". Of a size and beauty to place anywhere. \$170 F.O.B. Chicago. Catalogue, 50c. Bello-Groppi, HG8, 421 W. Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill. 60614.



DEGAS, RODIN, MICHELANGELO IN YOUR HOME?

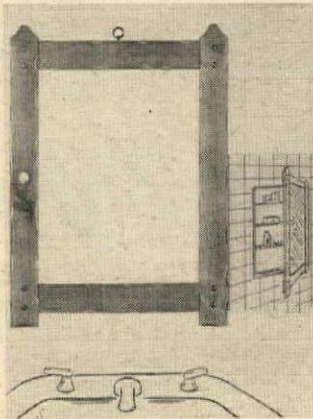


Now you can truly afford a masterpiece—sculpture that has lived in the world's great museums and private collections can now live in your home.

Every fine detail of these superb sculpture pieces has been permanently captured in authenticated reproductions. Choose from stunning examples of every period: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Primitive, Renaissance, Impressionist, and Contemporary. And select unique fashion accessories from an exquisite collection of museum jewelry in replica.

For our exciting catalog of over 125 photographs and descriptions, send 25¢ in coin. Dept. HG-867
BRENTANO'S
586 Fifth Ave., New York City 10036

★ COLONIAL MEDICINE CABINET "FRAMER" ★



★ "IT SNAPS ON" CONVERTS CABINET TO EARLY AMERICAN LOOK
★ IMAGINE! NOW complement your bathroom this CUSTOM MADE Antique Pine, honey toned medicine cabinet framer. Simply snaps on to your existing cabinet mirror. Rich durable furniture finish. Complete with genuine porcelain knob and decorative brass accent ring and furniture buttons. Available for any size single cabinet. Set down the width and height of outside edges of cabinet door when ordering. Only \$5.95 plus \$1 post. & hdg., for single cabinet framer.
★ Send check or money order. Satisfaction guar. Another exclusive from
★ **CRESCENT HOUSE** 35 Central Pk. Rd., G8 Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803



OLD FASHIONED WICKER SOFA to use indoors and out. Hand woven, graceful and airy-looking, but extraordinarily strong and comfortable. 46" wide, 38" high, with seat 16" from floor. Au naturel, and nice that way, but paintable to fit in with color schemes. \$35.00. Corduroy cushions in gold, lime, tangerine, black are \$19.95 a set. Matching CHAIRS, \$22.50 each; cushions, \$9.95 set. **SPECIAL OFFER.** Sofa & 2 chairs, \$70.00. (cushions extra)

(Express Charges Collect)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-8W, Northport, N. Y. 11768

FOR CHEESE LOVERS ONLY



Cheese serving made easy, for dinner, party, buffet or snack. Cheesemaster servers specially designed for firm, semi-soft or spreadable cheeses. A gift that will delight any hostess. Sheffield silverplate.

8.50 Ppd.

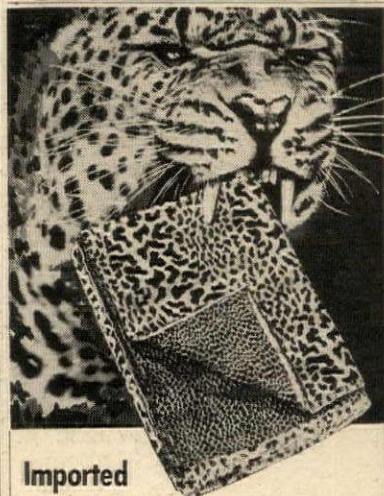
(Anywhere in USA, sorry no COD)

Send for FREE catalogue

FOR THE GIFT YOU'D LIKE TO KEEP

Sawdust Gallery

133 E. 56 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10022



Imported

"LEOPARD" ROBE

Fake fur it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing! Speculation will run high when you use it in the car or boat. At the beach or pool as to whether this all cotton cover is fur or not. From Western Germany. About 51" x 61". Hand Washable.

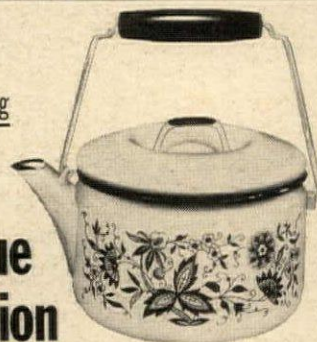
Catalog No. 4706, \$5.98 ea., ppd. 2 for \$11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1408-C
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Send for Catalog



Blue Onion

ENAMELWARE **\$3.95**
6 cup
Tea Kettle

Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enameled steel with Titanium white and antique Delft Blue trim. Sauce pans: 1 qt. \$1.95, 1 1/2 qt. \$2.25, 2 qt. \$2.95, with cover, \$3.25. Covered Windsor Pots: 3 qt. \$2.95, 4 qt. \$3.25, 5 qt. \$3.95.

6 CUP PERCOLATOR \$3.25

1 1/2 QT. DOUBLE BOILER \$3.25

WHITE LINEN BLUE ONION DESIGN TOWELS 17" x 30" **\$3.95**

SPECIAL—3 for only

PLEASE SEND 25¢ POSTAGE EACH
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • No COD's Please

HERITAGE HOUSE HG87, Wallingford
Penna. 19086

THE BUILT-IN LOOK YOU CREATE YOURSELF
SPINDLE-FLEX®



Fashion a custom look with these versatile handsome Spindle-Flex poles you assemble yourself into dividers, shelving, free-standing storage units... even headboards! No glue, tools needed... just twist together into myriad useful, decorative furniture units. All interlocking parts made of finest, deeply-grained hardwoods; available either unfinished or in rich walnut stain. Each kit comes with instructions and brochure of suggested uses.

kit contains six 15" turnings, one 15" base block (can be trimmed to varying heights), six flexible connectors, one rubber ceiling stud; max. pole length 105" 1 3/4" thick

9.95 kit unfinished
\$12.95 kit, walnut stain add 50c per kit postage
Choose Mediterranean or Bamboo designs; be sure to specify which you prefer also available:
SHELVES: 14" x 30"; unfinished \$5.95, dark walnut \$9.95 (add \$1.00 postage per shelf)
END FINIALS (to cap top when not used floor-to-ceiling) unfinished \$1.95 per pair, dark walnut \$2.45 per pair add 35c postage per pair

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE

221 W. 9th STREET • DEPT. HG877 • KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105



You can create a handsome entrance divider using five or six Spindle-Flex Kits



Storage, display and divider cases can be created with 3 kits, 4 finial caps and up to five shelves

Shopping Around

Fetish figure

Hand carved mahogany sculpture hails from Africa where it's the natives' good health, beauty and love symbol; prayers to "Akua-ba" bring spectacular results (according to legend). Hence the custom's observed today. Handsome is handsome does! 13" by 5". \$5.98 ppd. Hobi, HG8, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



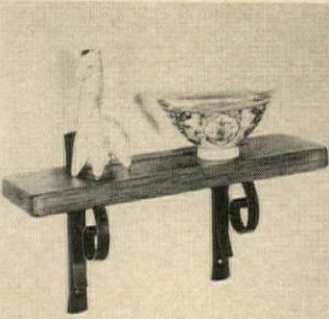
Fantasy figures

Lively wall hanging comprises three little angels looking for all the world as though they were in musical mood. Copied from an Italian antique, cherubim are hand-cast in metal with an old-world 14k gold finish and patina. They're 5 1/4" tall with a 4" angel wing spread. Three for \$3.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG8, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



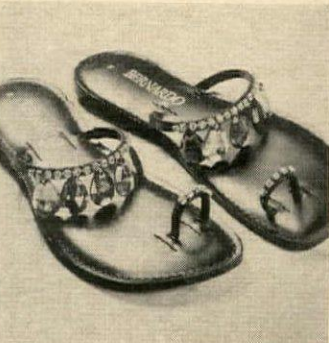
Spanish step

Place plates, cups, objects of art and sentiment on the hacienda wall shelf fashioned Spanish style. In the bathroom for her paint and powder. Dark brown wood and black wrought iron, smart shelf measures 6 1/2" by 3 1/2" by 12". \$4.95 plus 50c post. 36" long \$6.95 plus 75c post. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG8, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



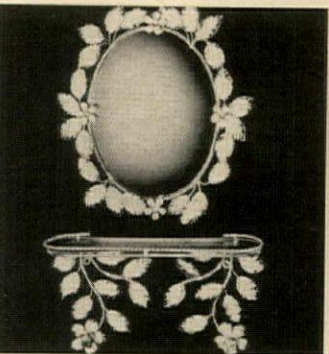
With thong, a song

In the evening when the sun goes down, slip into a beautiful Bernardo sandal; leather flatterer's solid comfort with its padded hand-stitched sole in black. Cross strap's decked in stones that look like amethysts, aquamarines, sapphires. Rhinestones stud toe ring. 5 to 11. \$14.95 plus 50c post. Maharani Creations, HG8, 89 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

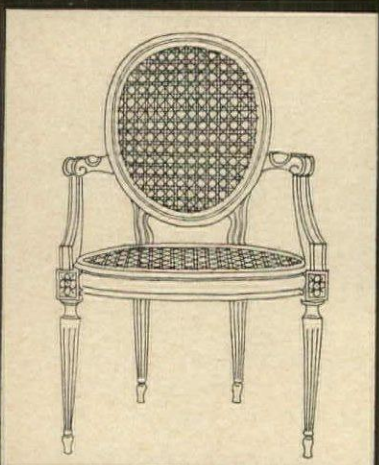


Gleaming elegance

Mirror and shelf adorned with exquisite flowers and gracefully twining leaves are a perfect pair for powder room or a lady's boudoir. Mirror is 16" by 15"; shelf is 15" w., 5" d. with a railing of delicate wrought rope. Both are finished in antique white and gold on wrought iron. \$10.98 a set plus \$1 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG8, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

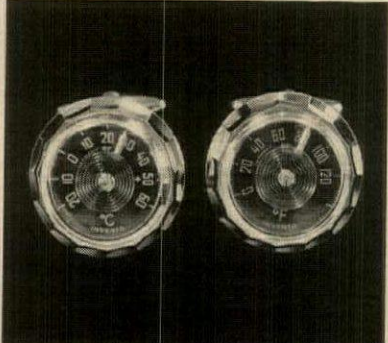


LOUIS XVI



Magnificent imports, direct from Italy at great savings for you. Armchair: H38"xW24", StHt17 1/2". Hand-caned seat & back. Hand-carved frame, ready-to-finish, \$89. Side chair, \$69. If we finish, add \$25. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Send 50¢ for catalog of our imports and Furniture-in-Parts.

DOOR STORE
Dept. HG8, 3140 M St. N.W., Wash. 7, D. C.



TEMPERATURE CUFF LINKS

They actually work and will tell the right temperature anywhere in the world. One tells Centigrade, the other Fahrenheit. 22 K gold plated with black dial. Unusual gift. Guaranteed accurate. By Invento. **\$10.00**
Pa. residents add 5% Postpaid
Send 25c for CATALOG HG-867

THE **Gold Drum** INC.
1020 Ridge Ave., Pgh., Pa. 15233



Dropleaf Teak Table

Beautifully crafted of genuine teakwood, little round table can be a permanent part of your decor or a handy helper when extra table-top space is needed. Perfect for snack dishes and glasses at party time; holds extra ash trays when needed; sized right for hall or landing. Drops its leaves, folds to just 3" wide to tuck away behind a chair or door between uses. Smoothly oil-finished, golden-brown teak; 18" high, 15" across.

No. 5063 . . \$9.98 each, ppd.—2 for \$19.50

Write for **FREE** catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1408-B
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES, NEVER FAILS! TEACHES

• Come—at all times!	• House soiling	• Jumping
• Sit	• Dropping	• Chewing
• Heel	• Fetch	• Barking
• Stay	• Go, etc.	• Biting
		• Digging, etc.

20,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders. Hi-FiDo is a subliminal sound device. "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Used like a bell. Works like magic. Imagine! Control your dog without a leash. Kind. Not electronic.

Includes **FREE** 337-page Reference Manual
Most complete, authoritative volume on specific problems and dog care ever published. Indexed, illustrated.

Only \$11.95. Money Back Guarantee. Send age and breed with check or money order.

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. HG-87 Los Angeles, California 90049



WONDERFUL WILLOW
Imported from Europe

PARTY CADDY—Portable willow bar caddy for easy entertainment. The shallow outer ring holds 16 glasses. Inner basket holds 6 bottles or an ice bucket. Over-all basket is 18" dia. x 18 1/2" deep. **\$10.45** plus \$1.00 postage.
WILLOW CHAIR—Amazingly strong yet light in weight. Ideal for den, patio, office, etc. 30" high, 27" wide with a comfortable seat 15" from floor. **\$14.95**. Low seat chairs available: 28" high, 26" wide, seat 12" from floor. Only **\$11.50**.
Seat & Back Cushions of tufted foam rubber covered in corduroy (gold, black, avocado or tangerine). **\$7.50** set, exp. chgs. col.
SEND 25c CATALOG
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
N. J. Residents add 3% sales tax.

Basket House
29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866



This book says that

The SPRINGTIME of A WOMAN'S LIFE SHOULD BEGIN AT 55

That she should not reach middle age till she is seventy. And that she should not lose her ability to attract men until she is well past ninety—**IF SHE WILL ONLY BECOME AWARE OF THESE FOUR GREAT NATURAL SOURCES OF PROLONGED YOUTH, COMPLETELY OVERLOOKED BY 99% OF AMERICAN WOMEN!**



And (in our opinion, the most important) still another takes the "old-age stiffness and perpetual ache" out of your spine, and gives you the cat-like grace and freedom to enjoy the life of a young girl.

And—at exactly the same time—

Vital Health Centers of Your Body That Have Slept For Years —Are Now Gently Massaged Into Blazing New Vitality . . .

Now these "Effortless Exercises" begin to work their magic—for probably the first time in your entire life—on the internal glands and organs that either keep you young 'til ninety (if you keep them healthy and strong) or (if you allow them to wither up from disuse) turn you into an old woman at thirty.

For example: Here is an incredibly gentle posture that virtually doubles the amount of circulation that reaches the vital nerve centers in the back of your head and neck—and thus puts you to sleep faster and deeper than you have known in years. (You'll be amazed at the energy with which you bounce out of bed the next morning.)

Here is a one-minute technique that turns ordinary air into the most potent revitalizer in the world. (Try it for exactly 60 seconds when you're exhausted from housework; see how it enables you to out-dance your teen-age daughter till dawn.)

Here's how to flush internal poisons right out of your body. Clear your complexion. Purify your blood. Get overnight relief from those vague aches and pains that drain youth like a dripping faucet.

Here is a special posture for the woman who is beginning to lose her animal attractiveness. Whose husband is losing interest in her. And who wants him to gasp in delight just a few short nights from the time she first opens this book.

Read It From Cover To Cover Entirely At Our Risk.

One final word of warning: If you expect a huge, weighty, philosophical tome here, you are completely mistaken. This book has been carefully cut down to the bare practical essentials. There is not a word in it that does not give you a physical benefit immediately. Therefore, even in the special deluxe version we send you, it is

Once again, this book gives you the techniques these women use—but now adapted and simplified for Western women, with all the religion and philosophy that were evolved along with them stripped away.

And now ready to go to work for you—overnight—to take each part of your body in turn, and repair the tragic damage done to it by strain and time.

Like this—

The First Step: To Give Your Face Back Its Youthful Bloom.

This book says that there is a very simple reason why the skin of your face and neck becomes thin, drawn, pale and wrinkled after thirty:

Because once you reach that critical age, your heart can no longer automatically pump enough nourishing blood uphill to your face, to keep it as smooth and plump and young as it was when you were a teen-ager.

It's exactly as if you stopped feeding water to a potted plant—and then watched the leaves of that plant crinkle up and begin to die.

No beauty parlor on earth—no face cream no matter how expensive—can ever correct this lack of internal nourishment. But Yoga can. It does it in a few exhilarating minutes every day—by showing you an ingenious way to re-arrange the way you hold your face and neck, that automatically causes your body to pour nourishing blood into every fiber of your face.

This simple posture is so easy to accomplish that, for the first few days, you may not be able to believe that it can really be doing you that much good. But then—when you wake up one morning and find your husband studying your face in silent admiration—you will realize the incredible potency of this "youth-restoring technique" practiced by two hundred generations of Eastern women.

And it's just the beginning . . .

How To Sit Your Way To A Beautiful Body

Now you begin the re-education of every contour-shaping muscle in your body—and the elimination of the ugly and deadly fat that has plagued you for years—but this time without such extreme measures as crash diets, sweat boxes, back-breaking calisthenics, or pills or other artificial devices of any kind.

In essence, what you are going to do with this book is learn a series of "Effortless Exercises" (many of which take less than a single minute each). These, again, are simple postures and rhythmic gestures that re-charge your energy bank every morning rather than exhaust it... and that beautify the feminine contours of your body, without creating a single bulging muscle (as Western exercises do) to make you look like a man.

One of these postures, for example, (done simply by sitting in a special way on the floor) firms your legs, calves, inner thighs—all in the same moment.

Another lifts and preserves the bust. Another flattens the stomach and slims the hips. Still another prevents flabby arms.

For example:

Are These Simple Postures The Key To Victory Over Time Itself?

1) An ingenious way to re-arrange the way you hold your face and neck, for a few incredibly-relaxing minutes every day, that virtually melts away years from the appearance of the skin of your entire upper body. (You'll learn why this simple posture works such breath-taking wonders in the paragraphs below.)

2) A new way to breathe—that purifies your system of the internal poisons that keep you constantly half-ill today, and that eat away your youth like acid.

3) A new way to achieve truly deep sleep—that recharges your body like a battery every night, and keeps accumulated exhaustion from turning you old.

4) And perhaps most important, and most startling of all, a new way to fight the never-remitting forces of gravity that cause the muscles of your face and body to sag deeper and deeper every day.

(This posture alone—this simple, 4,000-year-old "Effortless Exercise" that actually reverses the effect of gravity on your body, and causes it to firm up your muscles instead of collapse them—can give you a slimmer, younger body overnight, and for the next fifty years to come. You'll understand why when you read the paragraphs below.)

Welcome To A Whole New World Of Youthfulness, Physical Magnetism, And Incredible New Feminine Appeal!

These, then, are the startling, almost-unbelievable promises this book makes to you. But you must realize that to gain these benefits, you must first discard every idea about your body that you have been taught since you were a child—and be prepared to look at "age" and "youth" and "health" and "beauty" through entirely new eyes.

In essence, what you are going to learn, in your very first reading of this fascinating book, is this:

Over 4,000 years ago, in the Far East, some of the wisest men and women who ever lived discovered that "old age" was nothing more than a disease—actually just another ill of the body, to be fought as any other ill.

To do this—to fight this "ageing-disease"—they developed a series of age-delaying techniques called Yoga.

Yoga means Youth. Yoga techniques bring back youth, and prolong youth.

You can see living proof of these facts every day in India, China and Tibet. There Yoga believers have used these techniques to live to fantastic ages (close to 100 years), and still retain virtually the appearance of young women.

These women have achieved "Super-Femininity." At the ages of 60 and 70 and 80, they have more physical magnetism—far more attractive to men—than the hordes of "half-feminine" women who may be 50 or 60 years younger.

INFORMATION, INCORPORATED, 119 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

only 128 pages. You can finish it in a single weekend. The new youth and beauty and physical attractiveness it gives you will last a lifetime.

The complete cost of this book is only \$5.98. It is a book for women who mean business about restoring and preserving the most priceless possession they will ever have—their youth. If you mean business, why not send in the No-Risk Coupon today.

— MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY! —

**INFORMATION, INCORPORATED,
Dept. HG-4
119 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003**

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try a copy of YOGA FOR WOMEN by Nancy Phelan and Michael Volin entirely at your risk. I am enclosing the low introductory price of only \$5.98 for this deluxe edition. I will use this book for a full thirty days at your risk. If I am not completely delighted . . . If this book does not do everything you say, I will simply return it for every cent of my money back.

If you wish your order sent C.O.D. CHECK HERE! Enclose \$1 goodwill deposit. Pay post-man balance, plus postage and handling charge. Same money-back guarantee, of course!

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

© Information, Incorporated 1967

MONEY for you...
your organization



Christmas Cards

by *Peerless*

Sell exclusive, fine quality Personal Christmas Cards. The variety of design and the range of price will please the most discriminating buyers. Outstanding selections for individual, professional and business use. Also Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, fine Personal Stationery and Holiday Gift items.

Write Today!

There is no better or easier way to earn extra money

PEERLESS GREETINGS

161 West Huron Street, Dept. G3, Chicago, Ill. 60610

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Send For Samples at Once—Season Now in Full Swing!

TRESTLE BOOKCASE DESK

A complete Home Office Desk in a lovely, comfortable, economy unit. Choose right or left hand work space. Holds portable typewriter (roll-away compartment hides it when not in use). Three top drawers hold writing supplies; large drawer for storage; standard file drawer holds letter folders (file legal size sideways). Book shelf holds reference volumes. Beautiful, expansive writing surface. Finely crafted of select knotty pine in honey tone pine or maple finish. 29" H. 49"L. 24"D. (Specify right or left.) Only \$98.95! EASY KIT: Ready for assembly and finish. Simple instructions. \$64.95. Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine



Yield House
Dept. G8-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

the **KENYA** gem



... wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire... and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Terms



FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

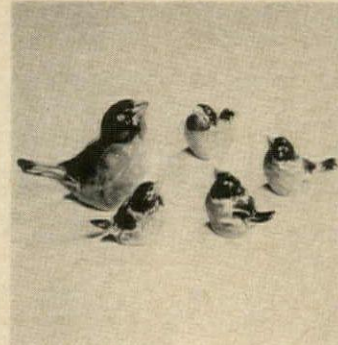
KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG87/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122



RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful appearance. This slim, trim rattan attaché case has a sturdy leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock. It scores on long-wearing practicality, style and usefulness. 13 x 16 x 3 1/2" deep, only \$12.95 postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
DEPT. HG-8, NORTHPORT, N. Y. 11768

Shopping Around



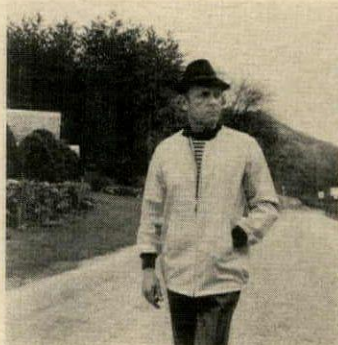
Mama and fledglings

Enchanting little ceramic birds from Denmark are ready to perch on a shelf or in a table arrangement in a charming home in the U.S.A. Bodies are in delicate tones from soft white to muted blues and browns. Babies, 1 1/2" l., mama, 3" l. From House of Hovedgaard. Set of 4 babies (#5135), \$4.50; 1 parent (#5361), \$3. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG-08, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



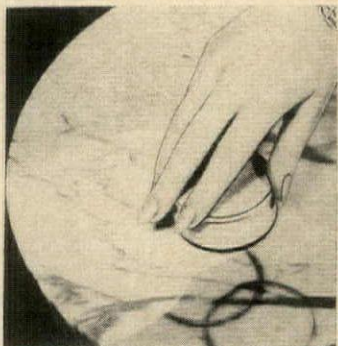
Talk of the town

Do you have a teenager afflicted with telephone-itis? She'll love the privacy and bright choice of colors of this reconditioned Western Electric phone. Gold, beige, yellow, red, blue, pink, green or white. Incl. cord, ringer and 4-prong plug. \$15.95 plus \$1.50 post. Send for brochure. Grand Com. Inc., Dept. HG8, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York 10036.



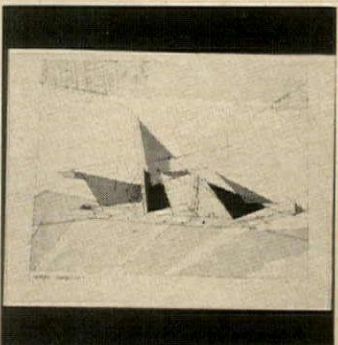
Blowup

Tattersall poplin jacket for big boy (sizes 40 to 54, sleeves to 38). Wash and wear it day in and day out, out there where the blue begins. Colors are blue/black, collar and cuffs elasticized for even greater comfort and better fit. \$12.95 ppd. (Free 72 page color catalogue shows all styles—ask for it.) King-Size, 5497 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.



Marble marvel

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. \$5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone, \$2.95. Postpaid. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG-87, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



A famous Feingerer

Reproduced in color: harmonious tonalities of gray, blue, green, yellow and black. True craftsmen accomplished the fine silk-screen treatment of painter Feingerer's "Topsail Schooner," an undeniable masterpiece 26 1/2" by 20". On canvas \$5.95; on art paper \$2.98. Add 45c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. HG-18, 336 Central Pk. W., New York, N. Y. 10025.



LIVING ADDRESS LABELS

Name and address with a design to fit your area. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. 1 1/2 x 1/2" in black on white, 500 for \$2 [250 on gold, \$2]. Packed in plastic box. Via air, add 16c box. Specify Palm, Maple, Cactus, Poplar, Pine, Wheat, Gull, or Texas Flag design. Bruce Bolind, 28-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302

CLIP A COUPON 'N SAVE!

These are authentic Jeff Elliot from the cutting and seasoning of our own timber to old-fashioned hand-crafting in our own workshops. The same fine-furniture detailing that has made Jeff Elliot famous for almost a quarter-century! Chairs have natural lockjoint construction (no glue), which grows even stronger with use . . . hand-woven seats of fibre rush or cane for almost endless hard wear . . . superbly rubbed finishes including the lovely new antiqued decorator colors on many (or choose unfinished, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil).

FABULOUS Jeff Elliot Early-American Designer Classics

At incredible old-time values!

Small wonder each piece is so lovely with traditional furniture, so refreshing with modern. Real old-time values, because we have no middlemen. You save by buying direct! Full 30-day money-back guarantee of your purchase price. You risk nothing. So make your selections now . . . mark them right on furniture of your choice . . . clip out . . . attach to coupon below . . . mail (or tear out entire page and mail). For a limited time only, you may deduct 10% on quantity orders as listed, so hurry! Orders are shipped express charges collect.

Handmade in our own North Carolina workshops from fine seasoned woods, shipped direct to you, fully assembled.

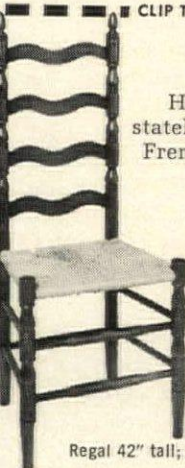
CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Jenny Ladder Back

High 'n handsome replica of an Early American beauty — stately, serene, substantial! Decorative turnings prettily suggest French Provincial influences. A Jeff Elliot handmade original.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2)	TOTAL
___ Unfinished Ash @ \$15.95	_____ \$
___ Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ \$17.95	_____ \$
___ Pine, Maple, Walnut or Black Lacquer Finished Birch @ \$19.95	_____ \$
___ Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ \$21.95	_____ \$
___ Matching Arm Chairs — add \$4 each to prices above	_____ \$
___ Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs	_____ \$
Fully assembled: GRAND TOTAL	_____ \$

Regal 42" tall; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.



CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Early American Classic Ladder Back

Can you believe just \$8.95!
All the famous Jeff Elliot features plus amazing low price make this one of our stellar sellers!

Bound to win "A-Okay" of head chairman in your house.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2)	TOTAL
___ Unfinished Ash @ \$8.95	_____ \$
___ Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ \$9.95	_____ \$
___ Pine, Maple, Walnut or Black Lacquer Finished Birch @ \$12.95	_____ \$
___ Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ \$13.95	_____ \$
___ Matching Arm Chairs — add \$3 each to prices above	_____ \$
___ Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs	_____ \$
GRAND TOTAL	_____ \$

Height 42"; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.



CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Madison Ladder Back

Faithful replica of the traditional Ladder Back chair that played so prominent a role in bygone days. Thoroughly at home in any setting from the White House to your house.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2)	TOTAL
___ Unfinished Ash @ \$10.95	_____ \$
___ Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ \$11.95	_____ \$
___ Pine, Maple, Walnut or Black Lacquer Finished Birch @ \$14.45	_____ \$
___ Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ \$15.95	_____ \$
___ Matching Arm Chairs — add \$4 each to prices above	_____ \$
___ Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs	_____ \$
GRAND TOTAL	_____ \$

Height 43"; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.



CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Classic Viking

New Low Price: Only \$9.95

Regal yet rugged . . . revered through the ages . . . rewarding in any room, with any decor.

Contoured backrest gives blissful comfort.

Decorator-acclaimed to withstand the use of years.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2)	TOTAL
___ Unfinished Ash @ \$9.95	_____ \$
___ Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ \$11.45	_____ \$
___ Pine, Maple, Walnut or Black Lacquer Finished Birch @ \$13.95	_____ \$
___ Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ \$14.95	_____ \$
___ Matching Arm Chairs — add \$4 each to prices above	_____ \$
___ Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs	_____ \$
GRAND TOTAL	_____ \$

Height 30",
Seat 18" wide,
15" deep,
18" high.



CLIP THIS COUPON 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON AT RIGHT

EXECUTIVE File-drawer table ONLY \$31⁹⁵

Organize your personal papers at home with office-file efficiency and custom-crafted beauty!



(Above) Modern style, 2-file drawers.

Who'd ever guess that this fine, handsomely crafted end table leads a double life? It looks like an elegant end table, but it is also an ingenious aid for the "executive in residence." One file drawer (or two) slides open to receive a full bank of alphabetical files. Deep and long, it can accommodate years of files — correspondence, policies, and other important documents.

Drawers ride on non-stick nylon glides. Dovetailed for flush fit. Mounted with antiqued hardware. Every inch hand-made in our North Carolina workshop, where craftsmanship is traditional and values old-fashioned.

Thousands of executives use it! Why buy an ordinary file cabinet when a double-duty Executive File-Drawer End Table serves you — at no extra expense!

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity desired):

#FDT-1 or #FDT-2	Colonial or Modern	Letter or Legal	Wood	Finish (if any)	Price	Total

GRAND TOTAL \$

(Above) Colonial style 1 File and 2 single drawers.

We ship Colonial style unless Modern is specified. All tables available with 2 or 3 drawers.

Knotty Pine, Unfinished . . . \$31.95

Knotty Pine, Finished . . . 33.95

Tupelo wood, Unfinished . . . 36.95

Tupelo wood, Finished in Maple, Walnut or Mahogany . . . 38.95

SPECIFY:

#FDT-1 (1 File and 2 Single Drawers)

#FDT-2 (2 File Drawers)

Letter size: 16½"w. x 22½"d. x 28"h.

Legal size: 18½"w. x 22½"d. x 28"h.

Add \$3.00 for legal size.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE ■ ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Mule Ear Pull-Up

Now! Can't-Be-Duplicated Value \$5.95

Pure Salem sorcery from timeless design to tiny price tag! Double-ply cane seat, curved ladders, "mule ear" back posts tell a tall story of lovely pull-up seating.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2)	TOTAL
___ Unfinished Ash @ \$5.95	_____ \$
___ Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ \$6.95	_____ \$
___ Pine, Maple, Walnut or Black Lacquer Finished Birch @ \$8.95	_____ \$
___ Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs	_____ \$
GRAND TOTAL	_____ \$

Height 35"; Seat 16" wide, 13½" deep, 17½" high.



SAVE! DEDUCT 10% ON ORDERS OF 6 OR MORE ITEMS

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. 6-87, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Ship Express Charges Collect under your "no risk" Money-Back Guarantee, the Jeff Elliot furniture I have selected. Prompt shipment! No C.O.D.'s.

Check or Money Order for total amount of \$_____ enclosed.
North Carolina residents, add sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

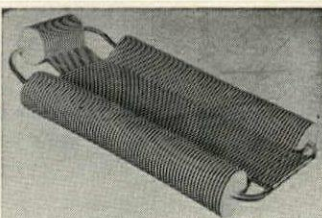
State _____ Zip _____

Please be sure to fill in necessary information, and clip individual coupons of your choice to this coupon — or tear out entire page and mail.

everyone! . . . get in the swim!



GAY 90's BATHING SUITS
Make a splash with our stretch cotton jersey ensemble. HIS is the 2-piece outfit made famous by Big Bill Corbett; HERS adds elastic and lace ruffles at sleeve and pants leg, dividend ruffles at shirt waist. Both in wild assorted summer stripes, S-M-L.
His **8.95**
Hers **9.95**
matching Her's Cap \$1.50 all ppd.



The Floating Chaise Lounge
Our popular floating relaxer lets you stretch out and sun bathe while lazily floating on the water. Tubular aluminum frame with soft ethafoam pontoon sides and head rest (buoyant, unsinkable!). Covered in durable canvas in multi-colored summer stripes. 54"x24" wide.



BABY-SAFE FLOATING SEAT

A built-in baby sitter that floats without aid, tends the child safely, securely . . . and baby will love the floating fun! Unsinkable foam plastic with a built-in canvas bucket seat that holds child firmly. For wee toddlers to first graders; approx. 20"x26"x11" deep with bucket seat.
4.95 plus 35¢ postage



13 lbs. via R.E.A. exp. chgs. only coll.

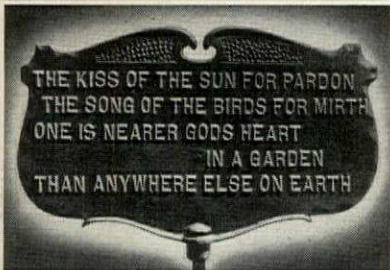
12.95

free suntime catalog

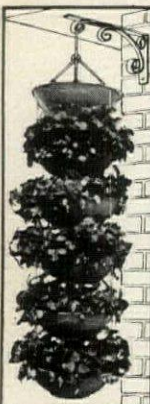
the patio

1672 old skokie road dept. hg877 highland park, ill. 60035

send check or money order



GARDEN MARKER The most thoughtful gift for a gardener. One that will be cherished forever. **\$7.50** ppd.



HYDROPONICS GARDENS

The year-around home gardening hobby. Grow vegetables and flowers outdoors when weather permits and indoors during the cold weather months. Hydroponics gardens will give children an introduction to gardening. elderly people can continue gardening as a hobby even though they are no longer active, and busy professional people can enjoy gardening as a hobby. Illustrated strawberry garden is \$9.95 ppd. 25 plants are shipped free with each hydroponics garden. Send for free booklet in color showing other garden products.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO. MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

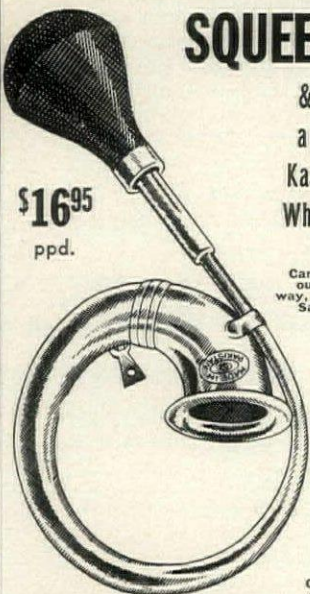


CHRONOGRAPH

PILOT'S NAVIGATOR'S SPORTSMAN'S **\$13.95** Add 50¢ for post. Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax.

A Stop Watch with a million uses: measures distance - registers speed - times athletic contests - checks production figures. 7 dials with elapsed-time dial. Anti-magnetic, shockproof, unbreakable mainspring. SWISS-MADE. Guaranteed for 1 year.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO



SQUEEZE

& Hear a LOUD Kashmiri Whoong!

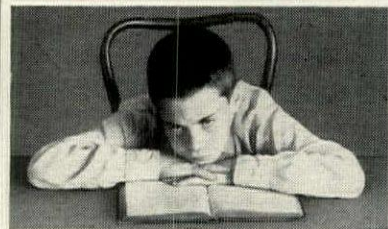
\$16.95 ppd.

Camels get out of the way, it says! Sahtoom!

ASK for our Catalog! (please)

French Taxi Horn made in Pakistan of hand-wrought brass. Newest Whoong for car or patio, with mounting bracket. Limited quantity. A real buy. Loud and deep!

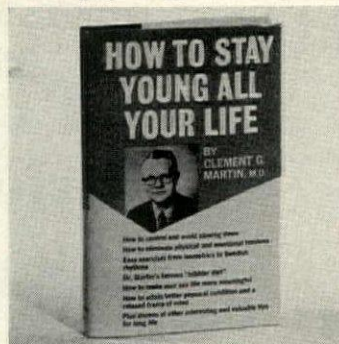
MEREDITH Separator Co. 808 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. M-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Shopping Around



Life begins at?

Youth need not be wasted on the young anymore. *How To Stay Young All Your Life* shows how to be healthy 'til 90 and older! Book discusses achieving good health; face exercises; the effect of emotions on the body; losing weight by changing food habits. Written by a leading American physician **\$5.98** ppd. Information, Inc., HG8, 119 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10003.



Americana mural

What a lovely touch to grace the wall of a home with an early American flavor. The mural, printed in full color and ready for mounting and framing, is reproduced from a painting by Paul Detlefsen. "The Smithy's" on fine art paper 24" by 48"—a fine size to hang above a sofa. **\$3** ea.; 2, **\$5**. Ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. SM-4, White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



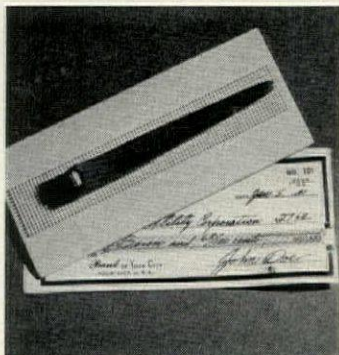
Primitive plaques

If others can, you can—paint primitive. Just follow outlines on 3/4" thick wood-block with acrylic paint; no smearable oils to cope with. In a few hours, a gallery-like picture for the wall. Red Barn 12" by 15"; Strawberries, Pears, each 12" by 8"; Flowers 15" by 8". Four-pc. kit **\$19.95** plus \$1 post. Creative House, HG8, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



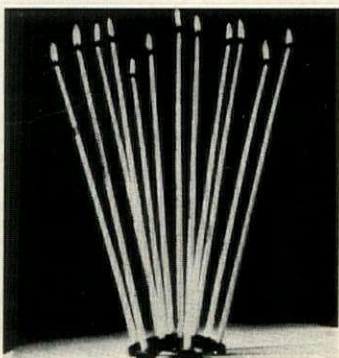
French bon bon

Gallic glamour for American tastes—the New Orleans chair in ecru, blue, russet, magenta, wheat, loden green, satin or spot-shed antique or plain velvet. Foam's underneath. Hardwood frame's in mahogany, white or fruitwood. 30 1/2" h., 26 1/2" w. Satin, **\$52.50**; pr. **\$100**. Exp. coll. Swatches, photos 50c. Adrian's, HG8, Box 1356, Hickory, N. C. 28601.



Safety first

Plastic check protector foils forgers, would-be check alterers; and keeps your accounts safe and straight. Pocket-sized simple device may be carried in a check book. It raises paper and indents checks with dozens of tiny holes in the dollar-figure areas. **\$1** plus 35c post. Tri-State Sales, HG8, 427 Illinois St., Paducah, Ky. 42001.



Star galaxy

A dozen tapers in matte black cast metal holder make a stunning effect on a dining table along with a low bowl of flowers or fruit. Try a pair on either end of a mantel. Choose white, red, green, orange, yellow, pink, turquoise or ivory 17" h. tapers. **\$2.95** a set (1 holder, 12 tapers) plus 25c post. Bon-A-Fide Home Products, HG8, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Beautiful "Kohlapuri Chappals"
INDIAN SANDALS

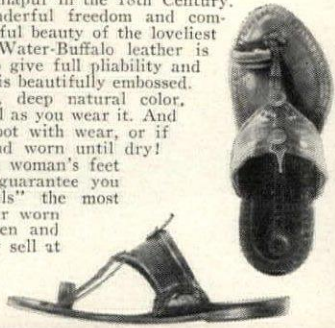
Hand-Made of Water-Buffalo Leather

These famous sandals were originally designed in the town of Kohlapur in the 18th Century. They combine wonderful freedom and comfort with the graceful beauty of the loveliest of India. Strong Water-Buffalo leather is worked carefully to give full pliability and long wear. Then it is beautifully embossed. Leather is a rich, deep natural color, looks more beautiful as you wear it. And it molds to your foot with wear, or if soaked in water and worn until dry!

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

This classic design flatters a woman's feet — is handsome on men. We guarantee you will find "Kohlapuri Chappals" the most comfortable and handsome sandals you have ever worn — or seen. Order in sizes from 5 to 12 for men and women. A remarkable bargain, too. These usually sell at \$12 to \$15.

OUR PRICE—#669 ONLY **\$5.95**



The MARRIAGE CUP
The Perfect Wedding or Anniversary Gift



Start a family tradition with this lovely silverplated marriage cup. Bride and groom toast their troth by both drinking from the double cup. On each anniversary, they repeat this ritual.

A beautiful decorative piece to grace a table or shelf between anniversaries. Stands 8 1/4" high, tarnish-resistant and remarkably detailed—in exquisite reproduction of a bridal lace gown. Has gold-color lining, is heavily plated to last for generations. It's sure to be a cherished family keepsake! We can't think of a more suitable and appreciated gift for showers, weddings, anniversaries, etc. And it's only **\$10.95 plus 65¢ PP & Hdlg. #664**



NEW!
MAGNIFYING MAKE-UP GLASSES



The easy way to apply makeup

Now all is clear—you see what you're doing when you tweeze eyebrows, apply eyeliner, lipstick or any makeup. These super-strength specs have hinged lenses, so that you can flip either or both up and get a larger-than-life view for the job at hand. Or look through both for the sure, smooth application of facial make-up. Use them for reading extra-fine print, too! White plastic frames. Only **\$5.95 postpaid. #661**

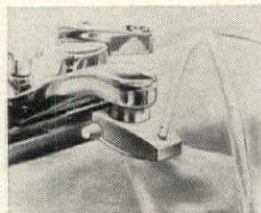
ATOMIC ENERGIZED GOLF BALL

Long-Distance Sensation!

Hit one of these for the most amazing drive you ever made. They're treated with a special gamma energized process—with special energizing equipment—at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, the Atomic City. They'll give you sensational performance and they'll last longer. They are professional quality, guaranteed over 95% compression—and they out-perform other balls because of the energized steel center. Livelier action guaranteed. Try them at only \$2.25 each, \$24 per dozen. #670. If they don't give you superior action and performance, return them for full credit or refund. But you'll order more—and don't tell the rest of your foursome where you're getting them!



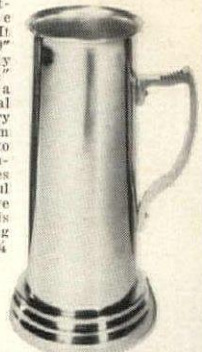
MAKE ANY FAUCET A FOUNTAIN WITH A 3-WAY FAUCET



Attach to any faucet and you have your choice of: a drinking fountain—regular faucet flow—a fan spray. All automatically. The amount of water you turn on governs the flow. Kids love it. It saves dish-washing or buying paper cups. Fan spray is ideal for hand laundry, for dish rinsing, vegetable cleaning, shampoo, etc. Greatest gadget since the toaster. Only **\$2.98. Two for \$5.75. #457**

1/4 YARD ALE or BEER TANKARD
With Glass Bottom

What a stylish way to serve—this king-size tankard in silvery aluminum holds a full 1/4 yard of brew—and lets you look through the bottom when the drink is done. It stands a full 9" tall—gracefully slim—from a 3 1/2" diameter top to a 4 1/2" base. Ideal for all summery drinks, too—from a Tom Collins to a thirst-size lemonade. Each comes with a colorful gold descriptive tag that reads "Here's looking at you with 1/4 yard of good cheer!"



\$2.95 each. 4 for \$10.95 postpaid. #665



Replate Worn Silver with Silver Plus

Silver Plus deposits new, pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze underneath. Polishes at the same time and helps maintain enduring silver beauty. Easy to use. Leaves your hands clean, your silver beauty-bright. Large 4 oz. bottle only **\$2 ppd. #668**

There is a way to hit long, straight balls **AUTOMATICALLY every time**

NEW TRU-DRIVE TEES
5 for \$1.98

THIS IS IT!



You have to try this to see for yourself! And you can do it on our money-back guarantee. This tee gives you almost unbelievable results. Long straight drives every time! It's simple—because the tee is based on aero-dynamic principles that prevent the lateral spin which causes hooks or slicing. The tee cups your ball (see illustration). When the club hits the tee all the power behind it goes into getting the ball away—and no matter where the club connects, the power goes behind the ball—gets it away faster, straighter. You may hit a few yards to right or left. **BUT YOU WON'T HOOK OR SLICE.**

You'll get off drives that will amaze you for distance. You'll hit truer shots—this tee makes golfers out of beginners and club-champs out of week-end golfers. What's more, it saves you money on balls. You don't mark them up, you don't cut or mar them. You don't lose them so easily—and it speeds up your game. Of course you have to try them for yourself. Order at our risk. If you are not completely satisfied—if you are not absolutely delighted with what it does for your game—return for a full refund. Tru-Drive Golf Tees are only \$1.98 for pkg. of 5. (They last for years if you don't lose them). But get enough for your partners and friends. Special offer for 3 sets—\$5.75 postpaid. #667. Order now—impress your golf partners next week-end!

ANTIQUE CROWN WATCH STAND

only **\$1.98**

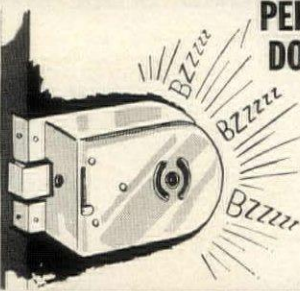


What a beautiful way to display an old watch—or to frame a small special photo!

Your prized old fashioned pocket watch will become a decorative heirloom on this lovely baroque watch stand. It's an exact copy (in antiqued metal) of an Italian 18th Century piece. All the authentic details have been captured in this lovely stand. Beautifully plated in antique gold, it measures 4 1/2" high. Has sturdy easel back. Watch fits securely on the two front brackets. A lovely gift. A beautiful addition to your home. And a real treasure at this low price. **\$1.98 postpaid. #662**

PERMA-GUARD—THE "EAR BLASTING" DOOR AND WINDOW BURGLAR ALARM

Sure-fire home or travel protection. With Perma-Guard on the job you can't be surprised by prowlers, burglars or intruders. Even guards you against unwanted entrance of pets, small children, etc. Just set this into door jamb, above the door—and if it's opened the alarm goes off with a loud, persistent buzz. Little larger than a pack of cigarettes. Needs no electricity, no wiring. Neatly designed styrene case. Foolproof—tamperproof, and only **\$3.95 postpaid. Two for \$7.75. #663**



MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

©1967

ALEXANDER SALES CORP., Dept. HG-87
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707

Please send the items listed below (or listed on the attached sheet) on a satisfaction guaranteed basis. I enclose pay't of \$_____

Charge my Credit Card No. _____

Diner's Club

Am. Exp.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

6' x 15'
NETTING
6 COLORS **\$1.59**
LOW AS

Washable rayon and cotton fish netting to drape wall, windows, use as luau cloth! Decorative!
1" Mesh \$2.49 plus 35¢ shipping
2" Mesh \$1.59 plus 35¢ shipping

2901 Ocean Blue	2902
2914 Cloud White	2906
2915 Natural Brown	2907
2916 Tropic Orange	2908
2917 Ebony Black	2909
2918 Sea-foam Green	2910

Foster House

Dept. 108, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For
FREE
Gift Catalog



the
Story
of the
Burma
Shave
Signs

all 700 verses
(illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia is to give him this book that will take him careening back to his courting days. Verse by the Side of the Road is a hard-bound volume of 700 verses. Anyone born in the golden age will enjoy this reminiscing.

\$3.95

Plus 35c Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

3023 Crane Drive, HG87
Falls Church, Virginia 22042

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Denise"

"Denise, The Desirable" . . . Hunt Galleries' Charm-chair designed to keynote the distinctive personality of your boudoir; to high-light orator shades; or varied other fabrics (samples request). Native hardwood frame; fully lined skirt; foam-filled seat and back. H. 27"; W. 28"; D. 19"; Seat H. 17". \$54.00 ea., \$102.00 pr. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send 50c for Catalogue and Swatches.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG8, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



new high quality...
Auto Vacuum Cleaner, powered from cigarette lighter in car

• Please don't confuse this with "toy-grade" gadgets...it's a powerful machine for cleaning your car floor and upholstery. Complete with crevice tool and carpet-upholstery nozzles, 10-ft. cord. Much more convenient than using full-size house vacuum. For all 12-volt cars.

ITEM 61-37
\$7.98 plus 75¢ postage and handling
2 for \$15.45 plus \$1 postage-handling
dept. 38-H
box 4985
CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

the fair

full refund if you're not satisfied
Send check, M.O.

Shopping Around

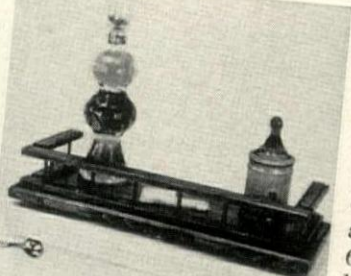


Really jumping

You and your man will be in style in this Bill Parry Jump Suit. Casual style one-piece lounge looks great. Feels casual. Two-toned in 100% rayon acetate sports wear. Available in Bronze, gold, blue, olive. S, M, L, XL. Men's L, S, XXL olive. Raglan-sleeve Lady Lounger. \$18. \$19.95 ea. ppd. Joel McHugh, 707 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Cal. 91105.

Space sparse?

Medicine chests try hard, but they just can't hold everything. Space-saving solution: handsome pine caddy sits on top of toilet tank or hangs as a shelf. Ends clutter and adds a decorative touch. 13" h. 6 3/4". \$4.95 ppd. Send for catalogue. Meadowbrook Industries, Dept. HG8, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y. 11710.



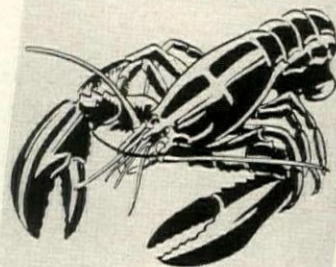
Two-talent table

Look once, it's a table—fold up legs and look twice, it's a 2" d. tray! Top's stain-resistant, 11" by 27", in white with blue flower design or Imperial walnut grain. Electric warmer in center (with plug-in cord) for warming foods, coffee. For patio dining, buffets, bedside. \$7.95 ppd. Add \$1 W. of Miss. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG-87, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.



Plane from Maine

With fresh lobsters and steamer clams therein! What's more, the succulent sea food's packed in ready-to-use metal cookers. Boil, steam or broil them for the best-ever dinner, family or banquet size. Complete instructions. 12 lb. lobsters, \$24.95; 12 1/4-lb. lobsters, \$28.95. One peck of clams add \$4.50. Exp. coll. Topside, HG8, Boothbay Harbor, Me. 04537.



Strong and sittable

Handcrafted willow versatile chair is light as a feather, but very strong and exceedingly handsome. Ideal for every room in the house and on porch, patio or terrace. 30" h., seat 17" h. Natural finish. A real find at \$12.95 ea.; 2 for \$23.50. Exp. coll. New catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG8, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collector's item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complemented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession. Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$9.95

Postage Paid

WORLD ART KITS
BOX 577-T
WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA



WORLD'S RAREST STAMP!



4 THRILLING OFFERS IN 1 — ONLY 25¢

1. World's rarest stamp, value \$100,000, reproduced in original color on scarce new postage stamp of Guyana — unique in history!
2. Gold and Silver Stamps: valuable collection of 25 incredible stamps, color-crafted in gold or silver! Includes Burundi (cannibal); Fujeira (Queen Nefertiti); Antigua (Winston Churchill); Cape Verde (Golden Towers); Uruguay (John F. Kennedy); Qatar (Precious Round Coin Stamp), etc.
3. Fabulous "Stamps on Stamps" — Qiwan (famous Penny Black — world's first stamp) . . . other remarkable issues!
4. Complete U. S. Catalog — 786 illustrations. Also, other thrilling stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases (and cancel service any time) — but all four offers are yours to keep!

Send name, address, zip and 25¢ — TODAY
H. E. HARRIS, Dept. R-111, Boston, Mass. 02117

Fabulous 50c Offer

FIRST EDITION! LIMITED EDITION!



Exquisite American Heritage Large Art Prints from the Colorful Civil War Era 50c each

Stunningly beautiful ink drawings of Union and Confederate soldiers by American artist [Name], on Heavy Art paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "tall" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through [Name]. 4 different prints, ideal for narrow panels, or in pairs or a row. Each 26" tall, 9" wide.

FREE

Giant Antique Map of America 100 years ago in Full Color. (17" x 21") on parchment Regular \$15 Value YOURS FREE!



WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 8HG
54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880

Please rush me the 4 American Heritage Soldiers for just \$1.98 plus 25c pp & Hdlg on money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Also include Giant Map Absolutely Free.

I enclose \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE! Order 2 sets of American Heritage Soldiers for only \$3 postpaid (Save \$1.50) you receive 2 GIANT Early American Maps absolutely FREE. Extra set makes thrilling gift.



What was the world doing the day YOU were born?

SEE FOR YOURSELF! Send for full-size copy of page 1 of the New York Herald Tribune that was published the day you were born! Or, any date you wish—as far back as 1900, up to January, 1964. Thrilling to read, it has all the exciting stories and features that headlined the news that day. Consider the conversational possibilities! Truly a marvelous way to commemorate a birthday, anniversary or special occasion. Just think how friends, relatives, even children would appreciate the gift of the front page that hit the newsstands on their special day! Specify exact year, month, day for each copy you order.
42234 Herald Tribune Front Page. \$1.00
SAVE! Any three days, \$2.89 ppd.

BRECK'S of BOSTON
K-19 BRECK BLDG. • BOSTON, MASS.

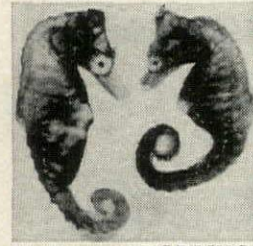
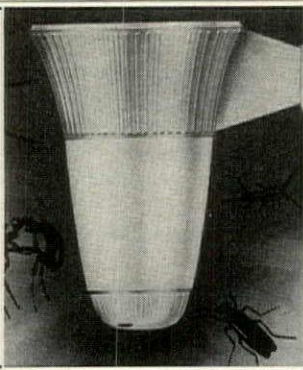
OUR **150TH** YEAR

Kills Bugs in the House

CLEAN ODORLESS HARMLESS
Hang this tiny electric unit anywhere, and kill ants, flies, roaches, silverfish, moths, every known insect. Vapor penetrates rugs, closets, attics, boxes, basements—even fleas on the dog! Odorless, harmless, government approved. Guaranteed to keep house bug-free without closing windows or money back.

Bugmaster for 5-room house \$10
Bugmaster for 10-room house \$16
Please add 60c postage. New Yorkers add 2%
Ask for Free Catalog

JOAN COOK
Centerport 14, N. Y. 11721
Phone (516) AR 1-0250.



LIVE PET SEAHORSES \$1

Order a Seahorse family—Father, Mother & 2 Babies. Keep in ordinary bowl or jar. Amusing hobby for children & adults. See Baby Seahorse take a ride on Father's back! Adorable pets. Free food & instructions included. One Seahorse only \$1; Mated Pair for \$2. **SPECIAL OFFER:** Send \$2.20 for Papa, Mama & 2 Baby Seahorses (a complete family). Live delivery guaranteed.

Florida Seahorse Co., Dept. G-47, Box 300,
Miami Beach 39, Fla.



DARLING PET MONKEY \$18.95

Your family will love this playful Squirrel Monkey. About 6 months old, simple to care for and train. Eats same food as you, grows to 12 inches high. **FREE** cage, leather collar and leash, and instructions included. Live delivery guaranteed. Send check for \$18.95, express collect, to: ANIMAL FARM, Dept. G-48, Box 1042, Miami Beach 39, Florida.



You will love the convenience of this charming table, hand-made by Smoky Mountain master craftsmen, in your choice of solid walnut or solid cherry. Can be folded flat for storage. Use it at any of three adjustable heights—20, 23, or 25 inches—anywhere in your home. Top is 18 by 18 inches, has niches into which rod for adjusting height locks securely.
\$29.95 each, shipping charges collect.

Send 25¢ for catalog of handcrafted gifts. Visit our shop at #10 East Gate Center, just off I-75 & I-24
CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 323, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn., 37411

150 PRINTED SHEETS \$1.00 AND ENVELOPES



EDWARD JONES
36 MAIN STREET
AKRON, OHIO 44308

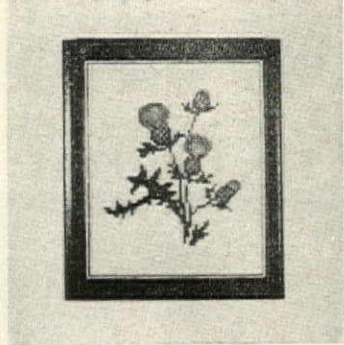
INTRODUCTORY OFFER...THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value and a quality gift for 48 years! Crisp white bond paper printed with name and complete address in Dark Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of writing uses, 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only \$1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, plus 25c postage and handling.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST \$2.00

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save \$1.25 on this great bargain offer. Only \$2.00, plus 50c postage and handling. Sold only in U.S.A. by mail! Satisfaction Guaranteed!
THE AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., INC.
803 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA 46970

Shopping Around



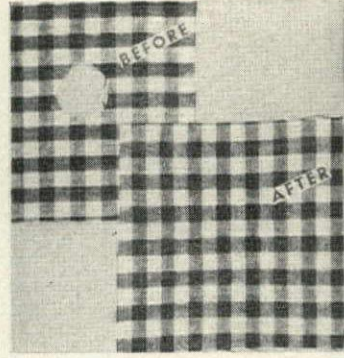
A touch of thistle

Pick a whole arrangement of wildflowers for your wall. Simple-to-cross-stitch dainty violet, forget-me-nots, thistle (shown), wild strawberry or rose sampler. (Specify.) Complete kit for framed size 7" by 8" \$1.25 each. Shadow box frame 7" by 8" mahogany or maple finish \$1.25 each. Add 25c post. per order. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Size problems?

Big and tall men, mothers of husky giants and wives who have to stand on tiptoes to say goodbye send for new free 72-page full color King-Size catalogue. Includes apparel from sports and dress shirts to slacks, jackets, sweaters. There are 80 different styles of shoes in 10 to 16 and AAA to EEE. Free. King-Size, 7617 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.



Magic fact

Now you see it, now you don't! Be a Houdini of the needle. Unsightly rips, tears, burns in clothing vanish when you invisibly reweave the fabric yourself. Save money—and earn some, too! Write for free information on how to learn invisible weaving to Eastern Reweaving School, Dept. HG-28, Main St., Hempstead, N. Y. 11551.



Sleep on the slope

If you suffer from heart condition, asthma, poor circulation, even snoring, relief is now in the shape of the Incliner. Just stretch out on this slant. For a sounder sleep, too. Reverses to raise legs at foot of bed! Top quality urethane foam; weighs 3 lbs. 13 oz.; 27" x 27". \$19.95 ppd. S & L Sales Co., HG8, 905 Scotts Hills Dr., Baltimore, Md. 21208.



Bright at the foot

Crewel work footstool to work in a striking design of blossoms on a rayon fabric background in gold, green or ivory. Crewel wools in beige, brown and white incl. with instructions, 18" by 22" cover. Cover kit, \$2.95 plus 30c post. 12" by 14" by 10" h. stool painted to match fabric background, \$12.95 plus \$1 post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



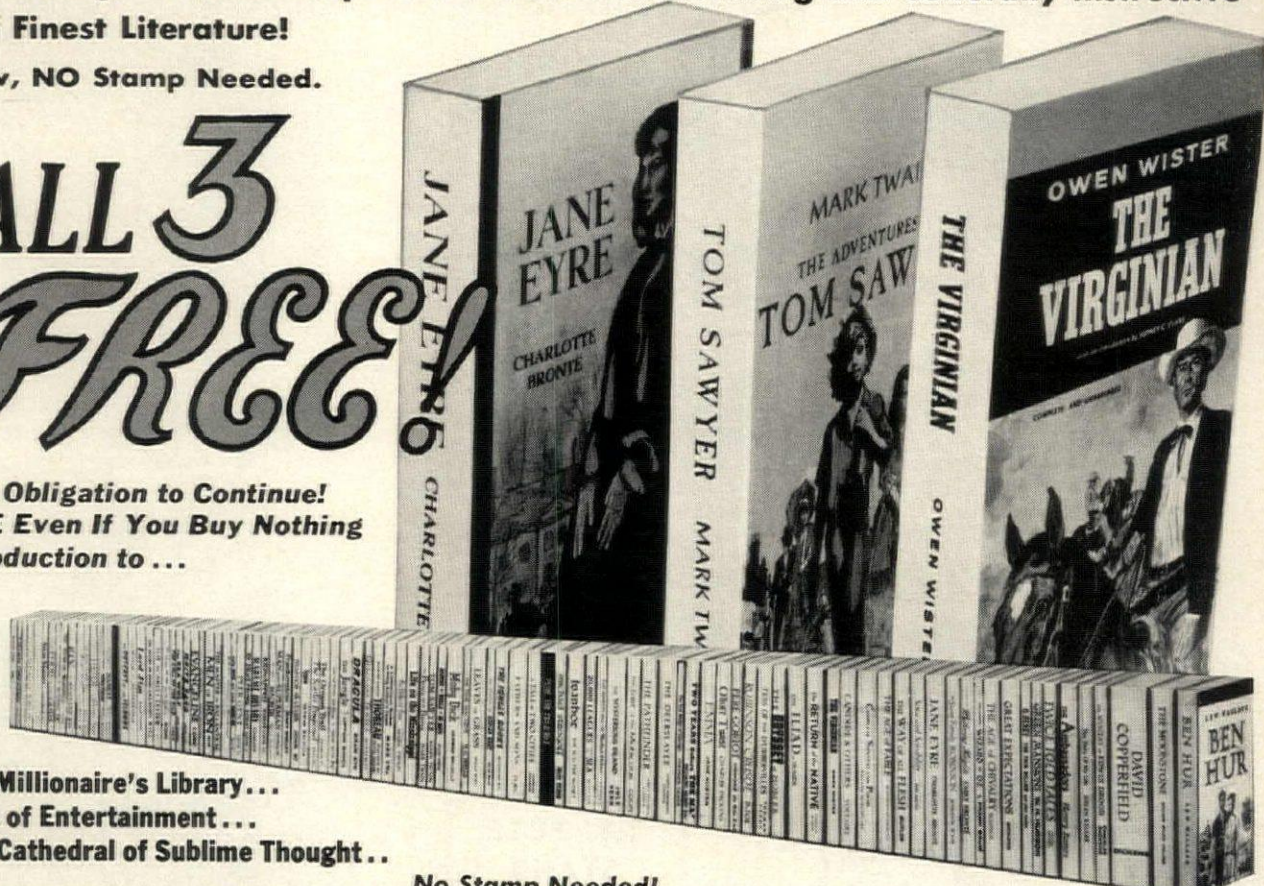
Baby's photo record

To partner with instant photographs: an "instant" album for baby's photographic history. Pages are self-adhesive with plastic sheets to protect pictures, permit rearranging for new shots. 16—11 3/8" by 9 3/8" decorated pages, record chart. Vinyl cover, plastic spiral. \$5.95 ppd. Keating Display, HG8, 3524 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

FREE For Your Family! 3 Giant Steps into the Most Entertaining and Culturally Instructive World of Finest Literature!

Mail GIFT Coupon Below, NO Stamp Needed.

Claim ALL 3 of these Great CLASSICS FREE!



STOP ANY TIME—No Obligation to Continue!
Keep ALL 3 Books FREE Even If You Buy Nothing
as Your GIFT Introduction to ...

THE WORLD'S 100 GREATEST BOOKS

Now Claim this 100-Volume Millionaire's Library...
The World's Richest Theatre of Entertainment...
a University of Wisdom... a Cathedral of Sublime Thought...

MARK TWAIN'S TOM SAWYER

Is this the greatest American Classic? Countless millions have thrilled to the rollicking adventures of this exuberant, high-spirited, American boy during those magical carefree years on the Mississippi! In him we see the lovable youth we all once knew, or wanted to be.

CHARLOTTE BRONTE'S JANE EYRE

On a thundering Niagara this first person narrative sweeps you through its 414 thrilling pages! Never before had English readers met a heroine like Jane—small, plain and even bold and unladylike. Never before had they read such a searching portrayal of passion!

OWEN WISTER'S THE VIRGINIAN

The most enjoyable Western ever written. A surprising plot, real people and amazing contrasts pack it with excitement, suspense, action! Love, hatred, humor, courage fill its pages. So instructive in life and human nature! It thrills every succeeding generation!

No Stamp Needed!
Mail Coupon for 3 FREE Books NOW!

These 3 thrilling Gift books are yours to keep FREE whether you go on to build millionaire's library — or buy nothing! Don't lose out! No stamp needed. Mail Gift Coupon Now, While FREE Books Last!

© C-D, 1967

The Very Foundation of Culture, Character, and a Liberal Education!

IMAGINE! The finest books of 3 of the world's greatest writers—all FREE! MARK TWAIN'S "Tom Sawyer"! CHARLOTTE BRONTE'S "Jane Eyre"! OWEN WISTER'S "The Virginian"! All 3 are big, full-length, complete, unabridged volumes! All 3 in beautiful full-color soft covers!

All 3 are yours to keep FREE, even if you buy nothing! They are your GIFT introduction to "THE WORLD'S 100 GREATEST BOOKS" — a Millionaire's Library of the best-loved favorites of all time and all nations! ...

THINK OF IT! A Library of the world's richest entertainment at a Presentation Price so low as to be almost unbelievable! ... PLUS a big exciting Bonus Volume given you FREE for about every four volumes you buy! 16 FREE Volumes in all!

Call the Roll of the Immortals

JANE AUSTEN .. EMILY BRONTE .. LEWIS CARROLL .. BALZAC .. DICKENS .. A. CONAN DOYLE .. GOLDSMITH .. KIPLING .. LONDON .. BUTLER .. TURGENEV .. STEVENSON .. TWAIN .. OSCAR WILDE .. Here are all the greatest to thrill, entertain and educate you and your children with their finest works!
Think of the books you always wanted in your library! ... *The Scarlet Letter* ... *Moby Dick* ... *Around The World In Eighty Days* ... *The Red Badge Of Courage* ... *Silas Marner* ... *The Call Of The Wild* ... *Treasure Island* ... *The Time Machine* ... *David Copperfield* ... *The Virginian* ... *Swiss Family Robinson* ... *The Way Of All Flesh* ... *Lord Jim* ... *The Odyssey* ... *Hamlet* ... *Huckleberry Finn* ... *Ivanhoe* ... *Macbeth* ... *The Ambassadors* ... Here they all are!

Here, too, are the greatest books of Short Stories, Sonnets, Poems, Plays, Biographies, Science Fiction, Detective Mysteries! The finest plays of IBSEN, SHAKESPEARE, SHAW! The finest tales of O'HENRY, AESOP, CONRAD, POE!

The immortal masterpieces of JULES VERNE, H. G. WELLS, VOLTAIRE, HOMER! World-famous works such as WHITMAN'S "Leaves of Grass", SHAKESPEARE'S "As You Like It", HAWTHORNE'S "Twice Told Tales"! Much more.

The World's Richest Entertainment!

Here are the giants of literature! Their flaming words! Their most inspired writings! Books translated into more languages and sold to more millions than any others! The backbone of school and college courses in English, grammar, literature, writing! Wholesome character builders! A liberal education! ... Truly the MUST books EVERY cultured family should own!

Own this millionaire's library almost for a song! All 100 complete, full-length volumes in beautiful full-color soft covers! We are distributing them at amazingly generous terms. In fact, you may ...

Claim First 3 Big FREE Books Now with NO Obligation to Buy Anything!

Simply mail Gift Coupon. NO stamp needed. NO OBLIGATION TO BUY ANYTHING UNLESS YOU WISH!

Get 16 FREE Bonus Books in All!

If more than delighted, you may continue to receive brand new, thrilling, big books at the rate of 4 for only \$1.98, plus a few cents shipping! That's not one book for only \$1.98—but FOUR complete, unabridged, beautiful volumes! ... And that's not all. For virtually every 4 books you buy, you get an extra big Bonus Book FREE! Our Presentation Plan brings you 16 FREE BONUS BOOKS in all!

You may STOP ANY TIME YOU PLEASE, and no further books will be shipped after we receive your cancellation.

For your own delight—for the rich entertainment and cultural benefits of all your family, claim your grand 3 FREE Books! No Stamp Needed! Mail GIFT Coupon NOW!

100 WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKS PRESENTATION
Great Neck, N. Y. 11021,
Dept. HG-8, 239 Great Neck Rd.

Postage
Will be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
if Mailed in the
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 1425, Great Neck, New York

100 WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKS

PRESENTATION

Great Neck, N. Y. 11021

Dept. HG-8, 239 Great Neck Road

DO NOT CUT HERE JUST FOLD OVER, SEAL AND MAIL—NO STAMP OR ENVELOPE NECESSARY

100 WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKS PRESENTATION
239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y. 11021, Dept. HG-8

Yes, ship me ENTIRELY FREE the 3 big books: MARK TWAIN'S "Tom Sawyer", CHARLOTTE BRONTE'S "Jane Eyre" and OWEN WISTER'S "The Virginian" as my gift introduction to "THE WORLD'S 100 GREATEST BOOKS." These 3 volumes are mine to keep forever FREE, without cost or obligation!

I shall also be entitled to receive additional brand new volumes of this amazing library at the generous presentation rate of 4 full-length volumes for only \$1.98, plus small shipping charge ... PLUS AN EXTRA BIG BONUS BOOK FREE for virtually every 4 books I pay for. As I complete my library, I'll receive not less than 16 big FREE Bonus Books without charge! ... I may CANCEL ANY TIME and you will ship no further volumes after receiving my cancellation.

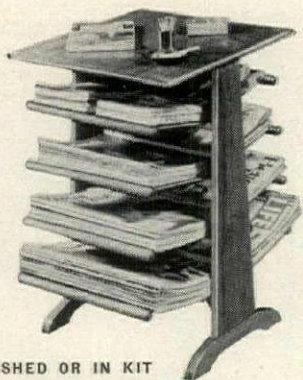
FREE three volumes as a gift, WITHOUT CHARGE
Even if I buy no volumes at all, I keep the first

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

This Offer NOT Open to Families Who Have Previously Accepted

To build Library more quickly, Check Here and enclose only \$2.25 (\$1.98 plus 27c shipping) to receive at once 3 FREE Books, PLUS first unit of 4 big Books PLUS Extra Bonus Book FREE—8 volumes in all.

Cut Along Dotted Line—Seal (Paste, Staple or Tape) and Mail TODAY



FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Table

Here is a truly remarkable new end table. Holds over 100 magazines flat, wrinkle free, and readable—no more bent or crushed issues! If you want to be extra neat, each magazine can have its own shelf. Hand crafted of rich grained pine. 23"H. 16"W. 21"D. In satin polished honey tone or maple finish.

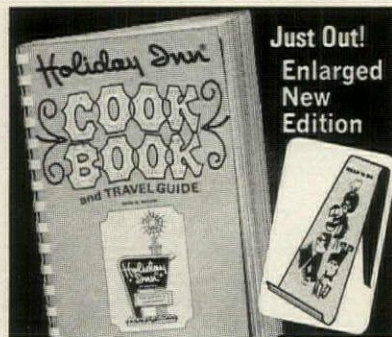
\$19.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. \$14.50 Ppd. Add \$1 ea. West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores. Money-Back Guarantee.

Yield House
Dept. G8-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860



Just Out!
Enlarged
New
Edition

Complete with
aluminum book easel

Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 350 pages of famous Holiday Inn recipes from all over North America. Enjoy Key Lime Pie from Key West—stuffed cherry tomatoes from San Francisco—tornados chateaubriand from Montreal—even arroz con pollo from San Juan!

Easy-to-leaf, flat-opening permanent binding. Sturdy stand-up easel snaps away for easy storage.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
\$3.50 value
both for \$3.00 +.25 post.

BOOK only \$2.50 +.25 post.
EASEL only \$1.00 +.25 post.
3 BOOKS + EASELS complete

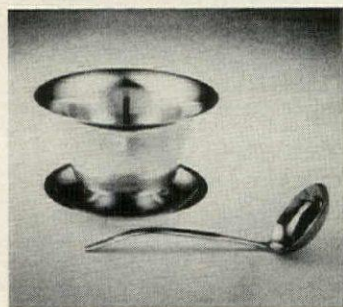
..... \$8.50 postpaid

Diners Club and American Express Cards honored. Send check or money order (sorry, no C.O.D.'s).

HOLIDAY INN SHOP 'n TRAVEL
Box 18399-A Memphis, Tenn. 38118



BOWL WITH LADLE



Made from the finest of stainless steel, this handsome bowl (3 1/2" x 5 1/2") is a nut or candy dish, dip dish, and with the hand forged stainless steel ladle (included), it becomes a gravy boat, or a salad dressing server. An exceptional value @ 5.95 ppd. No delays in shipment. Complete satisfaction or prompt refund. Send check or money order to Dept. #HG8.



Anthony Whayne

150 St. John's Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897

Taj
OF INDIA

GENUINE SNAKESKIN
In gold or silver, 2 1/4"
heel, gold mylar sole.
Gorgeous!

FLATS
\$22.50

HEELS
\$25.95

Plus 50¢
Postage



4 to 10
B to AAAA



SILKS

India handloomed silks in classic Taj designs. 2 1/4" brass heel. Black or white. Pointed or round toe.

FLATS \$15.95 Plus 50¢
HEELS \$19.95 Postage

Maharani

89 W. 5th Ave. Scottsdale, Arizona

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're reviewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers.

\$10.95 ppd.

2 for \$21.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 308-A
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221



MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use.

All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making... reusable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

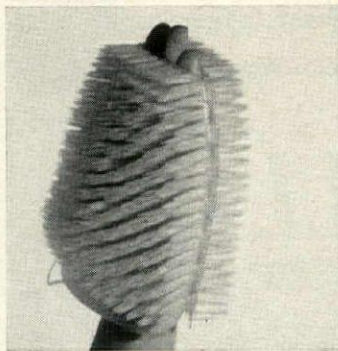
Standard Kit (Reusable, 10-bottle capacity) \$6.98
Master's Kit (Reusable, 35-bottle capacity) \$9.98
Citation Kit (Reusable, 75-bottle capacity) \$12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)

Vino CORPORATION

Box 68-C East Rochester, N. Y. 14445

Shopping Around



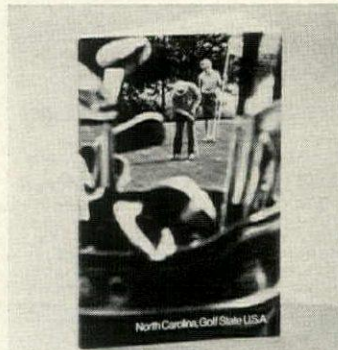
Deep down action

French massage glove to use at home to stimulate and invigorate nerves and blood vessels. Glove firms fatty tissues, relieves stiff, sore muscles to inspire a glowing, healthy and more relaxed feeling all over. Use it on wet or dry skin from head to toe. \$5 plus 25c post. Alexander Sales, Dept. HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



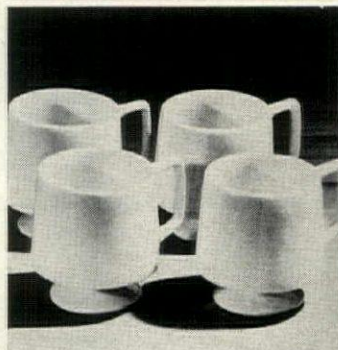
Ship shape

Model's made of wood, an early American-type replica of a Christopher Columbus craft: each lettered with the ship's name. Antique-finish lends highlights of ornamentation. Mounted on wooden stand for friends the world over. Santa Maria 11 1/2" high, Pinta 10 1/2" high. \$7.95 ea., 50c post. World Co., Dept. 8HGED, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



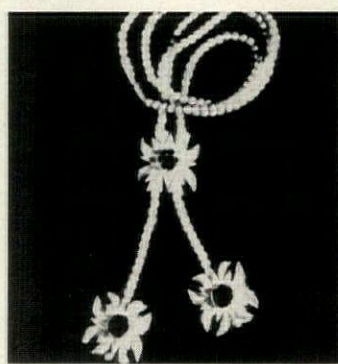
Carolinian's carol

"A good golfer's paradise." Free guide to North Carolina golfing lists locations, gives data on holes, greens' fees, other features. Presents public, private courses, even those in mountains, sandhills. Unique Golf State offers varied climate, terrain for play people all year 'round. Send to Division of N. C. Travel & Promotion Division, HG8, Raleigh, N. C. 27602.



Taste teasers

Frosty glazed white china makes liquids taste tempting and look especially delicious. Try a reluctant milk or juice drinker with one of these graceful pedestal mugs and you may have a convert. Mugs are naturals for coffee, of course and great with pudding desserts; hold 8 oz. Set of 4, \$3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 108-6270, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Fashion flower

Climb the highest Alpine mountain to find the lovely Edelweiss of song and story. That's where clever craftsmen first laid eyes on the fabulous flower. Back at the studio, they carved its blossoms in ivory, formed a flossy necklace. Petals are white, centers yellow and gray, 24" long. \$12.95 ppd. Shopping Int'l., 612 Shopping Int'l Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.

22" wide, 14" deep
22" high



Hepplewhite Miniature Chest

A beautiful exact copy of fine Federal Miniature Chest. Authentic to the last detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. In finest solid mahogany, light brown finish, \$64. Natural finish solid cherry, \$70. Natural finish solid walnut, \$77. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

A complete line of authentic antique reproductions. Send \$1. No stamps.

Newcomb's Reproductions

3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N. C. 27705

Shopping Around

Train tote

If you want to roll up fame as a dame of fashion and sophistication, carry a wicker bag on train or plane. Holds everything in place for twenty-four hours and more. Leather handle, brass hardware, lock and key. Fully lined with mirror therein. 12" w., 9" h., 8" d. \$12.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG8, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



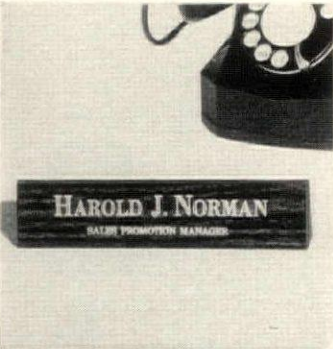
Everything at hand

In one 7" by 3 1/2" clutch a lady can carry all essentials for her day's business about town. It holds top or side perforated checks plus check register, pen (incl.), coin purse, 2 bill pockets, see-through slots for cards, photos, charge plates. Choose blue or beige textured vinyl. \$2.98 ppd. Breck's, K11 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Take his good name

And send it to Spear for this handsome desk marker. Solid walnut marker engraved in simulated or 24k gold with any name, name and title or wording to 20 letters per line on top, 30 smaller below. 8 1/2" by 2". One line: simulated, \$1.95; 24k gold, \$2.95. Add \$1 ea. for 2nd line. Ppd. Spear, 300-5 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



Bonus box

Is there a man or woman alive who hasn't wished for a foolproof file? Attention people: plastic covered box (5 1/2" by 4") includes 10 index and 100 file cards, 120 Preston labels. Keep the record straight of everything you lend—books, records, money, etc. Write borrower's name on the card, yours on the press-on label. \$3.95 ppd. Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



Glorious gems

Pear-shape or brilliant round-cut man-made stones set and mounted in a Poncele pendant, suspended from 14k white or yellow gold 15" chains. Picture wearing one with a décolleté velvet or satin gown. Sensational! One to six carats, \$75 to \$255 with chain. Write for free booklet to Kenya Gem, HG8, 1760 N. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



FABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

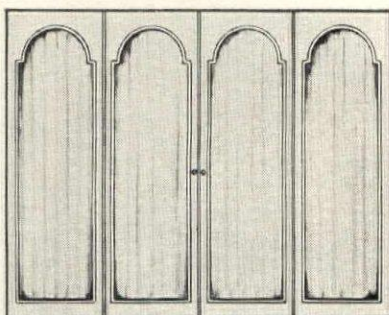
Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Our different classic designs available. Orders made to exact size specified. Hinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.

Dept. 87—219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

Gracious Living

D-1008 BERKELEY, RHODE ISLAND 02864



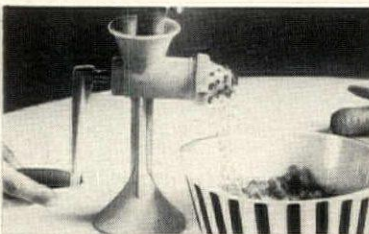
NO NEED TO REHEAT COFFEE

Brew just enough in this electric perc for that first, second and third cup. Also boils water for tea or bouillon. Aluminum, heat-resistant base and handle. Glass top. 7 1/2"H. Cord included. Ideal for the office.
4408 — 1-3 Cup Electric Perc \$3.99



FINE QUALITY PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Your name, nickname, school or club name imprinted in gold. Great for students from grammar school to college. Please print name wanted on pencils. One name per set.
4204 — Pencils (Set of 20) \$1.00
Pencils (2 Sets) \$1.89



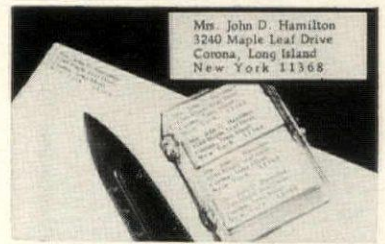
RAPID GRINDER, CUTE KITCHEN CUT-UP

Sits easily on table or counter; then goes right to work on small cut-up kitchen chores. No more fumbling with clamps, searching for discs, or rattling through drawers. Break-resistant plastic. 6 3/4" high.
4410 — Rapid Grinder \$1.00



ALL-METAL SOCIAL SECURITY CARD

lasts a lifetime. Wafer thin, 3 1/2" x 2" in vivid red, white, blue and silver aluminum engraved with name and social security number. Please specify name and number.
4230 — Social Security Card each \$1.00
Social Security Card 2 for 1.89



1000 GUMMED LABELS, ONLY 99c

We'll print up to four-line name and address including ZIP CODE on quality labels. Ideal for school, home, office. Reusable case.
4201 — 1000 Gummed Labels 99c
4264 — 500 Gold Labels \$1.99
4265 — 500 Press-on Labels \$1.99



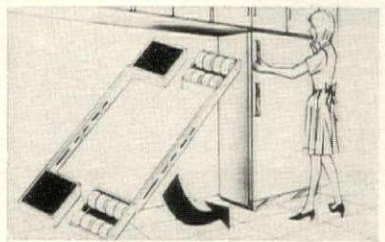
PAGE SIZE MAGNIFIER

Big 7" x 10" ultra-thin enlarger doubles the print size of paper-back books or anything else. Slips into phone directory for permanent use. Avoid eye strain. Lightweight, break-resistant. A great convenience.
4382 — Page Magnifier \$1.00



HANG-IT-ALL OVER THE DOOR

Transform the back of any door into added closet space, without marring wood with nails or screws. Great for bathrooms, hall closets and children's rooms. Chrome-plated rack fits all standard doors. 6 hanging hooks.
4603 — Hang-all \$1.00
2 for only \$1.89



FREE WHEEL HEAVY APPLIANCES

Two 3" x 1 1/2" metal dollies, each with 20 nylon wheels, install easily and permanently without tools. They adjust from 18" to 27" and hold up to 3000 lbs. Two units per set.
4327 — Roll-out Units (1 Set) \$3.49
Roll-out Units (2 Sets) \$6.59

Order our brand new 64-page catalog today . . . it's FREE!

Gracious Living

D-1008 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP


ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	ITEM	PRICE

ALL ORDERS SENT POSTAGE PAID • SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S
(ENCLOSE A CHECK OR MONEY
ORDER WITH YOUR ORDER)

TOTAL ENCLOSED \downarrow

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD *beautiful buys!*



A \$10⁹⁹

FREE fashion catalog with your order or send 25c for current issue... 50c for 18-month subscription.

A #9113 THE RISE OF THE "FALL" 20 inch dynel fall hair-piece! Small foundation (4" x 6") fits quickly and easily onto the crown of the head and combs over your own hair. Black, Dark, Medium or Light Brown, Dark or Light Auburn, Golden or Champagne Blonde or Silver Platinum. \$10⁹⁹

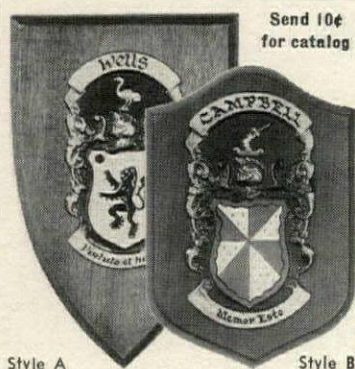
B #9105 BIG BANG Like the look of bangs but don't want to cut your own hair that short? Human hair bangs attached to a comb give you "instant bangs" for any coiffure. Wear straight, curled, side flipped or full. Black, Off Black, Light, Medium or Dark Brown, Light Auburn, Medium, Medium Blonde. \$6⁹⁹

100% HUMAN HAIR BANGS

frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD

6610 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 3108
Hollywood, Calif. 90028
please send # _____ color _____
 1 envelope \$ _____ (add 50c postage)
c.o.d. © 1967

Send 10¢ for catalog



Style A Style B

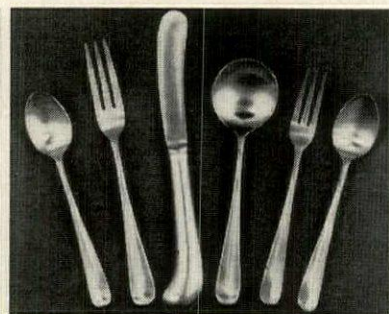
Family Coat-of-Arms

Your family name, coat-of-arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on polished mahogany shields. Over 300,000 names: Irish, American, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc.

Style A. 7" x 10"\$18.00
10" x 14"27.00
Style B. 5 1/2" x 8"14.95
10" x 13"26.50
Style D. TWO FAMILY shield, 10" x 12" 32.00

Goatskin Parchment with coat-of-arms hand painted in full color. Black frame. 7" x 10"—\$15. 10" x 14"—\$18. Unframed—\$2 less. Postpaid.

"1776" HOUSE, Dept. H-25
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115



LIBERTY BELLE
PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS
in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol-handled knives, 3 tined forks and raitailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

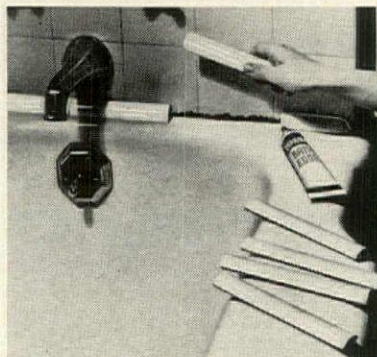
50-piece service for 8 \$29.95
75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, \$29.95; 75-piece service for 12, \$44.95.

All prices ppd. Write for FREE catalog and open stock price list.

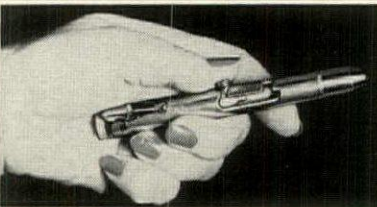
SETH and JED

Dept. HG-87, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246



BEAUTY BORDER COVERS CRACKS!

Lifetime tile bathtub edging adds new beauty to your bathroom and permanently seals ugly wall cracks! No more recaulking or repairing. The job's done in a jiffy when you set these molding tiles with adhesive included. Black or white ceramic-style plastic edging covers 130 inches. Complete with corner and end tiles. *Money-back guarantee!* TUB TILE EDGING KIT, \$3.98 postpaid. Specify color. Order from Sunset House, 291 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.



Tear Gas Pen Gun
PROVIDES INSTANT PROTECTION

Especially for Doctors, Nurses, Postmen, women who live or walk alone against attacks from man or beast. Safe, legal defense weapon ejects a 10-20 foot blast of non-toxic tear gas, rendering attacker helpless, yet causing no lasting injury. Fountain pen size, it fits purse, pocket or can be clipped to a coat. Always ready for instant use. Not intended for sale in states and localities which have laws forbidding their sale. Unconditionally guaranteed. \$6.95 Shipped with two cartridges.

EXTRA CARTRIDGES (3 for \$2.95)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Ann Isabel

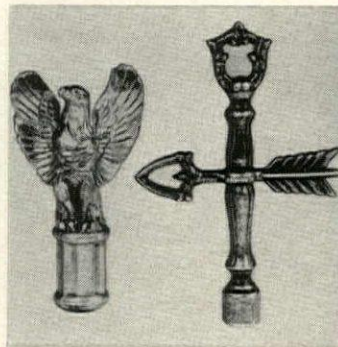
Dept. G87, 7840 Rugby St., Phila. Pa. 19150

Shopping Around



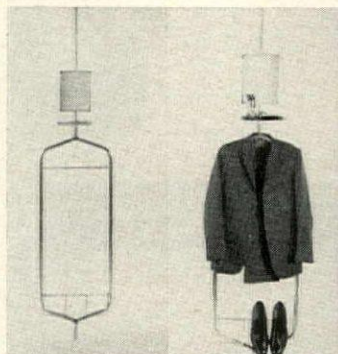
Figure flatterer

He'll stride with pride with a trimmer-looking figure—the Pi-Peer Slim-Master helps make it possible. Pulls stomach up and in; supports back with flat foam rubber pad. Wide no-roll abdominal panel, detachable mesh pouch. Send waist size. \$5.95 plus 25c post. Order from Piper Brace, Dept. HNG-87A, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Pamper the lamp

With the eagle or the arrow. As finials, both are terrific. Charming golden accents swiftly transform old lamps into new. Gold plated eagle 3" h.; antique brass arrow 4 1/2" h. Both with standard threading. \$1.35 each; \$2.50 any two. Ppd. Catalogue free with order, 25c without. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 8 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.



Hanging valet

Adjustable brass-finished pole and tubular frame works on spring tension, fits from floor to ceilings 7 1/2' to 8 1/2'. Has grooming mirror, shelf for pocket items and rack that holds two pairs of shoes. Ideal for dressing room, bath or bedroom. Trouser hanger holds pants without creasing. \$12.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG8, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Col. 80221.



Wrought rack

A French touch for the kitchen wall is this wrought iron rack copied from the meat racks used in the butcher shops of France to hold the vast copper pots. This 10 1/2" wide rack holds 4 standard measuring cups in white ceramic bright with bronze roosters. 13" h. \$2.95 plus 45c post. The Ferry House, HG8, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



A sleeper

Cat pampering reaches new heights with Cat-Nap-Pur, the walnut grain strong vinyl house that Eastman built. It's the most efficacious way of keeping kitty cozy and not exposed to drafts—really the last word in utter comfort. Any feline in town will love it. 18" h. by 18" dia. \$14.95 plus \$1.50 post. Eastman Co., HG8, Marinship, Sausalito, Cal. 94965.



Stationery set

Golden tones for glamorous correspondence: seals and address labels printed on gold with handsome script initial. The set in a convenient plastic box contains 250 1 1/2" by 1/2" address labels and 125 1" by 1" matching envelope seals. Printing is black. Send address and desired initial. \$3 ppd. Add 24c via air. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

SIDNEY PETRIE,
CLINICAL
OBESIOLOGIST.
PRACTICE LIMITED
TO PHYSICIAN-
REFERRED PATIENTS.



From the consultation room of a world-famous New York Obesity Specialist comes this important news of a weight-reducing technic which, after eight years' scientific testing on fat men and women of all ages, brings new hope to all who have been disappointed by strict diets, phony gimmicks, preposterous promises. This physician-endorsed plan actually . . .



RELIEVES YOUR BODY OF 15, 25, 50 LBS. OF UGLY FAT:

ASK almost any physician, nutritionist or dietician what causes obesity, and you'll get the same old answer: CALORIES! Then take a close look at your own friends and relatives . . . some short, some tall, some fat . . . some who are just naturally skinny. Now, think about what and how—and especially how much—these people eat. Can you honestly say all the fat people you know eat more or more often than those who seemingly were "born slender"?

Of course not. Many (if not most) overweight people don't really eat very much; and, agonizing over every calorie, they seldom enjoy anything they eat. Yet naturally skinny men and women often have voracious appetites; they eat and drink what they like, whenever they like, but never put on an ounce. Does this prove that calories really don't count? No. But it does indicate that calories aren't all that counts, that you can have a slim, trim body without obsessive calorie counting.

Eight years ago, a qualified professional, famed Obesity Specialist, Sidney Petrie, delved into this enigma of why naturally skinny people stay slender in spite (or because?) of what they eat. His years of clinical practice and careful research have recently revealed a hidden nutritional factor—several colleagues call it "the most significant obesity-control discovery in half a century!"—which is, right now, beginning to change the shape of overweight America.

Ruthless and Often Bizarre—Even MARTINIS & WHIPPED CREAM!

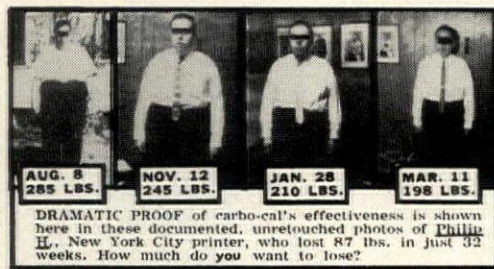
In layman's language, Petrie calls this vital biochemical breakthrough, simply, "the carbo-cal"—an isolated caloric factor which is actually a "control mechanism" by which the human body can gain or lose weight. This carbo-cal factor is not only the incredibly effective key to sustained weight loss—but also a ruthless and often bizarre demolisher of long-held dietary beliefs. According to carbo-cal theory, for instance, you would rapidly lose weight eating frankfurters, fried eggs and plenty of butter! You could grow slim, stay slender, on such fare as custard, Bavarian cream, sauerbraten and filet mignon! You could even unwind after a hard day with MARTINIS & WHIPPED CREAM—which, incidentally, is the surprising title of Sidney Petrie's even more surprising new diet-destroyer of a book. This is the astonishing bestseller that reveals the whole carbo-cal reducing technic . . . a volume that turns theory into practice, fatties into stay-thins.

Last Hope for "Hopeless" Cases

In his New York offices, Petrie annually treats scores of "hopeless" obesity cases, many referred to him by other specialists, often doctors who have vainly tried conventional diets, drugs, exercises and even psycho-therapy. He is regarded as one of the country's four or five most highly respected obesity practitioners. His popular lectures to lay and professional groups . . . his

entific research. Consider these transcendentally important facts:

1. Most foods contain THREE DIFFERENT TYPES of calories in the form of three basic nutritional body "fuels."
2. The absolute caloric values of each of these substances are NOT assimilated by the body in the same manner, at the same rate, and to the same degree.
3. Assimilated calories are NOT necessarily proportional to a food's bulk, weight or delectability.
4. Neither absolute nor assimilated caloric values are a reliable guide to a food's HUNGER-SUPPRESSING and APPETITE-APPEASING capabilities.
5. The human body normally loses permanent weight only by CATABOLICALLY "EATING" ITS OWN FAT instead of consuming the available calories of ingested food.
6. Laboratory, clinical and empirical evidence demonstrates conclusively that humans differ markedly in their METABOLIC, and therefore CATABOLIC, activity.
7. Reliable scientific studies, dating back to 1862, support the conclusion that QUALITATIVE CALORIC FACTORS are a much more important PRACTICAL CONSIDERATION in obesity than total calories alone.



articles in newspapers, magazines and scientific journals . . . his much-acclaimed radio and tv appearances . . . all these have made Expert Petrie world-famous as the "last hope" for fat, unhappy, desperate men and women who seemingly can't lose weight. Does his

ASK YOUR DOCTOR

Yes, consult your own physician, ask HIM about carbo-cal's efficacy. Or contact Sidney Petrie directly, 441 West 49th Street, New York, N.Y., Tel. LT 3-3700. He or one of his staff will answer any question specifically relating to the carbo-cal technic. (PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, OF COURSE, PROHIBIT PERSONAL CONSULTATION OF ANY KIND.)

carbo-cal method work? Case history after case history—a total weight loss of over 21,500 pounds!—give overwhelming evidence of success.

Unconventional but Irrefutable

The carbo-cal technic, admittedly unconventional, nonetheless produces safe, rapid and usually permanent loss of superfluous fatty tissues and excess poundage. Petrie's entire carbo-cal methodology, you see, is soundly premised on irrefutable biochemical-metabolic sci-

entific research. Consider these transcendentally important facts:

Bestseller You Don't Read!

But what can carbo-cal mean to you? First, the loss of 15, 25, 50 pounds or more of ugly fat—swiftly, pleasantly, without starvation diets, without dangerous drugs, without tiresome exercises, without preposterous gimmicks. Sidney Petrie's unusual carbo-cal method quickly has you reducing, never lets you start backsliding—and all the while you're eating more and better-satisfying foods than you eat now. Willpower? Just enough determination to start, enough good sense to return the coupon below without money for your Free Preview Copy of the big carbo-cal guidebook! And please remember, the carbo-cal technic, outlined in Sidney Petrie's bestseller, is your blueprint for ACTION—no dull, boring excess reading matter. In fact, here is a book you'll never have

CASE HISTORIES OF CARBO-CAL IN ACTION

JEAN J., housewife. Problem: serious obesity after birth of second child. Treatment: diets, drugs, exercise, hospitalization. Results: negative. CARBO-CAL TREATMENT: all excess weight lost in only 9 weeks. Later checkups showed loss permanent, no weight having been added.

FRANK ST. J., accountant. Weight: 275. Active life, although tied down to desk job. Careful about calories, yet remained over-weight. Doctor switched him to TREATMENT WITH CARBO-CAL SYSTEM; 105 pounds lost in just under 5 months. Loss of weight seems permanently retained.

"Eat what you like and like what you eat whenever you like."

RECOMMENDS SIDNEY PETRIE WORLD-FAMOUS OBESITY SPECIALIST

to "read"! Simply by browsing through its 268 revealing pages, skipping here and there as you wish, you'll be able to begin your carbo-cal reducing program in only 20 or 30 minutes.

All Fried Foods—Except One

But get ready for a few surprises. Weight-boosting villains, for instance, lurk in such "diet foods" as skim milk, carrot sticks, and—of all things—melba toast! You'll find out how carbo-cal is linked to better skin tone, resistance to colds, freedom from minor aches and pains, low cholesterol, increased virility and a 15% to 25% longer life span! You'll discover you can eat every kind of fried food—except one. You'll agree that carbo-cal is nothing short of a weight-watcher's revolution—and an inspiring, confidence-building revelation, too, which shows you . . .

- How to lose weight on three big meals a day, without counting or measuring anything.
- Why you must never leave the table hungry to be slim; why you must eat heartily to stay slim.
- Why special recipes are unnecessary, why special food preparation is wasted—as long as you follow one simple rule.
- Why doctors may recommend carbo-cal to gland-disturbed patients.
- How you can dine at the best restaurants, limited only by your pocketbook.

As you might imagine, Sidney Petrie's carbo-cal weight-reducing method has evoked much acclaim from nutritional authorities, some of whom have used carbo-cal to rid themselves of unwanted pounds. Its discoverer's professional reputation, its basis in scientific fact, its documented effectiveness have earned for carbo-cal wide acceptance . . .

"It can be possible," comments Dr. Milton C. Kemp, M.D., "to eat more and shed pounds. There is nothing off your list. You will be learning how to eat what you should eat. You will enjoy food more and live longer to enjoy food."

Free Preview Opportunity

If you're even slightly overweight, if your bathroom scale and bedroom mirror tell the same unpleasant story, if last season's clothes seem to have "shrunk" a bit, if you're really concerned about your health and appearance, then you'll return the coupon now, for a Free Preview Copy of MARTINIS & WHIPPED CREAM, the bestselling carbo-cal guidebook. It's yours, without risk, to have, to use—to start LOSING WEIGHT with!—for over two full weeks. Yes, you send no money, incur no risk or obligation . . . this big carbo-cal guidebook is SENT FREE. If not delighted, simply return it at our expense . . . you'll owe nothing, you'll have paid nothing, and we'll be the loser. Otherwise, pay our bill of only \$5.95 plus small pstg.-hndlg. What could be fairer?

NORFOLK-HILL, LTD., 35 Ninth Avenue
New York City, N.Y. 10014

SEND NO MONEY **FREE!** 15-DAY TRIAL

NORFOLK-HILL, LTD., Dept. HG8
35 Ninth Avenue
New York City, N.Y. 10014

Send Free Preview Copy of MARTINIS & WHIPPED CREAM, the big carbo-cal guidebook for 15-day tryout. If not delighted, I shall return the book at your expense, owing nothing, incurring no further obligation. Otherwise, I'll keep the book and pay only \$5.95 plus small pstg.-hndlg.

NAME _____

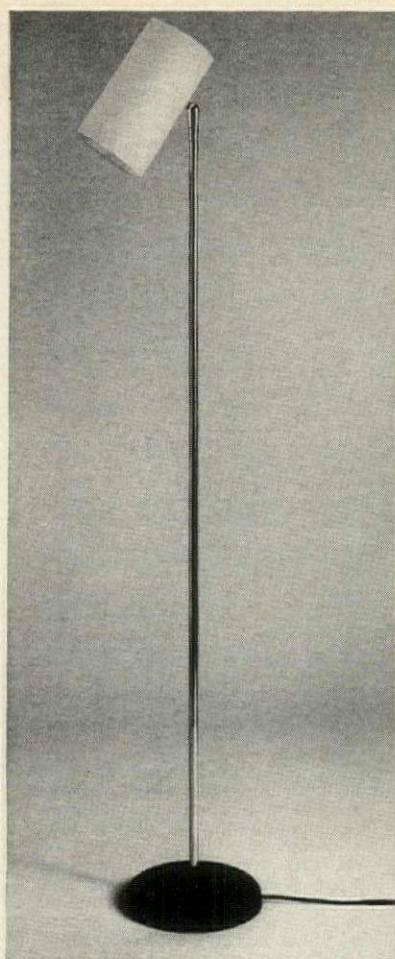
ADDRESS _____

CITY STATE ZIP _____

SAVE DELIV. CHGS., get priority fast handling, by enclosing \$5.95 full payment now, which saves our book-keeping time and expense. Same trial privilege, full refund guaranteed.

Charge my
Diner's Club Acct. # _____

Sign
here X _____



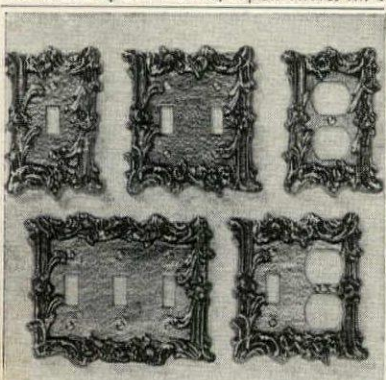
THIS HEADLIGHT IS A FOOTLIGHT.

And skylight and sidelight. Not only does this floorlamp glow at its source of light, but it casts light up or down. Tilt its head and you can direct light to either side. The open end head is 4 1/2" x 8" translucent Plexiglas, taking a 3-way bulb up to 100 watts. The stem is chrome. The base is black metal. Overall height is 52". Aim it your way for \$35. Also available with 2 heads—\$59.

SEND 25c FOR 64 PG. 1967 CATALOG
Mail orders and browsers are invited

GEORGE KOVACS

Dept. HG-2, 831 Madison Ave.—69th St., N. Y. C. 21, UN 1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to golden in your home with little cost with our beauty brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	\$1.00 each	3 FOR \$2.95
DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 5"	\$1.50 each	3 FOR \$3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	\$1.50 each	
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	\$2.95 each	
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	\$1.95 each	
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	\$1.95 each	

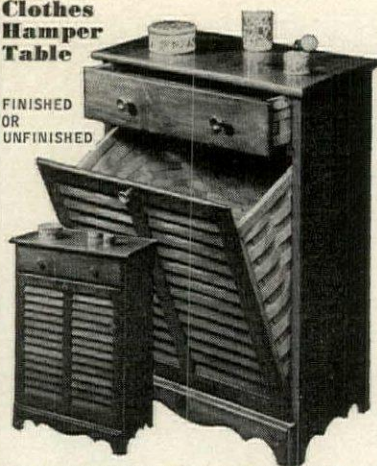
PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Clothes Hamper Table

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED



It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no-sag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Crafted of knotty pine in satin-smooth honey tone or maple finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30" H. 22" W. 11 1/2" D. \$29.95. Unfinished \$26.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G8-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860



PORTABLE BACK COMFORT

Folding Bed Board protects against back ache due to over soft or sagging mattresses. Full 5-foot length (1/2 inch thick) provides firm back support at home or folds conveniently into four 15" sections for travel. At home or away you'll always be sure of a good night's sleep! Cot Size or one side of a double bed \$4.95; Twin Bed Size \$5.95; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections) \$8.95. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Free Gift & Sleep Catalogue on request.

BETTER SLEEP Box GP New Providence, New Jersey 07974

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



12" x 16" to 30" x 40". **THE PERFECT GIFT**

12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM \$49.50 TO \$695.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

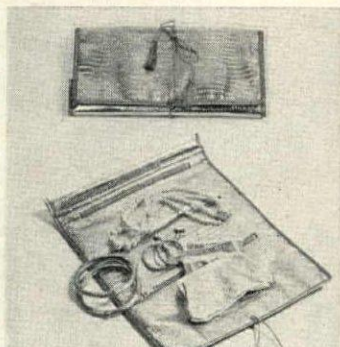
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Shopping Around



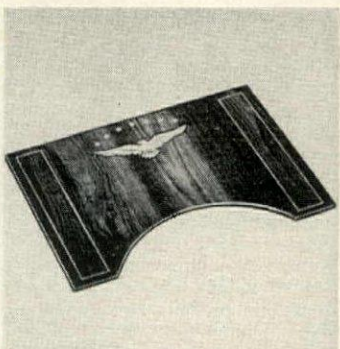
Jubilee ring

A find of a ring for your girl: 1 carat round cut diamond-like spinel stone (hard and polished—like the real one) whose setting's the classic Tiffany type in sterling silver. Send ring size. \$2.95 each (catalogue, ring size card 25c) ppd. Order from Lions, Dept. 81HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.



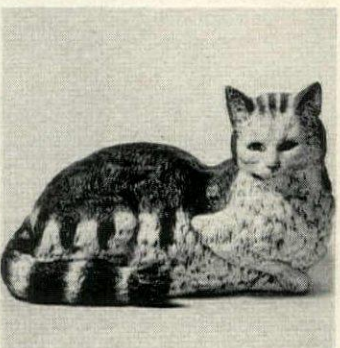
Jet set essential

A travelling jewel case needed by all lady travellers, but for those who jet wherever they go it is a *must*. Gold roll has the look of lizard with 3 large compartments for jewelry, an earring pouch and a 12" compartment for gloves, scarves and stockings. Rolls up to 5". \$3.98 ppd. Deer Hill Co., HG8, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



Relaxing board

Lightweight, portable lap board of teak-finished melamine is perfect for a letter-writing session on the terrace, snack-dining as you watch TV, or for paying bills, writing a speech for the PTA in a comfy chair. 18" by 24" and only \$2.98 ppd. Golden border, eagle motif. Get one for *every* member of the family! Breck's, K12 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Cat show

If you can't have a real one, earthenware pet's next best. For us busy bodies, statue's even better: it's decorative (black and white with yellow-green eyes, just the graceful right size—12 1/2" long, 7 1/2" tall), needs neither box nor special stand—just put her on the floor. \$9.90 ppd. Catalogue \$1. Carl Forslund, HG8, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



Pewter is perfect

Elegant old-fashioned lines in contemporary shining pewter for a coffee service of graceful simplicity. 14" dia. tray, \$15. Gently rounded handles and delicately curved spout. Eight-cup coffee pot, 8" h., \$35.50; sugar, \$13.50; creamer, \$11.50; tea pot available, \$23. Ppd. Catalogue 45c. Hildegard, HG8, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

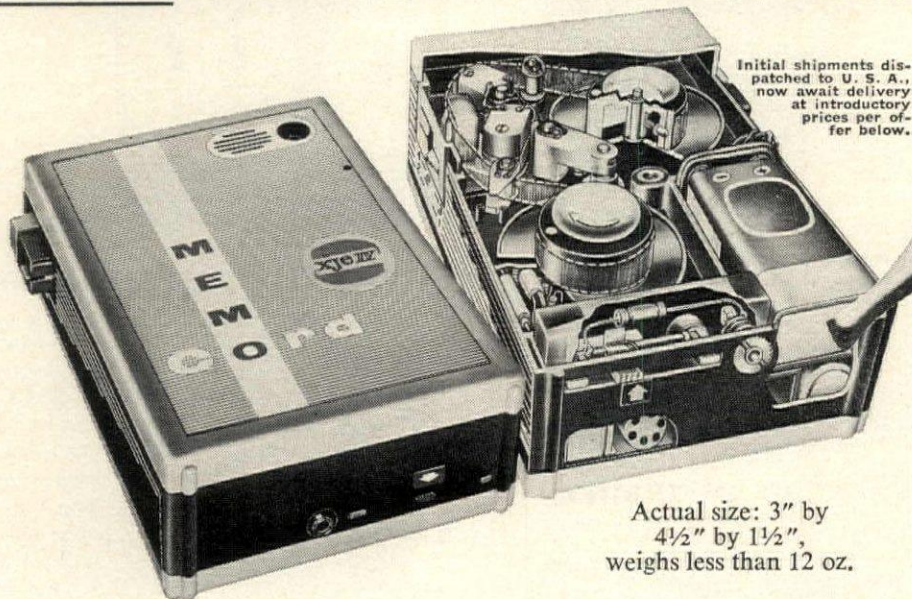


Personal achievements

Showcase for military or sports medals framed in walnut or maple. Glass front, velvet background in black or any color desired. 9" by 12" for up to 7 medals, \$11.95; 12" by 16" for 3 to 20, \$14.95; 17" by 20" for 10-50, \$19.95. Ppd. Name engraved, 5c per ltr.; Army, Navy, USAF, USMC insignia, \$2 ea. Award Maker, GH8, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

Makes Nice Girls Want To Step On It:

THIS MEMORY CELL GIVES SECRETARIES MORE WORK, BOSSES LESS WORRY!



Initial shipments dispatched to U. S. A., now await delivery at introductory prices per offer below.

Actual size: 3" by 4½" by 1½", weighs less than 12 oz.

Memocord's XJE IV, the self-contained, sub-miniature voice recorder has taken Europe by storm. Now it's yours to try, to have and use absolutely FREE. No purchase necessary.

- 100% SELF-CONTAINED! you needn't attach wires, plugs, mikes, speakers, etc.
- 1-HR. CONTINUOUS USE on one tiny tape—a "must" for execs.
- AUTO-INDEXED DICTATE! Integral, visible "Posi-Digit" index for fast, clean transcribing.
- ULTRA FAST OVERRIDE! Forward/reverse at 14 times regular speed; instantly locates, erases, corrects.
- NO TAPE THREADING in normal executive record/transcribe/erase use. Virtually foolproof!

THE XJE IV, at long last, is within the reach of most U.S. executives.

The price—about \$100 not too long ago—is now reduced to only \$79.95. And the world-respected

Viktor Stuzzi MEMOCORD unit (the original pocket voice recorder) is now better-performing, easier-operating, more ruggedly-durable than ever before.

Best of all, you can now TRY THIS REVOLUTIONARY "MEMORY CELL" FREE, before you even consider buying it.

Only a trifle larger than a pack of cigarettes, the XJE IV is a completely self-contained "thinking dynamo"—just a whisper away from your most important, most profitable thoughts and ideas. How many times have you forgotten something that would have made you money? Or would have prevented you from losing money?

How often have you wished you had verbatim notes on this or that meeting or business conference? What executive hasn't had to live through the tangled nightmare of some costly, confusing misunderstanding—which could have been prevented if adequate

records of who said what (when, where and how) were available? When was the last time you "lost" an opportunity simply because you had no convenient way to record its concept and anatomy? Who hasn't suddenly come up with "the answer"—while driving along an express highway at 60 mph? And lost it by the time the next stop rolled around?

thought channels, and (2) it could be retrieved immediately. Following a close second was the ability to communicate facts and ideas accurately, quickly, simply, to associates and especially subordinates.

In realistic terms of career advancement and income escalation, don't you owe it to your-

GREAT FOR HOME USE, TOO!
Yes, every member of the family will find lots of good uses for the XJE IV:

- ✓ MOM, for recipes, menus, messages, shopping lists, club minutes.
- ✓ SIS, for theme ideas, important dates, style notes, daily checklists.
- ✓ BROTHER, for homework assignments, phone conversations, sports data.
- ✓ DAD, too, can use it at home for business notes he won't lose or forget!

Why didn't you save time by phoning long distance for that list of specifications—too long to "take down"? No sir, not if you own an XJE IV (Yes, it comes complete with its own super-sensitive induction telephone mike which picks up both ends of any phone conversation!)

"SECRET WEAPON" IN YOUR ARSENAL OF SUCCESS

Andrew Carnegie, the steel multi-millionaire, was once advised to "list" everything that needed doing, every day, and then set about getting things done in order of their importance—carrying over undone tasks, adding new ones, periodically evaluating his progress toward a pre-determined goal. This simple system, said Carnegie, allowed him to be more productive, more directional (and therefore more successful) than his toughest competitors. Imagine what old Andrew could have done with an XJE IV Memory Cell!

A recent university study of alumni who succeeded in business, in professional work, in government, revealed that the major common denominator of "money success" was the knack of "organizing" information so that (1) it didn't have to clutter up busy

"Extremely pleased . . . appreciate your sending to us three more if still available."
—MILTON KAPLAN, Laurel Planning & Redevelopment Corp., Laurel, Md.

"The Memocord just saved a client by 'nailing down' one single vital detail, which otherwise would have been neglected."
—WM. ARCHENHOLD, Fleisher Adv. Agency, Denver, Colo.

"Skeptical . . . I very seldom order by mail. But am more than pleased with XJE IV. Especially this miniature unit's performance. Unusual to get such good voice reproduction from a machine so small, at a price even smaller."
—EARL BRENN, Huntington Laboratories, Inc, Huntington, Ind.

self and your family to at least try the MEMOCORD XJE IV. It could be your "secret weapon" of SUCCESS!

SEND NO MONEY! TAKE NO RISK! INCUR NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!

Yes, you may have, use and enjoy a brand new XJE IV—for 15 days, without hidden strings!—just by returning the coupon below to: Norfolk-Hill, Ltd., 35 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10014.

Q Wait a minute! Isn't the IBM Executary* generally considered the world's finest voice recorder?

A Of course. It's just "more machine" than the XJE IV — at least twenty ounces and \$345 more!

*Reg. T.M.

Norfolk-Hill, Ltd., Dept. H-8
35 Ninth Ave. New York, 10014

Please send **Write How Many** XJE IV units (complete with tape, reels, batteries, instructions—and, if you order promptly, free monitoring device, patchcord and ultrasensitive telephone pickup). After 15 days' FREE trial, I'll either buy it for only \$79.95 plus shpg.-hndlg. or return it at your expense. I hold a responsible executive, business or professional position and have good local credit.

NAME BUSINESS INDIVIDUAL Telephone No. _____

ADDRESS (Please PRINT Plainly) _____

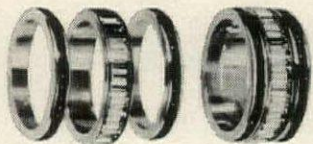
BUSINESS INDIVIDUAL

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP* _____

FREE EXTRAS, FREE DELIV., FASTER HANDLING
CHECK HERE, enclosing full payment, and we will send \$10.00 conference pick-up-speaker unit, \$10.00 shockproof case, Three-Year Warranty & Service Policy, all free! Plus free delivery! Plus faster handling by eliminating credit delay! Same 15-day trial; refund guarantee.

*U.S. Post Office requires correct Zip Code to avoid misdelivery and delay.

Charge my Diners' Club Account # _____ Signature _____



BAGUETTE BANDS

Replicas of finest baguette diamonds. Set in a sterling silver wedding band. Perfect stand-in for the real ring. \$4.95

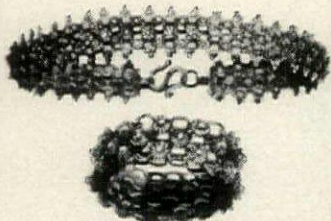
GUARDS OF HONOR

Sparkling guard rings in let's pretend rubies, emeralds, turquoise, sapphires, topaz, amethysts, aquamarine or diamonds. Mix and Match—Specify color. \$2.95 each. Two for \$5.00



FISHTAIL SETTING

Five synthetic spinel stones—each prong-set like the finest diamond. In sterling silver. \$5.95



HAND MADE IN THAILAND

Lace-like beauty. With exquisitely delicate handwork from Thailand. Flexible as if woven of strands of silk.

BRACELET: In yellow gold plate or rhodium plated platinum-like silver ..\$7.00

RING: Rhodium plated platinum-like silver\$6.00
Yellow gold plate 6.00
Solid 14 Kt. yellow gold\$25.00

Beautifully Gift Wrapped—Send ring size. Send 25¢ for catalog and ring size card.

Lions

665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT 98H
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

START YOUR ANTIQUE BUSINESS AT HOME!



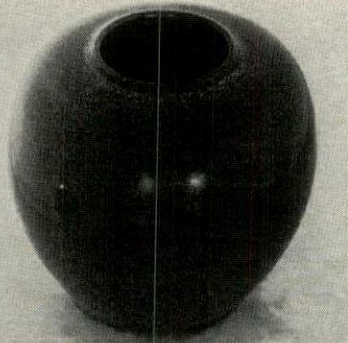
A chair bought for \$2.00
Sold for \$27.00



A copper kettle bought for \$4.00
Polished and sold for \$18.00

PROFIT: Amazing New Plan Starts You Quickly to Big Profits • Spare or Full Time • No Showroom, Store or Office Needed. **PLEASURE:** Plan easily makes you an expert in the Prestige Profession of Antiques • Diploma Granted. **PERSONAL GUIDANCE:** Remarkable Research Service Guides You Step By Step. Please Rush FREE "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Booklet.

American Institute of Antiques
550 - 5th Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10036, Dept. HG-78



Namako Blue Vase

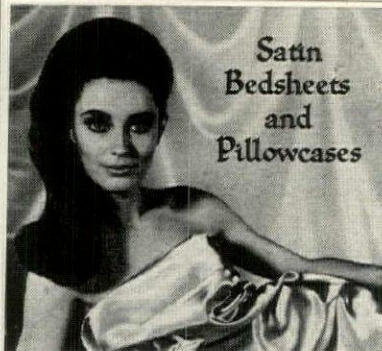
From Japan

Namako porcelain glazed with the richest blue imaginable. This gem of the Japanese potter's art is in classically simple design for all types of arrangements. A perfect foil for any flower. 4 1/2" high, 5" diam. \$2.95 p.p.d.

FREE: Write for 48-pg. • Visit our World
catalog of 500 imports. • Handicraft Center
in Norwich.

AMERICAN TRADER

Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 616, Norwich, Vt. 05055



Satin Bedsheets and Pillowcases

Because of the tremendous response, we are offering again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, our Satin Bed-sheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celenese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, MINT. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS	ONLY
(2 sheets, 2 cases)	
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	\$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	15.90
Queen Bed Set (90x122 1/2)	19.45
King Bed Set (108x122 1/2)	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.25 to double or twin set price; \$3.00 to queen set price; \$4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

4802 N. Broadway G-11
Scintilla, Inc., Chicago, Illinois 60640



Golden Keys of the Kingdom \$1 each

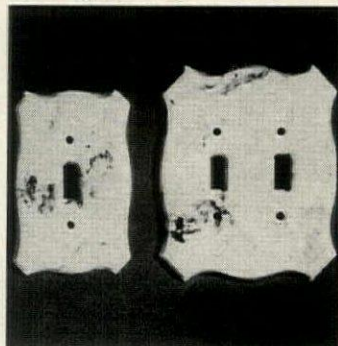
Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in groupings or alone. 5" cast metal keys make wonderful paperweights. Nicely made from antique molds, hand finished in golden brass.

\$1.00 each 3 for \$1.98 postpaid
(write for free catalog)

Wales

Dept. HG87, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530

Shopping Around



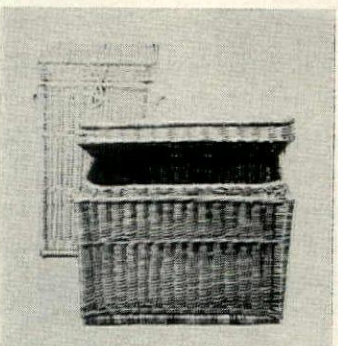
Switchbright

Switch plate *marble's* wholly stain-proof, non-porous—given a secret process treatment. Retains original beauty in white with black veining, black with white or white with coffee streaks; nylon screws made to fuse with the marble. Single switch \$1.99; double \$2.99; double outlet \$1.99. Add 59c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG28, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



For the record

Here is a record browser that is both handsome and a handy way to file your record collection. It holds 100 LP's for quick choice. Hardwood rack with walnut finish has grooved wooden base rods to keep records from slipping. 17" long, 15" wide, 8" high. Handsome bargain for \$4.95 postpaid. J. W. Holst, HG867, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



Decorator's choice

Willow wonderland. Imported from Europe to solve several storage problems! For linens, blankets, winter clothes, toys, games, laundry. Maple stained hand-woven hamper. \$12.95; chest 16" by 16" by 25", \$12.95; 17" by 17" by 28", \$14.95; 19" by 19" by 32", \$16.95; 21" by 21" by 36", \$19.95. Exp. coll. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



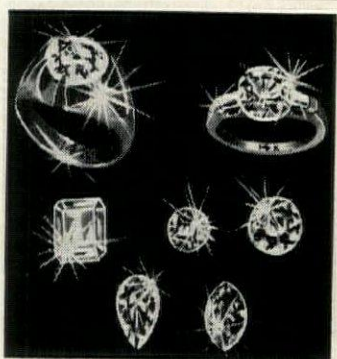
Totally safe

Keyless portable door lock protects you from intruders at home or abroad. It fastens securely any hinged door and requires no special tools, won't mar the door. Two small, flat pieces of steel, weighing less than 2 ozs., fit together to form powerful, unforceable lock. \$3 p.p.d. Totalock, HG8, Box 5811, Columbus, Ohio 43221.



Just your dish

When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your cuisine gets proper credit. Personalized 3" by 5" cards printed in red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. Welcome gift for a bride. 100 for \$2.75; 200 for \$5. P.p.d. If you prefer yours not personalized, 100 for \$1. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just \$22 a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-8, Box 465,
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

Shopping Around

"Bless this car . . ."

Hang your keys on charmed key ring that assures comfort, confidence coming and going. Inscription reads: "Bless this car, O Lord we pray, make it safe by night and day". Design's praying hands in raised relief. Bronze-metal scroll's 1½" by ¾", safety locked. \$1; 3 for \$2.75. Add 15c post. Empire, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



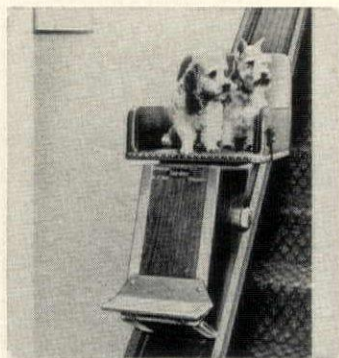
Booklet for buffs

Collectors covet the catalogue: shows chairs, tables, lamps, desks—all that counts in the Victorian period. Looking for a particular item? Ruffle through the pages, you'll find data, descriptions, measurements. For America's largest selection of Victorian items send 50c for book and fabric cuttings to: Magnolia Hall, HG8, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



Going up? Ride!

Pets, too, see the benefits of a stair-glide ride. Automatic electric stairway lift can be installed in 2 hours. Requires no wiring; plugs in to house current; leaves stairs free for use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Tax deductible when used for health reasons. Write to American Stair-Glide, HG8, 1817 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.



Have job, can travel

Easy, home-study plan trains you for the exciting and lucrative career of a travel agent. Learn about guiding tours, working with resorts. Free Travel Career Kit includes 20-page opportunity book, sample lesson, 16-page atlas. North American School of Travel, Dept. HGP8, 4500 Campus Dr., Newport, Cal. 92660.



Sneaker refreshment

We venture to say that every home in the country that boasts sports enthusiasts has at least one pair of sneakers. Splendid as canvas footwear is, it is apt to become a bit gamey. A new aerosol spray is designed to deodorize and refresh sneakers; dries quickly. Five-oz. can, \$1.25 ppd. Scholl Mfg. Co., HG8, 213 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.



FINE KID GLOVE CLEANING

A SOFTER PROCESS FOR REFINISHING ALL KID GLOVES

Kid Gloves are refinished the right way at WHITE WAY . . . even problem white gloves are meticulously renewed by the Lano-Flex process. Colored gloves become brighter, too. Natural oils are restored in the leather, making it soft and supple again. Kid gloves are finished to the size you specify. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Postage paid on all orders accompanied by check or money order.



PLEASE GIVE EXACT GLOVE SIZE
50¢ extra on two-tone,
beaded and jewel-
trimmed gloves—
accepted only at
customer's risk.

SHORT GLOVES to 11" \$2.00
MED. GLOVES to 16" \$2.50
LONG GLOVES over 16" \$3.00

LANO-FLEX

EDGEHILL & VILLA PLACE, HG * NASHVILLE, TENN. 37212

Colorful Art Needlecraft Kits

CREWEL BEDSPREAD

This beautiful bedspread, inspired by a museum antique, is ready for simple crewel embroidery. Kit contains "Greenfield" flower design on heavy cream-colored Belgian linen, easy-to-follow instructions. Single bedspread—\$10.95. Double bedspread—\$13.95. Crewel wool to complete either spread in soft shades of rose, brown, green, gold and blue—\$11.95. Optional luxurious fringe kit—\$8.50. Add 75c postage.



ROLL-UP CREWEL JEWEL CASE

Here's a lovely new gift idea. Kit includes everything needed to make this lovely roll-up jewelry case: design on natural linen; crewel yarn in shades of red, blue, green, gold and lavender; black velvet ribbons, instructions. Completely finished lining has nine plastic pockets for pins and earrings and a larger pocket for bracelet or beads. Size 8" x 12". Only \$4.95 plus 35c postage.



AMERICAN ROSE PILLOW

This charming crewel pillow is worked in soft shades of rose, green and gold. Kit contains design on linen for 12" x 12" box pillow, crewel yarn, cording, zipper, instructions and stitch chart. Only \$3.95 plus 35c postage.



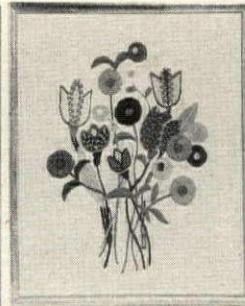
GAY DANCING CLOWNS

Now you can create these delightful and colorful dancing clowns—each dressed in red, yellow, blue, purple and orange. Easy to work in basic crewel stitches, each kit contains one 9" x 16" clown design on 18" x 27" linen, brightly colored yarn, needles, color picture and easy instructions (frame not included). She Clown (left) and He Clown (right) are \$4.95 each. The pair—\$9.50. Add 50c postage.



CREATIVE STITCHERY

Brilliant hues of pink, yellow, orange, red and green are combined in these dramatic wall hangings to grace a contemporary room. Perfect for framing, they are also large enough for pillows or footstools. Each kit contains one Floral Bouquet design on 15" x 17" linen, palette of yarns, and complete instructions. Floral Bouquet No. 1 (left) and Floral Bouquet No. 2 (right) are \$2.95 each postpaid. Add \$2.75 for each 12" x 15" fruit-wood finish frame with gold trim.



STRAWBERRY NEEDLEPOINT PILLOW

Luscious strawberries in shades of red, pink and green are worked against a black and white background on this delightful needlepoint pillow. Easy to make kit includes everything needed to make 12" x 12" box pillow cover: design painted on 10 mesh canvas, tapestry wool for design and background, linen for back and borders, cording, zipper, needle and instructions. Only \$7.95 plus 50c postage.



Send 10c for New Needlecraft Catalog

the stitchery Dept. HG408 Wellesley, Mass. 02181

MUSEUM REPRODUCTIONS

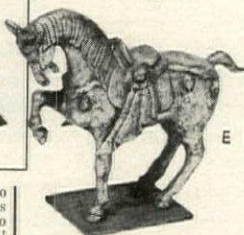


A CH'I-LIN, the incarnation of happiness & perfection, in solid brass with black wood stand.
 6 1/2" high \$15.00
 9 1/2" high \$27.50
 12 1/2" high \$75.00

B FLOWER CART from the Shang Dynasty in matte black iron, perfect for flowers, miniature trees, fruit.
 10" h. x 11" rd. x 13" long
 \$15.95



C LIBATION CUP used to toast Buddha in ancient times . . . stunningly reproduced to hold fruit, flowers or drink! Antique bronze finish.
 4 1/2" high \$ 4.25
 7" high \$10.95
 11" high \$16.95



E TANG HORSE symbolizes majestic power, is reproduced in iron with a rich gold finish. Ideal coffee table or buffet sculpture dating back to the Sung Dynasty.
 9" long x 7" h. \$14.95
 12" long x 9 1/2" h. \$21.50
 15 1/2" long x 12" h. \$32.50

all prices include postage

EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer

Dept. HG87, Merchandise Mart
 P. O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654



Shopping Around



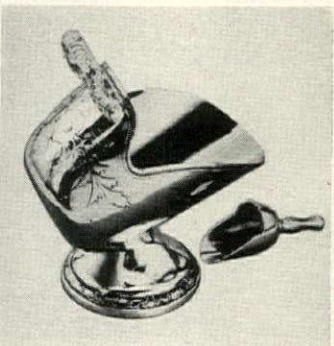
Sculpture kit

Create your own art with a wood sculpture kit that includes all you need to fashion a handsome horse head or primitive head. Pre-cut mahogany plywood sections, glue, stain, carving and finishing tools, sandpaper and instructions. Sculpt by numbers kits, \$4 each plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



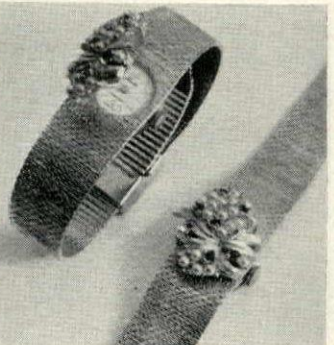
Dip dry

New kind of dip turns workdays to wonders! Original Flemish formula puts on the glitter, shimmer-up all sorts of decorations like pine cones, nuts and such. No mixing necessary, just dip and dry in a wink. Comes in dark or clear gold. Pint (enough for 100 flowers) \$2.98 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG8, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



Scoopy do

Something old and something new—at one and the same time! Scuttle and scoop that grandmother used by the fireplace has been polished up to a high gleam of silver-plate, miniaturized and moved to more gracious chores—measuring sugar, serving nuts. 5" w., 5 1/4" h. \$7.95 plus 65c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG8, 1141 Connecticut, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



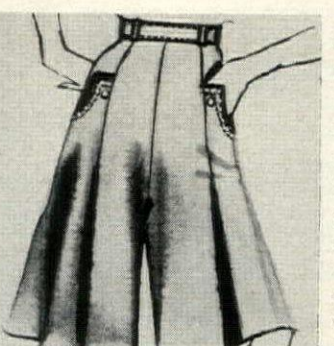
Timely treasure

The life of the party arrives on the dot when she wears this watch hidden in a magnificent bracelet. Band is gold mesh tapering from 5/8" to 1/2" and adjusts to fit all wrists. The quality jeweled watch is concealed under a cover studded with simulated sapphires and pearls. Two-yr. guar. \$21.50 ppd. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG8, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



Cook's delight

Carousel poly storage set in white and gold's compact and attractive enough to keep in view, convenient to the stove. Stores 6 lbs. of flour, 5 of sugar, 2 of coffee and 1 of tea in 1 round covered box on top, 3 wedge-shaped containers that lock into bottom. Plus: stand spins to bring desired bin to the fore. \$9.95 ppd. Breck's, K14 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



A skirt divided

Culottes cut a swath in the world of fashionables. Divided skirt's full of pleats, zipper's in back to assure slick fit in front. Tailored to a T, keen pant-type's in 10-22 made of drip-dry chambray in cadet or navy blue or in denim, \$7.50; corduroy in blue, green or tan, \$9.95. Add 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HCV-622 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S

FREE 48-Page Fall Magazine-Catalog

Over 500
 Gifts from
 30 Countries
 NOW . . . An
 Exciting Array
 of Items in
 Glorious Full
 Color



Take a thrilling round-the-world tour—from the leisurely comfort of your home—and see the finest hand-crafts of the world. This year we introduce over 50 NEW selections from India—famous for its silks, ivory, exotic jewelry, and wood carvings. Select your Christmas decorations from Scandinavia and Mexico. Shop Italy, and see the unsurpassed beauty of her alabaster, Florentine antiqued gold plaques, and jewelry fashioned in glass. The inimitable ceramics, dolls, lamps and carvings of Japan, as well as wood-carvings from the Philippines, Taiwan and Hong Kong also await you. Each item is a masterpiece of craftsmanship in the tradition of its country. Your ticket for this tour is free—just send your name and address to receive our new 48-page catalog with hundreds of new handcrafted items from \$1 to \$60.



SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
 615 Shopping International Bldg.
 Norwich, Vermont 05055

Silverware

REPAIRED & REPLATED



We'll make your silver look brand-new again!

Send precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We plate with pure silver; repair flawlessly, when needed. We also do Gold Plating, Brass Plating, Chromium Plating. We refinish and repair Sterling, restore Pewter pieces. We install stainless knife blades. Send for free booklet, with prices, information.

Famous for 76 years; established 1891

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

Learn Giftpcraft

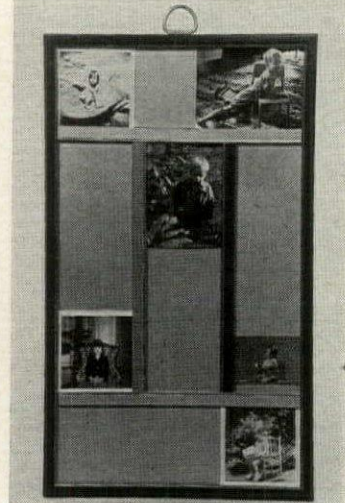
Create and decorate for love or money



New easy low-cost methods
 Talent and tools aren't needed

Make scores of the gifts and accessories that fetch top prices in smart gift shops. Turn rags and tags into metal, stone, wood; duplicate antiques, create gay moderns with the unique Amori methods, patterns and kits. So clean and odorless, you can do all your work in the kitchen. Flower painting, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these low-cost lessons-at-home. Discover an exciting new hobby, a profitable career.

Write **Norm & Sue Morris** for free brochure
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. E-115
 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
 Accredited by the Accrediting Commission
 of the National Home Study Council



Magnetic Photo Gallery

Display and rearrange instantly photographs of all shapes and sizes with magnetized strips in one composite frame. Place your pictures against 11 1/2" x 19" beige mat and use the four gold-tooled strips, in matching and complementing colors, to hold them firmly. Walnut wood frame with gold ring for hanging. **\$6.95**

PLEASE ADD 50c POSTAGE
 Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No COD's Please
TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 226 W. Wayne Ave.
 Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

Shopping Around

The absolute most

A set of coasters in 18k gold or rhodium silver plate plus a monogram has such an elegant air and adds to the festivity of any party. The coasters are 4" in diameter, big enough for a jumbo old-fashioned glass. Please specify 2 or 3 initials and indicate last. Set of 4, \$3.98; 12, \$9.98. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG8, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



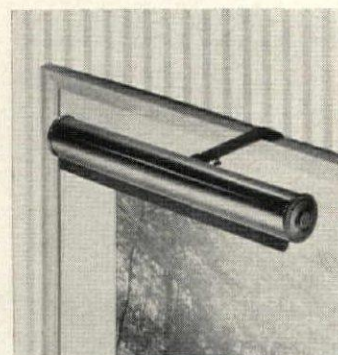
Friendly support

Faithful basset hound lends his strong, long back to support a precious pipe. When not at work as a pipe rest, he makes a great paperweight for letters and bills. Keep it in mind for any male. Hand cast in permanent burn-proof finished brass that needs no polish. 4" l., \$3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG867, Box 160, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



Right light

Half the beauty of a fine painting in the home is correct lighting. Banish glare and shadows with this gold-finished lamp. It has adjustable shade, inside reflector surface. 10 foot cord, built-in switch and bulbs are included. 7" lamp, \$6.95; 15", \$8.95; 25", \$17.95. Ppd. Ziff & Co., HG8, Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.



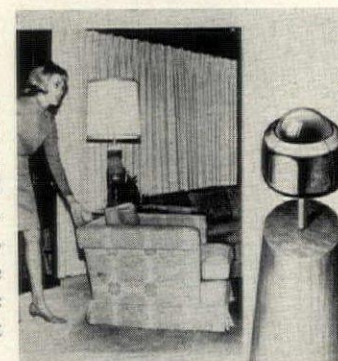
Cook's canisters

Stack bins any which way to store tea, coffee, flour and sugar. What sets the set apart is a design trick that allows for various arrangements of the enameled metal containers: choose orange, mustard, olive, turquoise, red, emerald or white, with gold trim. 9" by 13". Set \$12.50 plus \$1 post. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG8, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



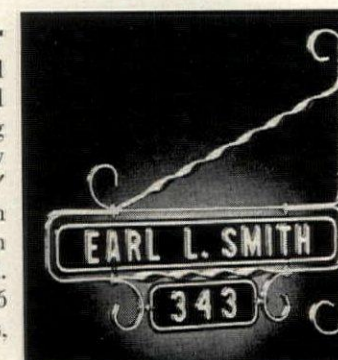
Glide-along furniture

Ball-crown casters that revolve on tiny bearings make housekeeping and rearranging furniture a breeze. Casters slide over hardwood and vinyl flooring and across thick carpets without leaving a trace. To attach, tap the spike into furniture leg. Nickel-plated; set of 4, 69c ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

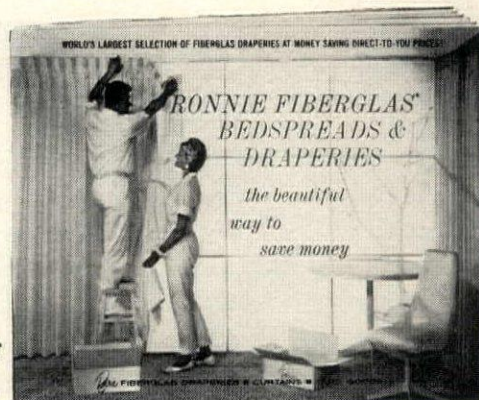


Your name and number

Make it easy for visitors to find your house with a post and wall marker. Up to 6 white reflecting letters and numbers on the 7" by 2 1/2" plate, 17 on the 18" by 2 1/2" plate. Rustproof aluminum with baked enamel in black, red, green or antique copper. \$5.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 300-6 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

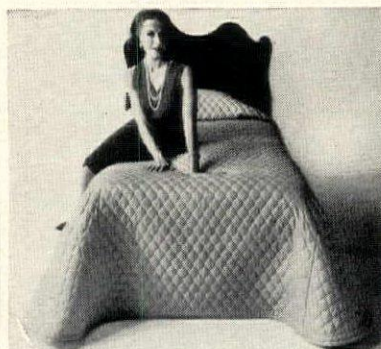


Send for this **FREE** Fibreglas Bedsread and Drapery Catalog. ...direct-to-you-savings up to 40%.

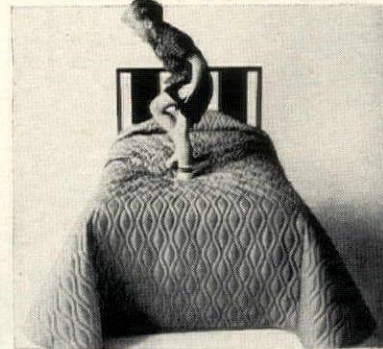


Now, wouldn't life be easier and more beautiful with...

Fibreglas* Beta Bedsreads. Enjoy!



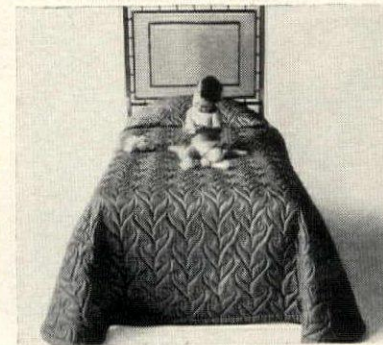
So beautiful and...



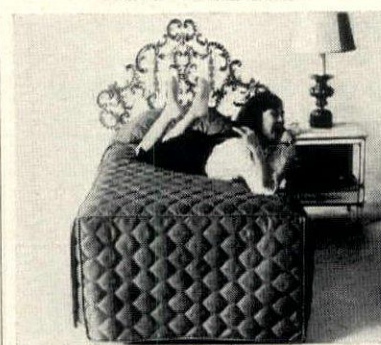
machine-washable



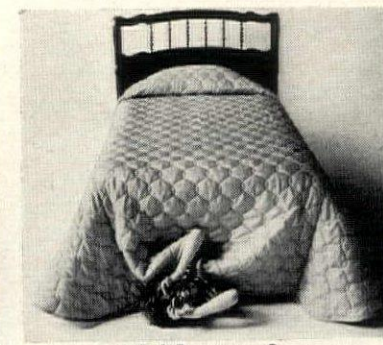
stain-resistible



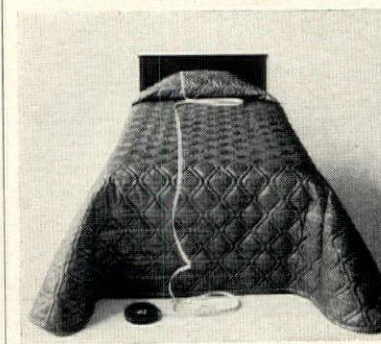
softouchable



non-wrinkable



kid-proof



unshrinkable



absolutely no-iron

RONNIE Fibreglas Center, Dept. 4G-18, 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, N. J. 07022

RONNIE Fibreglas Center, Dept. 4G-18,
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview (Bergen County), N. J. 07022
Please rush me the FREE Ronnie Fibreglas Bedsread-Draperies Catalog.
Name
Address
City State Zip Code.....

Don't sleep on it. Mail coupon today

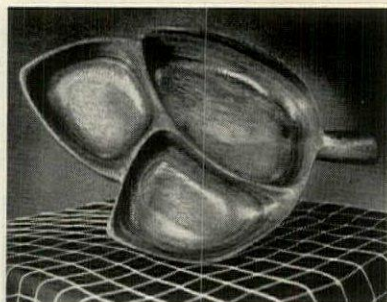
**KAPU—
TIE-ON HAT SCARF**

KAPU (Hawaiian)—Keep out The wind—The sun—The dampness. Built-in shape with pellow—fits over any coiffeur easily and protects lovely hair becomingly. Wonderful gay colors—in solid silky cotton—pink, yellow, turquoise, green, orange, white. Price—3.95



Send for Brochure—25¢. Send check or money to

The Trader • Pier 39 Ltd.
Pier 39, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817



LT9 3-Compartment dish for relishes, nuts and candy

\$7.95 postpaid

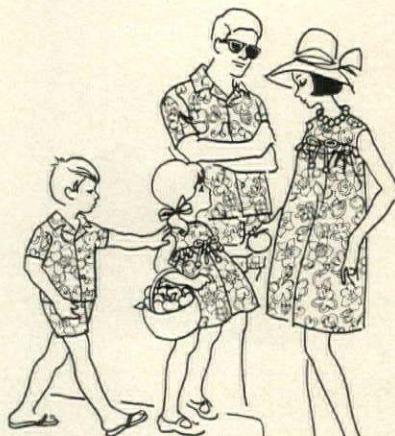
Dimensions: 1½"D. 8½"W. 13"L.

WOODS
of HAWAII

How to order: Mail your check or money order to **WOODS OF HAWAII**, 2155 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii. Sorry, no COD's accepted.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

Shopping Around



Pua Pareau family style. Mother's muu, XXS-L, \$14.98. Daughter's, 8-14, \$10.98. Aloha shirt or shorts for Dad, S-XL, \$8.98 ea. Son's, 8-18, \$5.95 ea. Ppd. White on blue, red or navy cotton satinette. Catalogue, 10c. Sears, HG8, Box 3770, Honolulu. 96811



Pineapple Cutter

Fresh pineapple is easy to prepare with this stainless steel cutter that slices 6 perfect wedges and leaves the shell intact for a server. In tapa design box, \$4.95 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Personal Shopper
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
P. O. Box 3770
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811



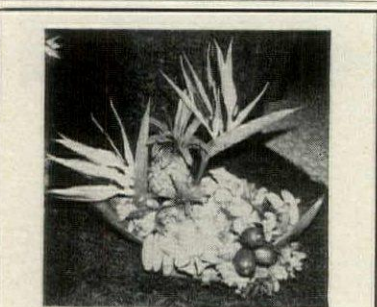
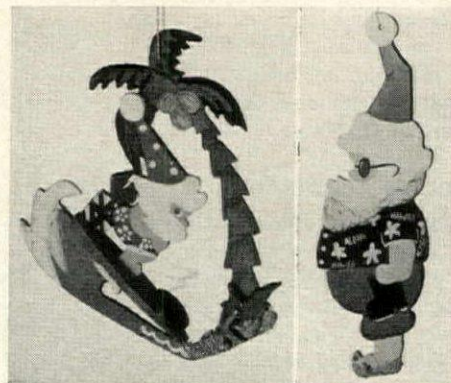
SPECIALIZING IN UNUSUAL

gifts from Hawaii—South Seas only \$1.00 for shopping membership and colorful brochure of partial list of exotic items available. Win free trip to Hawaii. Write for free contest details.

Hawaii South Sea Products
H.G.1 Box 7526
Hawaii-Kai
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Christmas décor.

Ornaments hand-crafted of wood, 3" to 4½". Santa surfer, \$4.40; Santa tourist, \$2.20; Santa with grass shack, \$6. Ppd. All hand-painted. Catalogue, \$1. Emgee Corp., HG8, 3210 Koa-paka St., Honolulu, Hawaii. 96819



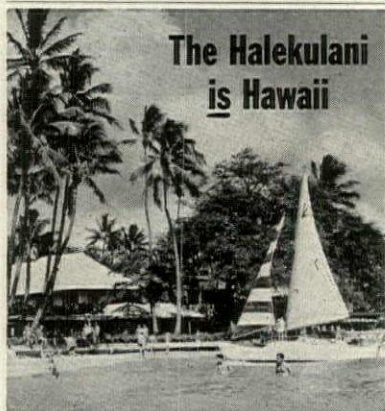
the OUTRIGGER

Fantasy's "OUTRIGGER ARRANGEMENT" is laden with tropical Hawaiian fruit and flowers to include life-like pineapples, hibiscus, leis of plumeria blossoms, birds of paradise . . . set in a natural coconut boat. This conversation piece is designed to last for years to come. Nearly 14" high; 22" wide. Send money order in the amount of \$20.65 (postpaid) to:

HOWELCO LTD.
819 Keeaumoku St.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814



fantasy
hawaii



The Halekulani is Hawaii

When you picture Hawaii do you think of a white sand beach . . . palms against the sky . . . music of the Islands . . . a sunset over the Pacific? You'll find these, plus gracious accommodations and traditional Hawaiian hospitality, at the Halekulani, a garden resort on the beach.

Hotel Halekulani

on the beach at Waikiki
Honolulu, Hawaii

Represented in the west by Glen W. Fawcett, Inc.
Represented in the east by Robert F. Warner, Inc.



Mini-culotte madness.

Carnaby Street? No. Honolulu? Yes. Shorty jumpsuit topped by side-slit skirt. In cocoa butter or black with white print. Cotton piqué. 6-16. \$26 air postpaid. Carol & Mary, Ltd., HG8, 2075 Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96814

in Hawaii



Kapoggi. Like no other apron in the world. Hawaiian cover-up for party best as you prepare the luau. Beauty of a beachcoat, too! Screen-printed in brilliant pinks, oranges, blues, greens and white on green or yellow. \$3.95 ppd.; 60c air post. Trader—Pier 39, HG8, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96817



Monkey pod business. From an exciting group of superb servers, this two-foot tawny-toned tray to tote to the party place. 10" wide, 2" deep, 24" long. \$24.75 ppd. Order from Woods of Hawaii, HG8, 2155 Kalakaua, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96815



Rattan basket with preserves, macadamia nuts, coffee, life-like blossoms, anthuriums (choose: red; red/orange; pink/orange; pink or white), ti leaves, bamboo, philodendron. 20" h. \$18.22 air postpaid. Howelco, HG8, 819 Keeaumoku, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96814

Make a Nani-muu. Fashion an island fashion yourself. Complete kit with instr. Green, pink, blue and orange cotton sateen print. Sizes 6-22. \$8 air postpaid. Free catalogue. Pikake Fashions, HG8, 602 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii. 96813



You're in a wonderful world at the new

Nani Loa

HILO BAY, HAWAII

Orchids abound and you're on the threshold of fascinating Hawaii Volcanoes National Park when you're a guest at this new luxury resort. Air-conditioned view rooms, two fine restaurants, nightly entertainment and dancing. Ask your travel agent.

INTER-ISLAND RESORTS

P.O. Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii

THE NANILOA / KONA INN
KAUAI SURF



Two's company in the fashion scene, where this great "cheri" print tent-shirt keeps company with its own brimmy sun-hat. Ours alone, by MALIA . . . in lavender and turquoise combination only. Sizes 6-16 21.00 Hat 8.00 incl. air mail postage.

Carol & Mary

2200 Ala Moana Center
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815



YOU TOO CAN DISCOVER SANTA'S WORKSHOP IN HAWAII!

(The Kamaainas* have!)

An enchanting collection of European style wooden tree decorations . . . handcrafted from our own designs in Hawaiian and traditional motif. A collector's item and truly prestigious gift.

Pictured above—Santa's Sled . . .
3 1/2" x 2" x 3/4"—\$3.85 ppd.

Send \$1.00 for catalog of over 125 items. We air parcel post everything . . . anywhere in the U.S.A. and Canada. Personal check or M.O.

* Kamaainas . . . Native Islanders

Emqee Corp.

3210 KOAPAKA STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96819

Sew-it-yourself

MUU-MUU KIT

If you enjoy sewing . . . the easy way, and love being colorful . . . the Hawaiian way, our EASY TO MAKE MUU-MUU KIT is for YOU! Just follow the instructions. Kit includes "cut and ready to sew" muu-muu, zippers, thread, trimmings, and instructions.

HANA MUU in 100% cotton sateen screen print. Blue, green, gold and pink.

Sizes: XXS, XS,
S, M, L, XL

\$10.00

including air mail postage

Money Back Guarantee

WRITE NOW
FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Pikake

FASHIONS

602 Queen St.,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813



Enjoy unspoiled
OLD HAWAII
in modern luxury

HOTEL
Hana-Maui
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

just a
pleasant hour
from Honolulu

WRITE FOR FOLDER

Myron G. Burns, Manager
Hotel Hana-Maui, Hana, Maui, Hawaii

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____



DECORATORS: Please Note!

Spanish WALL PLANTER

The elegance and gay charm of old Spain is captured in this striking planter. Made of sturdy wrought iron in black, decorator white or antiqued verdi green (specify), it makes a fine fresh or fake. No shrinking violet, this is a good 16" high, 13" wide, 5 1/2" deep with removable insert tray at the bottom. An outstanding value at this price.

\$6.95
Plus 79c Postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Ann Isabel Dept. HG87, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

ALL
KIDS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as \$7.00.

NO RISK TO YOU!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

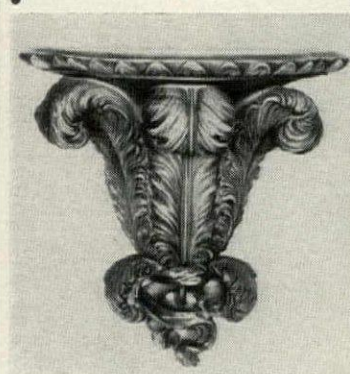
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

ROBIN \$17.00

Good sport, not a mere flatty but an especially smart two-strap. Wear it with your smartest casual clothes or pants suits. Black grained kid; nutmeg suede & calf, wine suede with beige calf, tiger suede with black calf.



SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017



In the elegant manner . . .

FEATHER SHELF

The traditional three feathers are used to create this eye-catching shelf. Use it to enhance the beauty of a figurine, floral piece or plant in your living room, dining room or bedroom. Reinforced Hydrocal. 10 1/2" w, 10" h, 6" d. Mahogany, antique white, pumice or gold.

\$6.95
ea. ppd.

Add \$1.00 For Gold Finish
No C.O.D.'s, Please

SCULPTURA
Division of Marglo Company

P. O. Box 114, Dept. HG87, Niles, Ill. 60648



Bankura Horse

Charming, colorful horse made in the villages surrounding the city of Ahmedabad. Covered with richly embroidered cotton highlighted with little rounds of mirror in an embroidery technique unique to India, bits of silver braid, and tassels of bright yarn. These Gujarat animals are traditional in design, amusing additions to a contemporary scene, and assured collectors' items. Approximately 10" high. \$11.75 ppd.

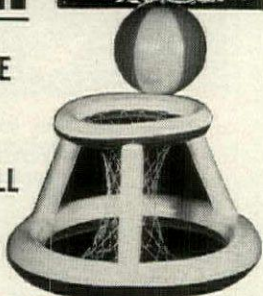
N. Y. State Residents add State and local taxes. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Windfall Dept. HG-87
185 Adams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

Pool Fun!



INFLATABLE WATER BASKETBALL SET



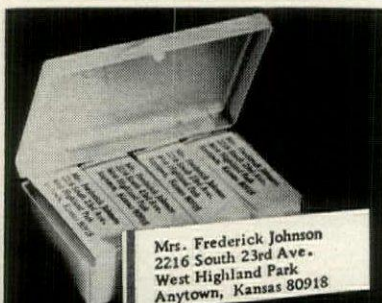
Lots of fun in the pool indoors or out. Both the basket frame and ball inflate quickly and float on water; deflate easily to carry in a small bag. Standard size ball, 10" diameter. Youngsters of all ages will enjoy water basketball at unbelievably small cost. Get a pair for both ends of the pool.

Two Sets Complete for \$5.79

Please Add 45c Shipping Charges in U.S.

One Set \$2.95 plus 25c pstg. in U.S.

Send for free gift catalog. Money-back Guarantee
KENTS GIFTS 1212A Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, N. J. 08401
Visit our KENTS RESTAURANTS in Atlantic City
Our 65th Year



Labels with your "ZIP" CODE!

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS — 50¢

Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box

Start using ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, about 2" long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. We ship within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct zip code number, just add 10c per set and we will look it up for any address. Same 48-hr. service. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons
208-2 Drake Bldg.

Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Shopping Around



Oriental charmer

Who can resist the lure of jade? Especially this Himalayan jade! Adroitly fashioned into an exotic necklace by village artisans. Silken smooth semi-precious beads in their rich deep green color to conjure up the mystery of the East for the western woman. 17 1/2" long. \$14.95 ppd. American Trader, Dept. 613, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Sweater swinger

Swing into the fall season with this ripple knit orlon beauty that goes from supermarket to lunch with the girls at the club to picking up the kids at dancing school. It looks just as trim at the end of a busy day as it looks in the picture. Orange or aqua in sizes 7-8 to 15-16. \$19.50 ppd. Frederick's of Hollywood, HG8, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 90028.



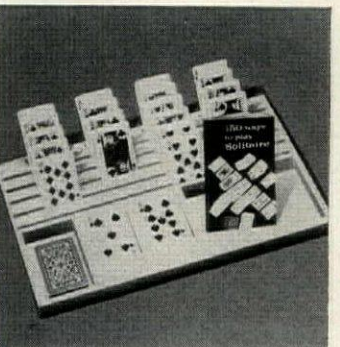
Pewter trio

Cast pewter spoons made in molds in Holland that are centuries old are marvelous examples of the pewterer's art and a superb gift for a 1967 bride. Figures atop spoon handles are a Rembrandt design. Wall rack, 13 1/2" h., is rich smoked oak; spoons, 7" long. A handsome decorative note on any wall. \$12.95 ppd. Nesbit & Young, HG8, Box 1725, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.



The magnet touch

How appropriate—blue forget-me-nots bedeck a 7" by 7" magnetic note board for phone messages, shopping lists. A hook in the back holds up the works, three golden flower-shaped magnets hold the notes in place. Especially handy near the phone. \$1 each; 3, \$2.75. Ppd. Alexander Sales, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Solo set

For solo flights, or solo evenings at home, a boon of a solitaire board for games people play alone. Lightweight traveling styrofoam board's 18" by 11" by 1"; upright slots hold the cards for easy viewing. Board's accompanied by an instr. book for 150 solitaire games. \$2.98 plus 55c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HGB-622 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



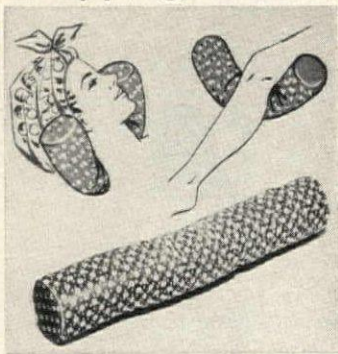
Bouquets of light

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms on gold or silver branches give a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16 1/2" high, 9" dia. \$29.95 a pair. Exp. charges coll. No C.O.D.'s, please. Specify gold or silver. Luigi Crystal, HG8, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

Shopping Around

Vacation ease

Take this 100% foam-filled bolster wherever you roam and relax for a beach nap, cushion your neck on a long drive or snuggle it under the knees on a canoe voyage. Cotton cover is washable. 4" by 23" and it twists into any comfortable shape that works best to relieve strain, soothe muscles. \$2.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



Old charm a new light

Nostalgic reminder of oil lamp era is given a fresh new look and is completely electrified. Golden cherub holds frosted glass hurricane chimney. Real cut crystal prisms are suspended from richly colored glass 19th century type shade. Lamp is 24" high. \$24.95 plus \$1.50 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG8, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



Doll doctor

Your prescription for fun and success: head your own doll hospital! Learn how to repair and restore any type doll with easy home-study lessons. At completion, you get a handsome certificate. School's an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Send for free booklet. Doll Hospital Schools, Dept. D-282, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.



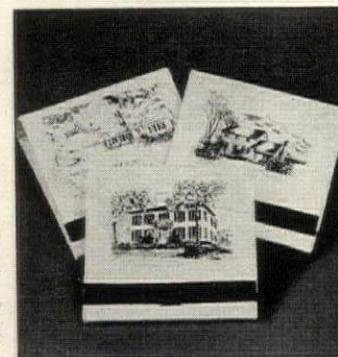
Bucket blow up

A few gusty puffs and this leather-grain vinyl seat inflates to cushion seating anywhere. Contoured like a sportscar bucket seat, it's great to soften ballpark bleachers, boat planks, even a hard desk or dining chair. 22" across, it deflates to store in glove compartment or tote bag. \$1.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1021, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Match mates

Beautiful pen and ink drawing expertly executed on matchbooks from a snapshot of your house or boat. Send any color or black and white print or color slide (returned intact). 100 matchbooks, \$21.50. Subsequent orders less than half price. Xmas cards, stationery avbl. Free samples. Robert Crooker, Dept. G-87, Box 265, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.

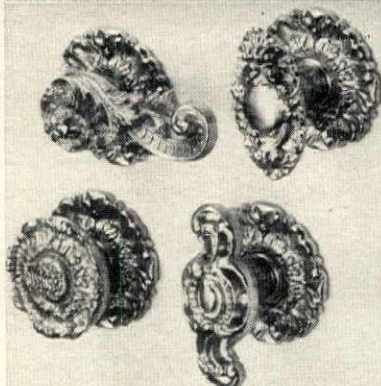


Visa to virtuosity

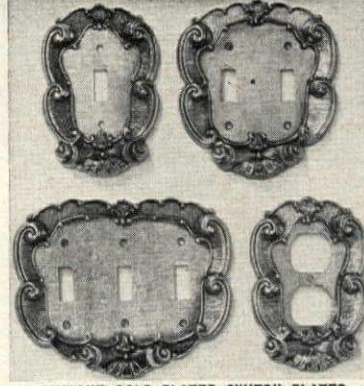
Here's the ticket: you can learn to play an instrument all by yourself, at home! Dust off the fiddle, acquire a woodwind—the home study course leads the way for any instrument, bypasses the hovering music master. The happy results: amazed friends, a delighted you! Free booklet from accredited U.S. School of Music, HG8, Central Dr., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.



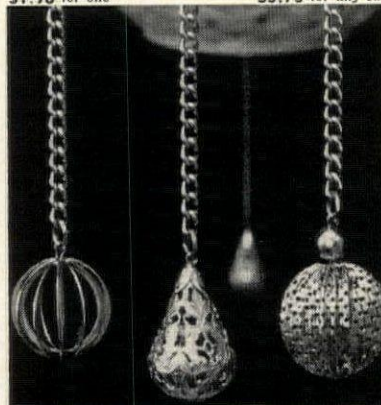
LILLIAN VERNON'S BATH BOUTIQUE



ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED KNOBS.....\$1.98 each
The door to elegance is opened with our choice of French Door Knobs, excellent reproductions in lavishly designed antique metal gold plated. Each knob is exquisitely detailed and has a 2 1/2" back plate, door spindle and brass screws. Knob and escutcheon mount in seconds. Order from left: A. Curved. B. Oval. C. Round. D. Filigree. \$3.75 for any two \$1.98 for one



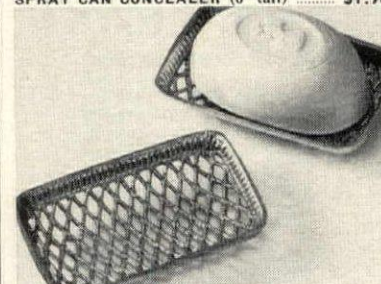
ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED SWITCH PLATES
Solid metal plates are quality made, and plated in antique florentine gold. Lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent scroll design is perfect for every room in your house. Matching screws included.
SINGLE SWITCH (3" x 5").....\$1.00 ea.; 3 for \$2.85
DOUBLE SWITCH (4 1/4" x 5") \$1.50 ea.; 3 for \$3.98
TRIPLE SWITCH (6" x 5").....\$2.98 ea.
TWIN OUTLET (3" x 5").....\$1.50 ea.; 3 for \$3.98



GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS.....\$1.00 each
Light up... without expensive electrical work. Gold plated pulls spruce up closets and fixtures. 36" golden chains have choice of bird cage; teardrop; or pierced pulls. Wonderfully priced and very practical—order several. Please specify design. \$1.00.



18K GOLD PLATED BATH ACCESSORIES
Order these smashing filigree metal holders to add a look of gold to your bath and powder room. Filigree metal is gold plated and lacquered to resist tarnish. Decorative antique golden angel handle.
FOOTED TISSUE BOX (10 1/2" x 5").....\$2.98
TOILET TISSUE COVER (5" high).....\$1.98
SPRAY CAN CONCEALER (8" tall).....\$1.98.



2 GOLDEN SELF-DRAINING TRAYS.....\$1.00
Keep soap dry between use. Unique basket weave design and 4 legs won't let it hold water. Quality made in gold plated metal. 4 1/2" x 2 3/4" size holds your largest cake of soap. 2 cost \$1.00.



GOLD PLATED DOOR PULLS
\$1.50 per pair
Order a pair of these elegant pulls (5 1/2" x 1 1/4") and use them on your French or Louvered Doors, drawers, window shutters, cabinets. Pretty rococo design is cast in metal and plated in gold to last for years. Use either vertically or horizontally. Complete with mounting screws. \$1.50 per pair. 3 pairs \$3.98.



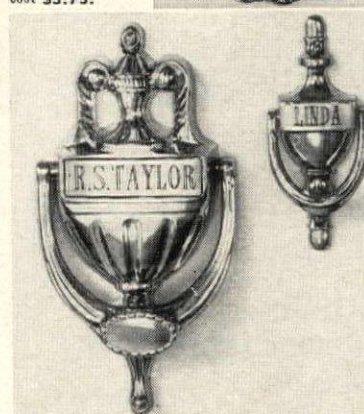
Antique Golden Door Sliders \$1.98 per pair
5" x 1 3/4" handles fit door grooves and add a decorator's touch to your sliding doors. Cast in metal, plated in flowing antique gold, then lacquered for permanence. Complete with mounting screws.



DOUBLE CHERUB HOOK.....\$1.00 each; 3 for \$2.75
Perfect for powder room, bath, closets, back of doors. Large double hook is extra strong. Cast in solid metal, plated in "gold" and then lacquered. Screws included.



Toothbrush Holder
\$1.98
Charming cherub holder is cast in metal, plated in "Gold" and lacquered to keep its new look. 5" high with fluted base and top to hold 6 brushes. \$1.98 each. 2 cost \$3.75.

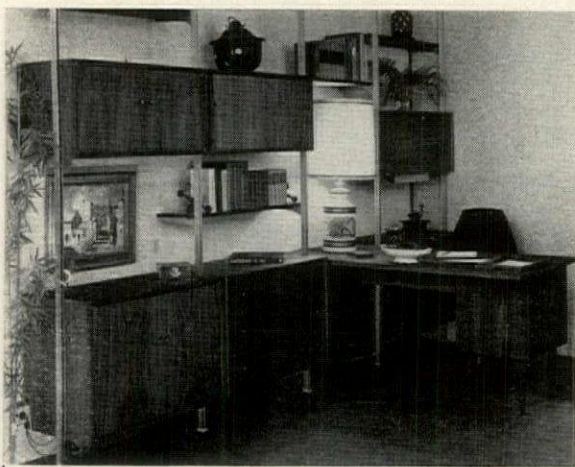


PERSONALIZED PROVINCIAL KNOCKERS
You'll want these knockers on your doors to announce visitors. Solid metal plated in gold and lacquered for permanence. The name of your choice is meticulously hand engraved on the solid brass name plate.
FRONT DOOR KNOCKER (6 1/2").....\$1.98
APT., ROOM OR HURRY KNOCKER (3 3/4").....\$1.00

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HG-87
560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....
QUANTITY.....ITEM.....PRICE.....

Enclose Check, M.O. Sorry No COD's. TOTAL \$



We have sold units in over 20 foreign countries and almost every state, with no national advertising, so there must be a great need for what we sell. Our selection and prices are outstanding. Units on poles, wall, free standing. Units in walnut, teak, rosewood, oak. Use for book, Hi-Fi, storage, etc.

THE WOOD SHOP, INC.

3100 "M" ST. N.W., WASH., D.C.

NO COD'S—SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT—CATALOG 50c



C
A
P
T
I
V
A
T
I
N
G

C
U
L
O
T
T
E
S

Be lovely to look at in our extra-full, new tent style culottes. Sateen finish cotton flows loosely or can be worn belted for carefree lounging or sophisticated entertaining. Back zipper. Black or Lime Green on White. Sizes 10, 12, 14, 16. \$7.95

Please add 45c postage

Zip your request for free gift catalog

WOODMERE MILLS

Dept. HG9 Hamden, Conn. 06514



CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan, Seasons Greetings, your favorite hobby, sport or club, etc. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or tee shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are red, orange, royal blue, powder blue or black. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color.

sweatshirt ..\$4.95 plus 50c handling.
tee shirt ...\$2.95 plus 25c handling.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 308-B

7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221

BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!

Fire Dept. App'd



2 bu. cap.....\$15.95
3 bu. cap.....\$20.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

NEW EARTH AUGUR

Easy, Professional Way to Beautify Trees, Shrubs, Plants



Earth augur takes the work out of fertilizing, watering, and aerating trees, shrubs, plants, flowerbeds, etc. Rapidly, safely drills 1 1/4" holes up to 18" deep in any soil. Excels for planting seedlings and bulbs, loosening soil, depositing termite protection chemicals, etc. Fits any 1/4" drill or larger; can be used in carpenter's brace. Rugged augur is 18" long, 1 1/4" in diameter; perfectly balanced for smooth operation.

No. 60-B—Earth Augur ppd. \$3.25

ALSTO CO. Dept. HG-8, 1384 Hird Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44107

Shopping Around



Calling all kinder

And dad and grandpa, too, is this handsome cast iron bell. 13 3/4" bell finished in matte black has its scrolled bracket to attach to a wall or post. The clapper is brass and sounds a tone that is true and clear so the whole family may hear. Leather pull cord. \$3.98 plus 35c post. Specify name. Foster House, Dept. 108-901P, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Crewel owl!

Owls, owls, everywhere! Embroider a pair—kit incl. natural Belgian linen with designs stamped on, wool yarn, instr., 9" by 9" fruitwood frame. Design shown (in brown) plus different owl in blue, \$5.95; owl shown in lavender plus other in red, \$5.95. Add 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Serenity plaque

"O Lord, give us the strength to accept with serenity the things that cannot be changed. Give us the courage to change what can and should be changed. Give us the wisdom to distinguish one from the other." Gold-inscribed pearlized plaque framed in 18k gold; velour easel back. 3 1/2" dia. \$1.25 ppd. Empire, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



The pet set

Hold that tiger! Dog, cat and lion too. Whimsical animal mugs are children's pets. Milk just seems to taste better, go down easier! Each holds a big 8 ounces. No problem to stack and store. Colorfully reproduced on white earthenware. Set of four, \$2.99 plus 79c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG18, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



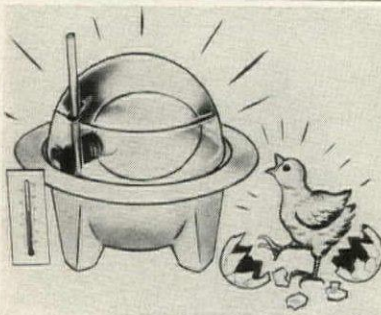
Leather artistry

If she loves tweed suits, classic coats, she'll adore this handsome Titoiné handbag. Deeply hand-tooled by masters of leathercraft in Morocco, it's a smart go-with-everything beige. It has a leather fastener, measures 13" by 8 1/2" by 4". \$9.50 ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 614, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Party pretties

Glazed ceramic shells from Portugal set a handsome table to serve shrimps with a dip. Try them for individual salad with dressing on the side. Fun, too, with dessert and sauce. In white, yellow or avocado green. 7" by 6" with 1 3/4" deep removable cup \$2.75 ea.; 4, \$10; 8, \$20. Ppd. Ziff & Co., HG8, Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.



CHILDREN WATCH CHICKS HATCH!

Learn wonders of birth! From egg to chickie, each day holds them spell-bound as they see entire hatching process through clear plastic dome. 2-egg incubator maintains correct heat, humidity to hatch chicks, ducks, wild fowl. Base converts to brooder after hatching. Includes bulb, egg holder, thermometer, illustrated instruction booklet.

\$2.98
ADD 35c POST.

GREENLAND STUDIOS
354 Greenland Bldg. Miami, Florida 33147

Shopping Around

Top brass

Friend of ours who's on her way up the ladder always serves tea round the solid brass tray where there's plenty of room for the silver service and Limoges china. Polished, hand-engraved top comes from India with its folding teakwood stand. 42" dia. \$100; 30" \$70; 24" \$50. Exp. charges coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG8, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



Take care

Warning: uncared-for furniture not only looks shabby, it deteriorates faster. Protect your investment—treat your furniture to a pretty future with 9½ fl. oz. cabinet makers' cream; 9½ fl. oz. furniture reviver; two sponge applicators; one pad; directions. Complete kit, \$4 plus 50c post. John Jarrell, HG8, 84 Broad St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.



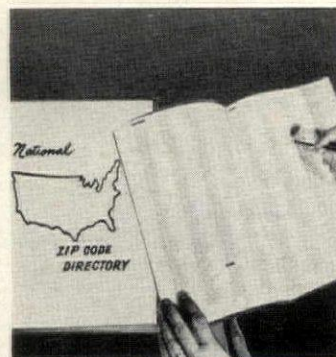
Plant now

Enjoy later: a color kaleidoscope of tulips. Bulbs from Italy and Denmark average 3½" circumference. 100, \$2.98 plus 6 free Dutch Muscari bulbs (6 cm.). 200, \$5.89 with 12 free Muscari bulbs. Order before Nov. 30 for 6 free Holland Star of Bethlehem bulbs (4 cm.). Add 65c post. Holland Bulb Co., Dept. MX-1478, Holland, Mich. 49421.



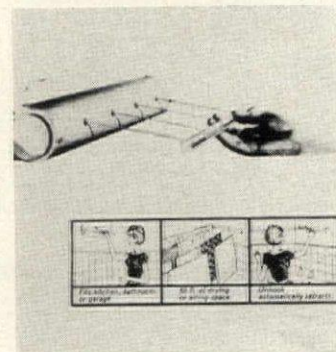
Zip code directory

Speed mail—letters and packages—to their destination faster. It takes but a few seconds to check the zip code in this handy 96-page book that lists 33,000 main post offices. So get with the new U. S. postal regulations and mark mail correctly for speedier service. Just \$1 postpaid from Walter Drake, HG83, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



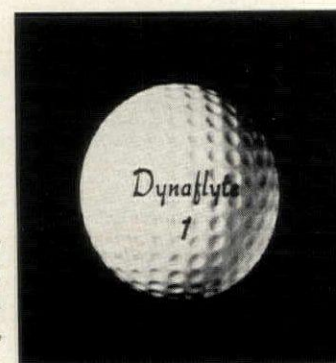
Line of duty

Fifty feet of nylon cord hold a lot of wash. Yet this convenient clothes line disappears into roller-type metal body when not in use. Four 12½' cords pull easily, retract strongly; tension's achieved at any distance up to full length. From Britain. \$10.95; 3 for \$9.95 each. Ppd. P & G Research, Dept. HG-X, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Watch the birdie

And watch your score get better and better! Dynaflyte space age golf balls thrive on the green because they can't cut, chip, go out of round, or lose their distance. No trick balls, though—they meet every U.S.G.A. specification. Four Dynaflytes, \$5; 12, \$12. Ppd. Dynaflyte Sales Co., HG8, 121 Lakeville Rd., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.



Learn how to decorate your home with the skill of a pro!

It's easy! Fascinating!

You can learn how to enhance the interior design and decoration of **your** home just like the professionals would do it. Whether it be the **just** right placement of mirrors. Or, furniture arrangements. Or, the right color scheme, wallpaper, textiles, lighting, flooring, pictures or draperies — your home definitely reflects your good taste!

Prepared by prominent interior decorators and teachers, a thoroughly tested step-by-step home study course is now available from a foremost leader in the "learn at home" study field. You receive expert guidance from professional instructors. You **learn by doing** right in your own home. No outside classes — no wasted time! No textbooks — all material in easy to read, fully illustrated loose-leaf form! Complete instruction kit furnished!

To acquaint you with this remarkable home study course, write for **FREE** booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars. You'll find the tuition is low. Diploma awarded. No obligation — no salesman will call.

Start reflecting **your** good taste in the interior of your home! Clip and mail this coupon for your **FREE** booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration," sent postage prepaid. Please include your zip code to help speed delivery.



CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-018, Chicago, Illinois 60614

Name _____

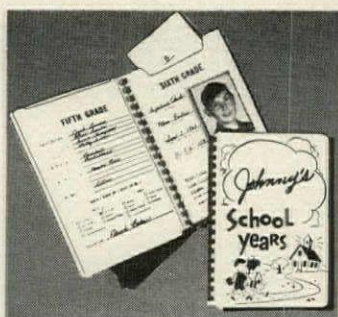
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



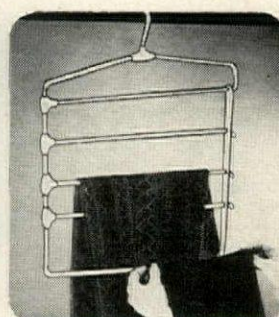
ROSE HAND MIRROR
Roses for a lady's vanity, this hand mirror fits into bud and leaf base. Mirror tilts for easy viewing. Mirror and base are a feminine pink, and are backed with a large polyethylene rose. An unusual gift for a lovely lady or a budding youngster. Overall height is 11 inches. Decorative. **F6951 88¢ ea.**



SCHOOL YEARS ALBUM
Keep a complete record of your child's education from kindergarten thru high school. Wonderful memories in years to come. Books have 13 envelope pockets for report cards, pictures, papers. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4" leatherette paper cover in blue on ivory. So easy to personalize at home. A keepsake! **F9028 88¢ ea.**



WICKER BUN WARMER
Heat gay ceramic tile inset in oven with buns, place in basket...and it keeps buns pipin' hot! 7 1/2" diam. hand-woven wicker basket has rope handle, colorfully decorated tile with instructions. Such a nice gift! **F2155 88¢**



HANG A SLACK
Hang five pair of slacks in one closet space! Slacks slide on easily from side opening. Vinyl coated heavy wire. Tab locks in place for travel. Hanger at top swivels for easy hanging. 19" x 16". Such a space saver, great for storing. Ease that cramped closet! **F6377 88¢ ea.**



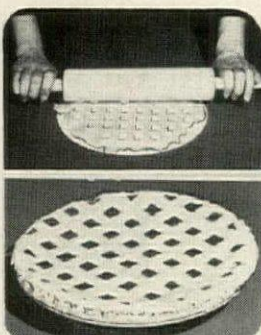
HOLD-ALL SHOWER CADDY
No more juggling soap, shower cap, washcloth, shampoo when you step into the shower! This rack is custom designed with well for shampoo, bar for wash-cloth, hooks for bath-brush. Rust proof white vinyl covered metal. 17" hi. snaps on over fixture. **F6790 88¢ ea.**



SALT AND PEPPERS
Just like those from the old general store...overflowing with salt and pepper. Molded of realistic textured ceramic, each is 3 3/4" hi with plastic stoppers in the bottom for filling. An old-fashioned find for collectors. Quaint. Unusual! A gift for antique fanciers. Wipe clean! **F8008 set 88¢**



VIOLET CAN COVERS
Decorate spray net cans or spare tissue rolls with a decorator accent! Covers woven of vinyl coated wicker are accented with dainty bouquet of violets. Spray can cover is 6 1/2" hi, and fits standard aerosol cans. Spare tissue is 5 1/2". Easy to keep clean. **88¢ ea.** Tissue **F5108** or Can **F5106**



LATTICE PIE CRUST CUTTER
A perfect lattice pie crust every time, in seconds. Simply roll dough over cutter...remove and place on filled pie, no more cutting and weaving. Made of easy to clean white styrene. 9 3/4" diam. Uniform lattice-work, baking-prize-perfect effect in seconds. Easy as cutting out a cookie! Quick! **F5959 88¢ ea.**

HELEN GALLAGHER-FOSTER HOUSE
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GIFT IDEAS

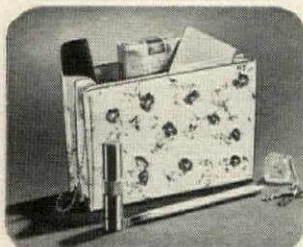
BY MAIL

PROMPT DELIVERY SERVICE

88¢ each

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

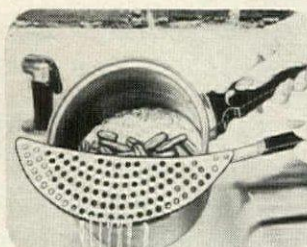
\$5.00 FOR ANY 6



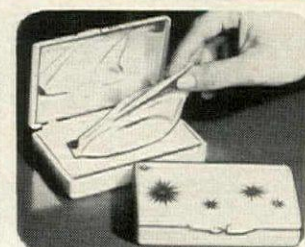
PURSE ORGANIZER
Ends purse clutter. A place for everything...2 pockets for lipstick, compact. Compartments for lighter, keys. White vinyl with pastel florals. 6" x 4". **F6321 88¢ ea.**



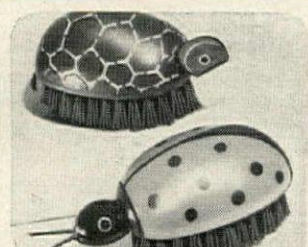
BACON CRISPER
Keep bacon from curling or spattering. Cooks evenly on both sides without turning. Easy to clean aluminum with wooden knob. 8 1/4" diam. Practical. **F7068 88¢ ea.**



STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
Simplifies straining hot water & grease from meats, vegetables. Made of stainless steel with long heat proof handle. Fits any 7"-11" pan. Easy to store. **F3168 88¢ ea.**



PERSONAL TISSUE CASE
End annoying tissue tattering in your purse with this styrene compact. Holds a pocket pack of tissues. Added attraction...a mirror inside. 4 1/2" x 3". **F6621 88¢ ea.**



LADYBUG & TURTLE BRUSHES
His and her's clothes brushes are fierce lint chasers. Enameled wood, nylon bristles. For your favorite couple! Palm-sized, 4 3/4". **88¢ each** Lady Bug **F5102** or Turtle **F5103**



PAGE-SIZE MAGNIFIER
A full 7" x 10" size sheet that lets you read the whole page without moving the magnifier from line to line! Handy! **Thin! F2165 88¢**



PHOTO BOOK
Miniature photo album to keep handy in your pocket or purse! Leatherette book zips open to reveal two ringed binders that hold 20 wallet size photos each. 4" x 5 1/4" hi, colorfully decorated. Grandchildren photos! **F6342 88¢ each**



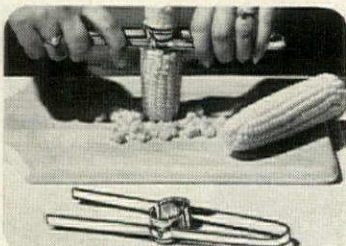
ACCELERATOR HEEL REST
Protects shoes from scuffs, scratches...saves auto carpeting from wear and tear! Of carpeting, bonded to heavy duty rubber mat that fits around any gas pedal. Keeps the floor clean and absorbs moisture too. Especially good for hi heels! **F7122 88¢ each**



GOLDEN T.V. GUIDE COVER
Glamorous gold textured cover protects your T.V. Guide...keeps it crisp and neat all week! Just slip out old issue and slip in new one. 5 1/2" x 7 3/4" of vinyl with felt appliques. So attractive...keep it in full view! Durable! Keep it handy! **F5134 88¢**



SANITARY TOILET SEAT COVERS
A must for traveling, especially with children. Sturdy tissue covers seat. Protective, disposable, and convenient. Pastel case of 30 tissues slips discreetly into purse or pocket. Eliminates danger of germs. **F5049 88¢ ea.** 50 extra covers **F5050 set/88¢**



QUICK CORN STRIPPER
Cuts every kernel of corn quickly and evenly down the entire length of the cob! Its unique design keeps it from cutting into the cob. Stainless steel. 9 1/2" long with self-adjusting blades. So useful for canning or creamed corn! **F6108 88¢ each**



BAKE POTATOES FAST!
Just spear them on aluminum rack...prongs conduct heat inside! Cuts baking time in half and potatoes come out light and fluffy! 5 1/4" hi with easy-to-carry handle. Folds flat to store...easy to clean. So convenient! **F6806 Set/2 88¢**



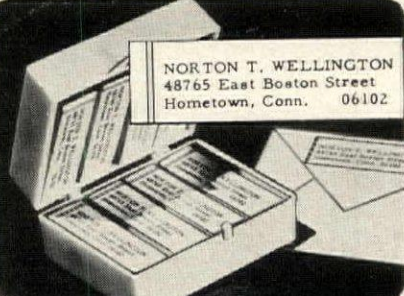
ICE CUBE CRUSHER
Quick and easy way to crush ice for drinks, salads, or desserts! Just slip in ice cube, close handle...and it's crushed! Then empty directly into glass or dish. 6 1/4" long of heavy cast aluminum. For bar or kitchen! **F3058 88¢**



PAGODA WIND CHIMES
Imported from the bazaars of the Orient, these chimes are designed to enchant and welcome visitors. Pagoda roofed chimes are gold "singing" brass with a flag that catches the breeze to move the chimes in symphonies of sound! 14½" overall length. Oriental magic to hang on your porch, patio or garden. Weather resistant. **F7590 88¢ ea.**



SET OF 20 PERSONALIZED PENCILS
Just specify your name, club, business, or school. We'll stamp it in gold letters on 20 bright colored pencils. Wooden pencils are 7" long with black lead. Each is eraser tipped. Great idea for school children. Name prevents loss. Wonderful advertisement for your business. Order several sets. Pass them out to your customers. Fine quality pencils. Handy. **Be sure to specify name. F920P Set/20 88¢**



1,000 PERSONALIZED LABELS
Never write another return address. Here's 1,000 gummed labels with your name and full address. Ideal for envelopes, records, checks, stationery, or books. Printed on white paper 1½" x ½". Labels come in pad form in a handy styrene box. Keep a supply in your desk, purse, office. Time saving. **Please specify name, address and Zip Code. Up to three lines of printing. F1825D Box/1000 88¢**

NORTON T. WELLINGTON
48765 East Boston Street
Hometown, Conn. 06102



BRANDY BOTTLE CANDELABRUM
Designed to crown an elegant liqueur bottle with the romantic glow of candlelight. Beautifully scrolled black metal, the candelabra is lovely standing alone with slim tapers. Makes a centerpiece reminiscent of Old Spain. So elegant. 5" hi x 8½". Holds five tapers. **F7361 88¢ ea.**
8" white tapers **F3933 bx 12/88¢**



14 HUMMEL-ART NOTES
These French-fold notes depict care-free children with all the warmth and love that Berta Hummel reflected in her art. Rich colors on 4" x 5½" quality paper. Envelopes included. Lovely! **F2983 Box/14 88¢**



TOOTH-PICK SERVER
Colonial style holder of maple finish hardwood stores a full box of toothpicks...serves them one at a time! For individual service without fumbling. Hang it on a kitchen wall or stand it on a sideboard. Decorated with a bronze rooster motif. Dispenser is 6 inches tall. **F2111 88¢ ea.**



SCHOOL TOTE BAGS
Bright felt tote bags with appliqued design will delight any young scholar. A roomy 11" x 16", bag holds pencils, crayons, books, and those oh-so-important papers. Teens like it as a carry-all. Sturdy construction! Assorted colors! Gay! **F3295 ... 88¢ ea.**



GRANDMA'S FAVORITES
3-Tined cooking fork & sharp, balanced Parer are fine quality stainless steel. Old fashioned cooking ease with modern durability. Dishwasher safe black Ebonite pistol grip handles. U.S. Made. Finest quality! **88¢ ea.**
Parer 7" **F6419**
Fork 7½" **F6422**



1968 CALENDAR TOWEL
A golden autumn scene illustrates "Bless this house" prayer, a time honored and well-loved verse. Printed on natural linen, 16" x 28" with wood hanging dowel. Use later as a tea towel. Lovely. **F1108 88¢ ea.**



CHINA TAPE DISPENSER
Keeps cellophane tape handy on desk, counter, or work area. Made of high quality china lavished with gold Oriental mums. 4½" x 2", holds standard roll. **F7111 88¢ ea.**



SCOURING PAD HOLDER
No more rusty stains on your sink or counter top with this holder. White ceramic with brown rooster. 4¾" wide, it hangs or stands flat. For tidy kitchens. **F5976 88¢ ea.**




COUNTRY STORE MEMO ROLL
Miniature of the old-fashioned butcher paper roll. Metal cutter edge. 3¾" x 4", of varnished wood. Paper incl. Handy! **F5971 88¢ ea.**
Extra paper rolls **F5857 2 rolls/49¢**



10 MAGNETIC DAISIES
Pick a bouquet of spring daisies for your family note center. Gay blooms have magnetized backs. 1½" daisies hold notes list to stove, cabinets, metal. **F6009 set/10 88¢**



INFLATABLE BATH PILLOW
Keeps your head high, your hair dry. Pamper yourself with a cushion of air. Pink vinyl pillow is 14½" x 19½". Suction cups attach to tub. Relax tired muscles. **F6311 88¢ ea.**



BIRD PAPERWEIGHT
Heavy crystal blown in the shape of a bird with colors swirled deep inside for a lovely shimmering effect. An unusual paperweight or use it as a decorative piece with flowers or crystal. 3" x 2" high. So unique! **F4913 88¢ ea.**



4 POTATO BASKETS
Serve baked potatoes piping hot in these natural wicker baskets. Line with foil or accent with gay napkin. Great for pop corn, snacks too. Baskets are 5½" long x 2¼" deep. Sturdy. Imported. Easy to clean. **F3942 Set/4 88¢**



4 FIESTA HOT MATS
Woven of rattan in carnival colors of orange, green, brown, and yellow, mats protect furniture against mars. Approx. 7" diam. Striking under plants! Gay! **F5313 set/4 88¢**



1-PIECE MULTI-MOLD
Make 6 individual servings at one time with this heavy-duty styrene mold. Perfect desserts, salads everytime without fuss and bother. 8½" x 6" mold is quick and easy to use. Party-perfect molds. **F5941 88¢ ea.**



SCENTED DRAWER LINER IN ROLLS
Rose print paper that is actually rose-scented to keep lingerie and linens fresh. Roll is 15" wide by 15 ft. long. Just cut to fit drawers, closets, shelves, or wrap a special gift. **F6468 88¢ roll**

Rush Order to HELEN GALLAGHER FOSTER HOUSE DEPT. 108 PEORIA, ILL. 61601

GUARANTEE
We absolutely Guarantee you must be 100% satisfied with your purchases or money back. We assure prompt delivery.

Name _____
Street _____ City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price Each	Total Price

Amount: 1 to 5 items, 88¢ each; any 6 for \$5.00
Shipping Charge: Add 15¢ for 1st item; 5¢ for each additional item
TOTAL AMOUNT _____

Bean's Free Fall Catalog

Ready August 15



Hunters, Campers and Fishermen will find many practical items in our fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting

footwear, clothing and other specialties of interest to both men and women. Many items are of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.

337 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032

Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

MINK COAT FOR KEYS!



Just what she's always wanted... only smaller!

Mini Mink Coat to hold all her keys. Beautifully made of the same quality mink used in \$3,000 coats. If you can't swing the real thing, give her a Mini Mink Coat. Only \$2.95 plus 35¢ postage and handling. Send cash, check or M.O. today. Money back if she's not delighted.

NOVELTY MART

Dept. HG-8
4 East 46 Street
New York, N. Y. 10017



HOST OR HOSTESS (please note!) Imported Handmade Snack Trays

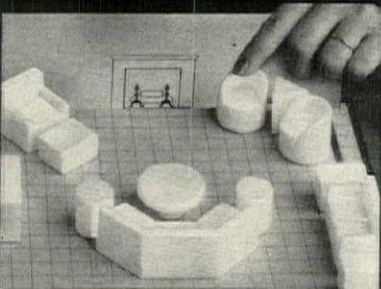
These snack trays are handmade of fine willow from the isle of Madeira, Portugal. They are perfect for a snack at parties, picnics, buffets, watching TV, card games and ideal for children. Each tray has an insertion for a glass or cup and has a colorful red, green and yellow flower and butterfly motif; size 7 1/2 x 9 1/2. They make a handy possession, a smart gift, satisfaction guaranteed. Set of 4 trays.....\$ 5.95 ppd. Set of 8 trays..... 10.95 ppd.

Free Catalog & surprise included.

Send check or M.O. to:

SUSAN-ROSE CO.
DEPT. A, 10 EAST KINGSBRIDGE RD.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10468

MINI FURNITURE™



makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator

Avoid costly decorating mistakes. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: 3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact 1/2" Scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. No C.O.D. Only \$7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit Dept. HG8, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

ARE YOU MIXED UP?

DO THINGS LOOK ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE? ARE YOU READY TO THROW IN THE TOWEL? WELCOME TO THE GROUP!!

YOU ARE NOW QUALIFIED TO JOIN THOSE OF US RESIDING IN THE "STATE OF CONFUSION". TO BECOME AN OFFICIAL RESIDENT, YOU NEED ONLY TO WEAR THE CHARM OF RECOGNITION.

SELECT YOUR OWN LITTLE TOWN OR HAMLET TO HANG YOUR HAT. WE HAVE, IN CLEAR RAISED LETTERING, NUMBERS, NOWHERE, MAY BE, FIN N K SQUARES, VILLE, LOST, BOO-BOO, ETC. E 1" CHARM IN STERLING SILVER \$4.14K GOLD \$12.



P.S.—BY JOINING, YOU AUTOMATICALLY RECEIVE A MEMBERSHIP CARD EMBOSSED WITH YOUR NAME (or someone else's... if you're ordering for a friend... or even an enemy) WHICH ENTITLES THE WEARER TO ALL THE TENDER LOVING KINDNESS AND UNDERSTANDING WHICH HE OR SHE IS ENTITLED TO (this for his keychain). Engraving on back 10c per letter.



CHILDREN OF THE WEEK

Each day different first name and date engraved on back. Wonderful addition to a mother-daughter charm bracelet. Will go with any jewelry. In 14K gold: 3/4" \$9.60; 1" \$13.50. In sterling: 3/4" \$2.50; 1" \$3.50. As a locket which holds 2 pictures; 14K gold \$13.35; s/s \$3.50.

Send For Catalog

The Jamaica Silversmith, c-8
407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11581

Shopping Around



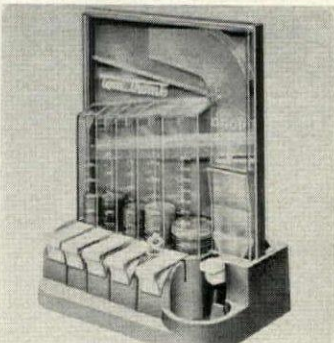
Raleigh tavern stool

Our Colonial forebears may well have had their one for the road perched on a hardwood stool like this handsome copy. Hand-woven fibre rush seat in two heights, specify 30" or 24". Unfinished, \$6.95; light natural finish, \$7.95; maple, walnut, pine finish, \$8.95. (10 lbs.) Express charges collect. Jeff Elliot, HG8, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



Sized for style

Assemblage of makings, kit-packed for sewing pleasure, includes natural jute, wool yarn (choose greens, oranges, blues or pinks), cotton lining, zipper for inside pocket, needle, instr. Embroider webbing, sew strips together for an out-of-the-ordinary bag. 9 1/2" by 14 1/2" \$7.95 ppd. Perks' Packages, HG87B, 6322 Sloan St., Houston, Tex. 77017.



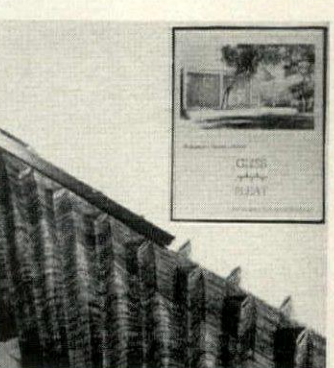
Bank here, brother

Have a ball and play for keeps with brain-bank. Complicated mechanism makes saving simple, frugality fun. Insert coin, bank itself stacks by denomination, makes the change, does everything but say "thank you." Comes with lock and key. Made of lightweight clear plastic 8 5/8" high. \$2.95 plus 25c post. Empire, Dept. HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



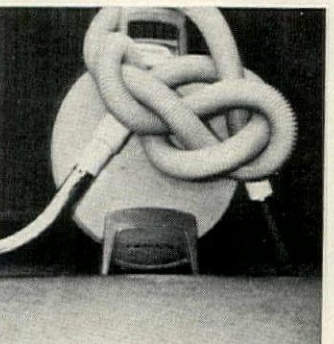
Moccasin magic

The trick to comfortable walking: classic moccasin with the slide-in feature, support where it's needed. Burnished mahogany leather foot finery's in sizes 9 to 12, narrow and medium; dressed up with "beef rool" stitching. \$12.75 ppd. for footwear for a gal to travel to where the action is. Shoecraft, Inc., HG8, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



All about pleats

Pamphlet on Gliss Pleats shows exactly how to make draperies with pleats that fold in trim stacks when pulled back. An advantage is that there is no "wrong" side. Made to measure; pleated, ready to hem or do-it-yourself kit. Catalogue and sample file, 25c. Home-spun House, Judith Dalehurst, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.



Twistable hose

Durable, unbreakable vinyl hose can be installed easily on any brand vacuum cleaner. Hose turns, bends and stretches in any direction. 10-yr. replacement guarantee. Beige, it is 7' long; inner dia. is 1 1/4". Specify make of vacuum when ordering. \$7.95 ppd. Scott Home Products, HG8, 398 Beach 13th St., Far Rockaway, N. Y. 11691.



\$1388

ENJOY RUSTIC LEISURE LIVING

AT LAST... Finest leisure homes in America!... Direct Wholesale Prices. "A" frames \$1269, Chalets \$1388, Lakeside Homes \$1355... NO MONEY DOWN! Why wait until "some day"? Make plans now to own your leisure home — today!

Send \$1 for Design Collection Catalog, complete with detailed illustrations, floor plans, specifications, etc.

U. S. RUSTIC CEDAR HOMES
Design Dept. HG

3450 Wilshire Blvd., L. A., Calif. 90005

Shopping Around

Ducky invitation

Perfect way to indicate to all that feet are to be wiped before entering the house is this handmade hemp doormat. The openwork design insures that every scrap of dirt and leaves will be left at the doorstep and not tracked into house. 29" by 17" in natural with bright colored duck. \$3.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 108-4509, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Byzantine beauty

Go East, young woman, and capture its essence of splendor and opulence in a lavish ring. Gold plate version has simulated amethyst, jade, jet, lapis blue or turquoise stone, \$3.50. In the 14k gold style, the stones are the real thing, \$40. Ppd. Send ring size. Send 25c for catalogue and ring size card. Lions, 80HC, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.



Cover girl cover

On duty as the protector of busy girl's clothes: a cinch to slip over a suit or whatever. Wraps up in back ties, has roomy raglan sleeves, whopping pocket. Denim blue with red initial (specify), trim. One size fits all in 100% cotton. \$5.95 plus 35c post. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, 622-HGT, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



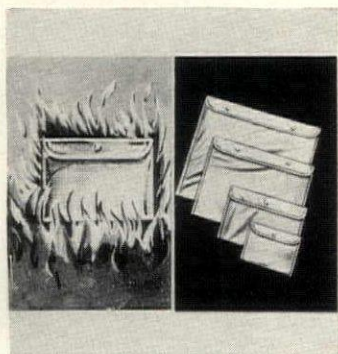
Pool protector

Pool cover guards your pool week-ends or winter-long. One ton of water in its borders and specially-placed grommets hold it down securely. Impervious to high winds. Protects pool from curious children, leaves, debris. Aqua green vinyl. Prices from \$100 to \$300 depending on size. Free leaflet. Aqua-Lock Pool Covers, HG8S, So. Kearny, N. J. 07032.



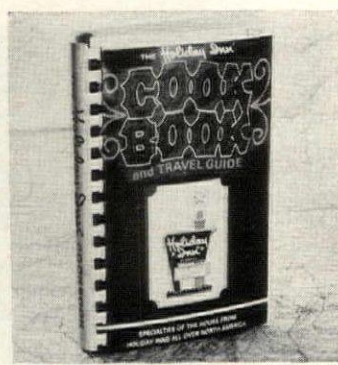
Safe at home

Aluminized asbestos pouches are attractive and ideal for protecting valuable documents and jewelry in the home. The pouches withstand heat up to 2000 degrees! Slim enough to store in a desk. 4" by 6", \$1; 6" by 9", \$1.98; 9" by 12", \$2.98; 12" by 14", \$3.98. Ppd. Use for wills, bonds, insurance papers. Breck's, K10 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Tempting travelogue

Come along with "The Holiday Inn Cookbook" on a recipe spree. This gourmet's journey features 360 pages of exciting food fare from Holiday Inns all over North America. \$2.50; 25c post. Aluminum easel 8" h., to hold it upright, \$1. Add 25c post. Three books with three easels \$8.50 ppd. Holiday Inn Shop 'n' Travel, HG8, Box 18399-A, Memphis, Tenn. 38118.



THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$2

Refunded if not delighted!

for a FULL year! OVER 400 Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc.

270 West 38th Street, New York, N. Y. 10018

\$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

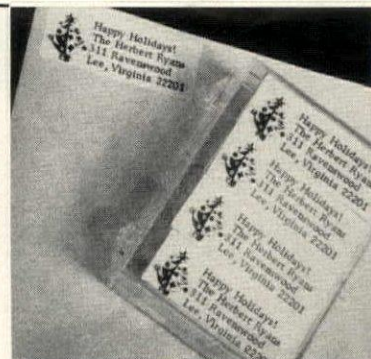
You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

No Foreign or Canada, Please!



RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS

Make your Christmas mailings merry and efficient. Personalized in red with your name and address or any message that fits, printed on white non-curling gum paper. Tree is green. Great for letting your Christmas card list know your current address. Any 4 lines (about 20 characters per line). 500 for \$2 (via air, \$2.16). Thank you kindly. Bruce Bolind, 28-X Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



THE AH MEN LOOK

Ah Men's lo-rise racer trunk in fast drying nylon/tricot with contrasting side trim and vented leg, in blue, green, gold, black or white S-M-L-XL.....\$6.95

FOR UNDER SWIMWEAR:

(a) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white \$2.00 with elastic strings \$2.50
(b) nylon-tricot bikini brief in black or white, S-M-L-XL \$3.00

Send 25c for new Summer Catalog featuring Miss Barbara Nichols



AH MEN Dept. HG 8933 Santa Monica Blvd. Shop for Men W. Hollywood 69, Calif.



AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE for this executive office is its perfect organization for your work, and its beauty. One wonderful piece of furniture houses typewriter, desk, large hanging file drawer, two storage drawers, pencil and paper trays, and pigeon-holes. Roll top covers pull-out desk top when not in use. Full details in catalog. Typewriter not included.

Hardwood with walnut veneer. W 49 1/2", D 20", H 43 in. \$179.95 shpg. chgs. coll. Wt. 220 lbs. No C.O.D.

Send 25c for catalog

Dept. 483, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



20 Giant Wall Display Full Color Decorations Converts Your Child's Walls Into A "Living Circus"!

ALL 20 ONLY \$1

Imagine your child's reaction when he or she sees these spectacular, full color, rollicking circus entertainers on the walls! You get two hilarious clowns, 2 trapeze artists, Jumbo the Elephant, a performing Bear, a trained Tiger and Seal, a beautiful bareback rider, a jolly Ringmaster, Indian Clubs and Big Top Stars. Children go wild over them. Beautiful display of full color art prints fills walls at least 10 feet wide . . . hundreds of combinations . . . You must see them on your own walls to appreciate their full color and beauty. Complete with decorating instructions for easy mounting. Order now!

The HOMESTEAD, Dept. CW-19
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Please send me the 20 Circus Clown and Big Top Decorations for only \$1 plus 25¢ for postage and handling on full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.

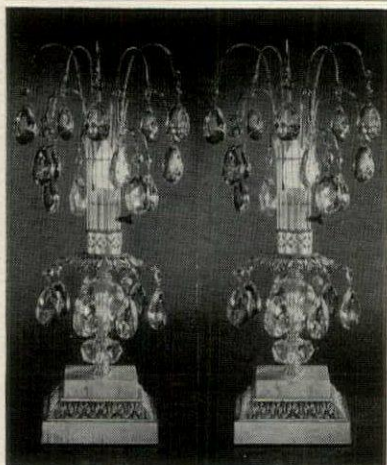
Enclosed is \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE! Order 2 sets of wall decorations for only \$2 (you save postage). Extra set makes a perfect gift.



Elegant Crystal Lamps WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair **\$34.95** Sorry CHARGES COLLECT
only No COD's SHIPPED EXPRESS
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE \$24.95
Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG87, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136



GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, wedding cake ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are inside measurements. All shipped postpaid.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.	Ht.	Retail
3"	x 6"	\$ 7.20
3 1/2"	x 6"	7.50
4"	x 7"	7.50
4 1/2"	x 8"	10.00
5"	x 7"	9.00
5"	x 8"	9.50
5 1/2"	x 9"	10.50
5 1/2"	x 11"	10.50
6"	x 8"	11.50
6"	x 10"	13.25
6"	x 12"	17.50
6"	x 14"	18.75
7"	x 8"	14.50
7"	x 11"	17.00
8"	x 8"	16.00
8"	x 10"	19.50
8"	x 12"	26.00
8"	x 15"	30.00
8"	x 18"	32.00
8"	x 20"	37.00
8"	x 24"	48.00
10"	x 12"	30.00
10"	x 15"	34.00
10"	x 18"	39.00
10"	x 20"	46.00
12"	x 16"	43.00
13"	x 27"	81.00



No. 4398—"Protecto"
Watch Dome
(with hook) 3" diameter by 4 1/4" high. Wood base.
Only \$2.98

Write for FREE catalogue of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1408-A
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Free pets
of fleas



CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed

Super-soft
Foam Mattress

Cedar scent attracts your dog to his own flea-kill bed, with a sanitary foam mattress covered in multi-colored, washable orlon. Bed keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter and untroubled by fleas year-round.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze
Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. Registered U. S. Dept. Agriculture. Prevents fleas infesting your pet. Ends scratching, nipping.

Avoid Soiled Upholstery
So comfortable pets claim it for life and forsake the furniture. Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors, tangle hairs. Compact 15x27 in. \$4.95 Regular 28x33 in. \$6.98 • King-Size 33x47 in. \$12.90 (all postpaid)

FREE with your order—half pint Pet Spot and Odor Remover. Also splendid all-purpose fabric cleaner. For limited time only. Order Today!

KITTY-COOTIE CHASER

Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cat naps. Registered with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cats love its comfort. Save the cushions and upholstery.

Queen-Size 15x27, \$4.95.
Super-Size 28x33, \$6.98.

From Chaperone, the people who know pets best.

Order Today—Send check or money-order. We mail postpaid.

CHAPERONE Money-Back Guarantee
Box 1399, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

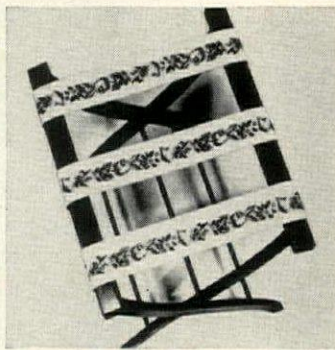


Shopping Around



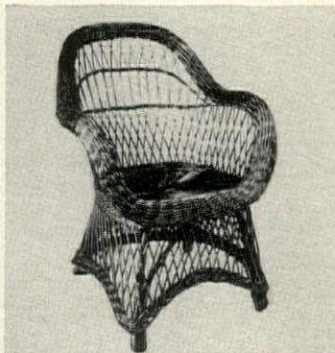
Leisure time gal

Travelers, vacationers and gals at home after a long, hot day find this Pareau print leisure coat is a honey. Printed on Sanforized cotton broadcloth, it buttons down the front, has 2 big pockets. Side slits at hem. Washes like a dream. White with surf blue or hibiscus red. XS, S, M, L, XL. \$12.95 plus 55c post. Nicholson Imports, HG8, Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.



Strike up the bands

Applause-worthy 24" luggage bands with floral design worked in soft shades of rose, blue, green, gold, lavender and white. Set of 3, \$6.95. Your part's to fill in the background with the ivory tapestry yarn, \$2.95. Luggage rack, maple or mahogany finish, \$8.95. Ppd. Needlepoint bands are grand as tie-backs. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Air chair

Wherever you are, at home or weekending at your summer site, take the air in a light and airy chair. Graceful willow tree's the naturally golden wood, corduroy cushions of color: tangerine, gold, avocado—or black. 33" overall \$21.95 exp. coll.; set of cushions \$7.50 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG8, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



Best bar around

Bar none! Lock it for liquor storage, open for self or party service. Holds aplenty: 20 bottles of the strong stuff, 20 sodas and the like, 4 dozen glasses, openers, etc. Handcrafted of pine, honey-tone or maple spot-resistant finish. 21" by 19" by 36"; opens to 38". \$49.95; in complete kit \$34.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



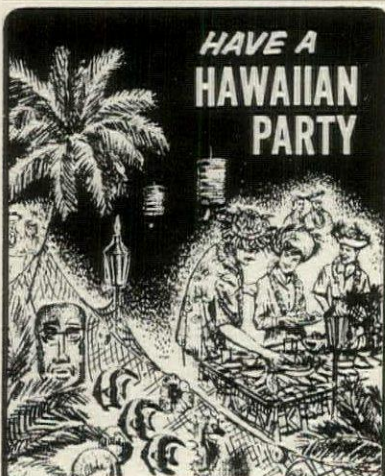
Facial formula

Clever chemists combined the bee's honey, the chick's egg for a fool-proof formula to help all types of skin look smoother, tighter, less crepey. Morning, evening or in between, smooth Donnatelli Honey and Egg creme on face, neck for an uplifting facial; remove with cool water. You'll look years younger. \$3 ppd. Jon James, K-8, 41 E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.



Know your antiques

With this big new 440-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. "A Fortune in a Junkpile" identifies literally thousands of antiques; shows prices, photos of items in 200 categories including glass, silver, china and furniture. \$5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG8, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



HAVE A HAWAIIAN PARTY

FREE GUIDE BOOK gives complete, easy instructions - quick recipes; costume and decorating ideas, entertainment suggestions etc.

For a really different party go Hawaiian!

Send self-addressed #10 business envelope with 5c stamp or 10c for postage and handling for your FREE GUIDE BOOK.

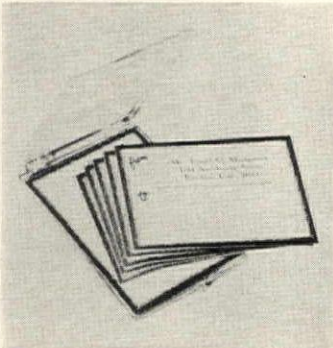
ORCHIDS OF HAWAII INTL., INC.

America's Largest Supplier of Hawaiian Party Material
305 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) OR 5-6500

Shopping Around

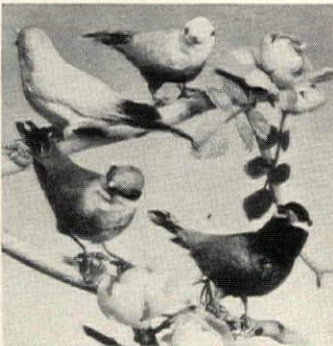
Indispensable stickers

Large labels for parcel post packages are vital to us at H&G and we assume you are much like us. These, made on high quality, glossy Kromekote paper, are 3 1/2" by 2 1/2" with dark green ink on white. Specify name, address, city, state, zip code, 3 lines. 50 for \$1 ppd. In plastic container. The American Stationery Co., 3603 Ford St., Peru, Ind. 46970.



Birds of a feather

Are flocked together in this intriguing set of twelve. Each bird is created of molded fibers, has real wings and tails. Perch them prettily on plant stems and flower-pot rims to bring the look of Nature indoors. 3 1/2" long each. Set of 12 assorted is \$1.98; 2 sets, \$3.75. Add 25c postage charge. Foster House, Dept. 108-2769, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Money-making idea

Do you want to be a florist, but don't know how to go about it? Send for this free booklet "Opportunities in Floristry." Learn at home how to make all sorts of professional flower arrangements. Accredited member, National Home Study Council. National Floral Institute, Dept. B-313, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.



Silverplate server

Is there anyone but anyone who couldn't use this spoon? Or who wouldn't welcome more than one? Edith Chapman swears it's the best-ever for dishing out the aspic, tomatoes, cucumbers and the like. We concur. A slotted server whose material's a marvelous English silverplate. 8 1/2" long. \$4 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG8, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



Iron-on stay-ons

Cloth labels to iron on clothing, towels, blankets. Great for children who go away to school, camp or off on weekends with other youngsters. Each label may have three lines of printing on it. Stick tight through washing and dry cleaning. 50, \$1; 100, \$1.75; 200, \$3.25; 500, \$7.25; 1,000, \$13. Ppd. Handy Gifts, HG8, Box 509, Culver City, Cal. 90231.



Plaques from Paris

When was the last time you saw a Paris street sign? Well, what you hankered for then you can hang now, here at home: original Rue de la Paix or Place de la Concorde plaque with clean white letters, green border, blue background. Steel and enamel sign's in A-one condition. 12" x 16". \$7.98 each, ppd. A Man's World, HG8, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



the flattering, flowing LIMOU

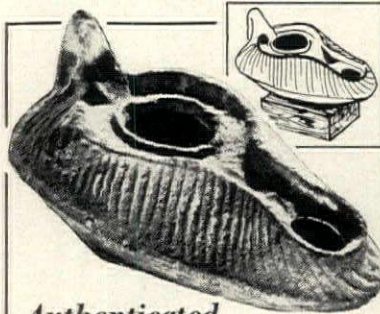
with
"inner magic"
shaping



Silky polished cotton with sweeping back and figure-molded front midriff. Authentic Hawaiian florals, in Blues, Gold, Red or Purple. Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL. Sensational whenever or wherever you wear it!

\$19.95
Plus 50c postage
\$3 deposit for COD'S

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Box 6305—HGL—Tucson, Ariz. 85716



Authenticated 2000-YEAR-OLD OIL LAMP from Holy Land!

amazing low price only \$9.98 postpaid
Cleopatra herself may have used this ancient terra cotta oil lamp, part of an exciting find recently unearthed in ancient ruins in the Holy Lands! It has been authenticated genuine, and at least 2000 years old. Approximately 4 1/2" long, mounted on handsome walnut wood base, ready to lend drama wherever used. A true collector's item! Use it as a lamp, if you like. They work!

Very limited supply—
orders filled first come, first served.
Certificate of authenticity included!
Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE catalog of unique gifts.

HOBIN DEPT. G-87
CLAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.
Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001
NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

Perfect gifts . . . they're personal
OFFICE DESK-n-DOOR MARKERS
SUPERLUXE DAY-NIGHT MARKERS
FOR MAILBOXES, LAWNS AND LAMP POSTS



STANDARD MAILBOX MARKERS
Style SMX (wording on one side) \$1.95 postpaid
Style MX (wording on both sides) \$2.95 postpaid



DELUXE FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MFJ \$3.95 postpaid



DELUXE NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER
Style NMX \$4.95 postpaid



DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAMP POST MARKER
Style NBX \$5.95 postpaid



DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NLX \$5.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
FAST SERVICE — WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS BY GREEN STAMPS!
Save! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory—not available in stores! Your name and number shine in headlights—like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post—in-stalls in a minute. Superluxe quality.

- Any wording you want—same on both sides, except SMX
- Room for 17 letters and numbers on name plate; 6 on number plate
- Reflector-beaded white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates
- Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green enamel background
- Solid, rustproof aluminum—so good they are guaranteed 10 years

Order 2 or more — take 10% off
Spear-ENGINEERING COMPANY
509-8 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo 80907

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE

COLOR Remittance enclosed, shipped postpaid in USA
 Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

Ship to: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____

engraved DESK-n-DOOR markers \$1.95 up
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS



DIRECT from factory! Beautifully gold-engraved solid Danish-oiled walnut 8 1/4" x 2". Your name in attractive Simulated Gold \$1.95; in genuine 24K Gold \$2.95. Add \$1.00 for any title. Order today . . . Desk (shown) or Door? Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Business requests invited for a free sample, brochure and quantity discounts.

Give Personal Gifts — to friends, clients, employees, or for sales promotion
Spear-ENGINEERING COMPANY
509-8 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

The way to select

ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them
in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs \$50 to \$2500
Small to Giant Sizes.
2,000 Oriental rugs from
India in pastel (Kirman) colors
100% wool nap. 50 sizes.
9 x 12 ft. \$295. to \$550.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost
authority and expert on Oriental
Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer
in natural, untreated rugs.

For 43 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"ORIENTAL RUGS—A Complete Guide"
by Charles W. Jacobsen... \$12.50

First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates. 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201
Dept. G TEL. HA 2-7832

PERSONALIZED SMOCK

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AT
SCHOOL OR PLAY

Complete with paint set,
coloring book, crayons,
scissors, hanger
and packet of
press-on letters for
personalizing.

The most practical cover-
all and carry-all smock
ever designed to delight
the younger set. Made
of durable, light blue
washable denim with
vivid red cotton
binding. Has three
large convenient
cobblers' pockets.
Comfortable; easy to
put on and take off.

only \$2.95 ea.
plus 45c each
for shipping

Order:
SMALL for ages 2, 3
MEDIUM for ages 4, 5
LARGE for ages 6, 7
Please print child's
first name clearly.
Prompt delivery.

Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or M. O.

Write for Free Catalog of unusual gifts

THE FERRY HOUSE, INC.

Dept. A-67 128 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.



YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW JACKET • CAPE • STOLE

MORTON'S remodels your
old worn fur coat, jacket or
cape into a glamorous new
fur fashion for only \$27.95.
Includes restyling, new lining, interlining,
monogram, cleaning, glazing, written guar-
antee.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest
Fur Restyling Specialists. Largest Style
Selection At Any Price. Over 45 Fashions.

Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour,
other fashion leaders. Send No
Money! Just mail old fur, state dress
size. Pay postman, plus postage, when
your thrilling new restyled fashion ar-
rives. Or write for Morton's new FREE
Style Book.

MORTON'S Dept. 6-H
Washington, D. C. 20004

DECORATOR pillow kits

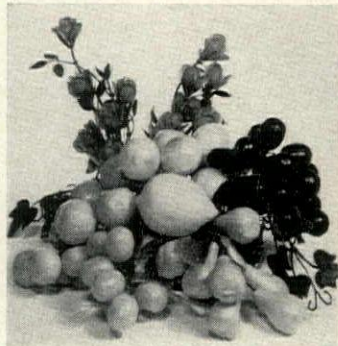


Make them yourself... exquisite decorator
pillows in authentic patterns from Norway,
England and Holland. Choose from 36 ex-
citing kits and enjoy new adventures in
home decor. Write for FREE color pictures
of this entire pillow kit collection.

SCANDINAVIAN IMPORT CORP.

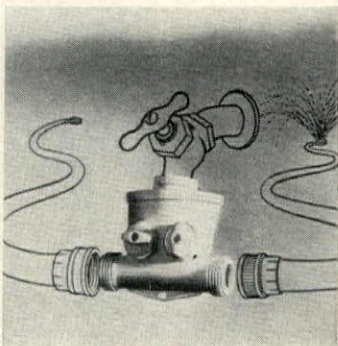
P.O. Box 347,
Madison Square Station, N.Y.C. 10010

Shopping Around



Fruit in bloom

What is sweeter than a rose? A whole dozen! Sure to be the centerpiece of attention: arrangement of life-like red roses. \$1 the dozen; 3 doz., \$2. Ppd. Free bonus with each dozen roses: artificial green and purple grapes, lemon, 9 oranges, 8 pears, 8 apples. Home Decorator Service, EHG-8, 4 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.



Gardener's delight

T-connector is a time-booster for busy gardeners; it permits connection of two hoses to one outlet so twice the lawn area can be covered. Valve also provides dual on-off controls that operate independently of each other. In heavy duty molded plastic with screw-in coupling. \$1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



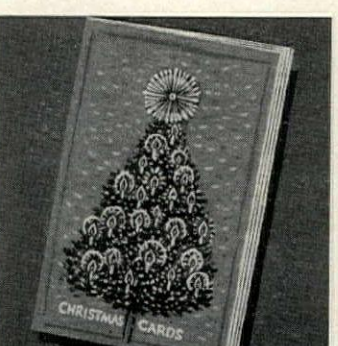
Easy-draw radio

Modern sharpshooters pack music-playing pistols. Leatherette holster loops onto belt. Pull the trigger and flashlight bulb's on. Side disc operates 6-battery radio with long wire and earphone. 6 3/8" long; stands upright. Extra battery, too! Black high-impact plastic with chrome. \$19.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG8, 35 Ninth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10014.



Basket party

Tote potables to the holiday party scene in handy, handsome willow caddy made in Europe. Outer basket holds 16 glasses, canned beverages. Inner basket holds 5 bottles, is 10" w.; might be used, too, for magazines or needlework. Over-all basket is 18" by 18 1/2". \$11.95 plus \$1 post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



A relaxed Christmas

Save your energy for the busy holiday ahead by doing its biggest chore right now. Send for this free 40-page catalogue chocked full of Christmas card designs that include styles with a light touch, others that express the deep meaning of Christmas. All new, all unusual, all personalized. Miles Kimball, 610 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



Striking stickers

Who-done-it labels for the fruits, jellies, vegetables—any glorified goodies housewife herself puts up. Any alert Julia knows that stickers with her name and address inscribed add considerable cachet to jars of the homemade stuff for sale or for present-giving. 125 golden kitchen size (1 1/2" by 2") for \$3 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Home Owners! Boat Owners! Hobbyists!
**END HAND-SANDING ON
CURVES • CONCAVES • CORNERS**

(flat surfaces, too!)



SUPER SANDER

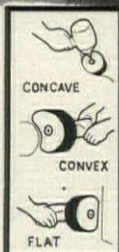
- 5/8" x 3"; fits all 1/4" electric drills
- Durable foam interior conforms to any surface
- Use on formica, wood, fibreglass, plastics
- Sands with the grain

\$5.98
ppd. (incl. 2 belts)

Extra belts: 3 for \$1 (Spec. fine, med. grit)
No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% tax in Md.
Send check or M.O.

PEGE ASSOC.

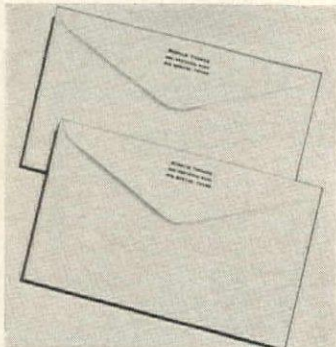
Box 9811 • Chevy Chase, Md. 20015



Shopping Around

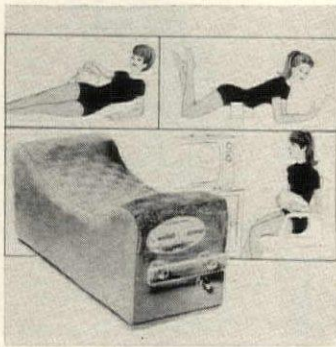
Time-savers

Eliminate that chore of affixing your name, address and zip code to the flap of all your envelopes. Have them printed for the added bonus of safe delivery. 3 5/8" by 6 1/4". White Amsco Sulphite bond, box of 100 is \$1.25. Save \$1.25 by ordering triple box of 300, \$2.50. Ppd. The American Stationery Co., Inc., 2803 Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.



Swedish masseur

In these days of super-thin shapes, it's downright unfashionable to bulge. Start winning the battle with the urethane foam contoured vibrator. Spot reduce everything from the waistline to thighs; 11" L., 4 3/4" h. \$12.95 ppd. incl. free Calorie Counter and exercise books. General Nutrition Corp., Dept. 120, 418 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.



Quelle élégance

We've always felt that the acme of the luxurious life is a chaise percée. This, in solid walnut, is a reproduction of a Louis XV piece. Carving and caning are done by hand. Fits all standard toilet fixtures. 40" h., 21 1/2" w., 18 1/2" d. Seat is 19" h. \$159 ready to finish. Exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Door Store, HG8, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



Antique course

A present for an antique buff? Send her a "Profit and Pleasure" booklet. No experience necessary for Madame to turn a profit while pursuing a hobby. Profit plan shows how to start business at home; pleasure part points the way to assure professional status, diploma. Free! American Institute of Antiques, Dept. HG8, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



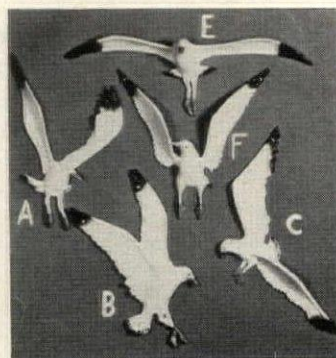
Come on to my house

Children can have their own "home" to play in and take the mess out of mother's. Crawl-in-playhouse is 3-ply fibre. Three reinforced windows; swinging double doors; green, red and black on white. 45" h. by 40" w. by 30" d. Folds flat. Use indoors or out. \$5.98 and no mortgage! Add \$1 post. Bon-A-Fide, HG8, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.



Soaring seawards

Nothing like the sight of a gull in flight to recall the delights of summer through approaching wintry weather. Aluminum gulls enameled in natural colors. Hang singly or in a group. Gulls are 5" to 10" h. with 15" wingspread. Choose A, B, C, E or F. 2 gulls, \$3.75; 5, \$8.95. Add 50c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG8, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



Previously \$34.95 **NOW ONLY \$19.95**
LOWEST PRICE EVER!
SPECIAL PURCHASE!
 We took over entire output of factory. Save \$15 while supply lasts!
CARRY-ON FLIGHT BAG

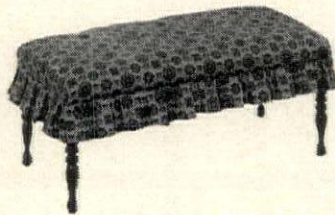
Pilots, sportsmen, foreign correspondents prefer it. You will, too. Trimly compact, it holds enough clothing for a week: suit, pajamas, socks, shirts, ties, underclothes, toilet gear. Two outside strapped pockets stash en route necessities: passport, timetables, tobacco. Sturdy wrap-around strap plus English zipper lock and buckles. **Every inch is real leather.** Smooth, fully-lined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged masculine looks after many a

Holds 7-day wardrobe. Made of imported natural tan leather.

grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service... as only genuine leather can. Fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy no-strain grip. Amazingly lightweight, roomy, approximately 20" x 7" x 12". Slips under airline seat! Weighs about 4 pounds. Use the Carry-On Flight Bag on your very next getaway at \$15 less than thousands paid. Now only \$19.95. Ppd. No C.O.D.'s. N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don't enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund.

Write for **FREE COLOR CATALOG** of unique gifts for men.

A MAN'S WORLD Dept. G-87, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040



Fabric Samples and Photo - 50¢
 Over 30 years experience in manufacture of Fine Furniture. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

The Martha Washington

Imagine this one in your panelled foyer, den or bedroom. Tailored from excellent quality Colonial print with Scotchgard, in brown, beige, gold, blue/olive, red, olive or blue. Foam Padded. Hardwood frame, maple finish. Height 18 1/2", width 19", length 41".

\$36.00 each - Pair \$70.00
 Check or money order. Express charges collect.

ADRIAN'S

Box 1356 - Hickory, N. C. 28601

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING
 Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.

"SLING" "TIE"

COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON
 Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5 1/2 to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only \$10.95, plus 55 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes.
 Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

Step in.

Steam 20 luxurious minutes.

Step out relaxed, fresh—feeling like new!



YOU'LL REVEL IN NUSAUNA® STEAM BATHS at home! Heat relaxes you, soothes nerves, stimulates circulation and elimination. A joy to own. Superb quality. All smooth, durable fibre-glass. Easy to move. Plugs in wall outlet—no plumbing!
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Write for **FREE Folder!**

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
 100 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
 Please rush **FREE** Nusauna Folder to

Name _____
 Street _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC
 revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Sax, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, make it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. You start by playing actual pieces sooner than you may imagine. You'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—ballads, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Accredited Member NHSC.)

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression—creative urge. Gain self-confidence.
 Write today for 36-page illustrated **FREE** book, U.S. **SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO A3878**, Port Washington, New York 11050. (Est. 1898, Lic.: N. Y. State Education Dept.)

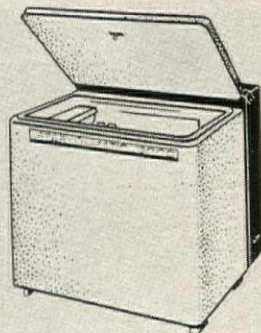
Now You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home
FREE BOOK

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

Shopping Around

Portable refrigerator

You can take it with you—electric refrigerator that weighs in at only 16 pounds, with 1/2 cu. ft. capacity. Compact portable has two cords; the regular outlet and a 12-volt battery for the car, boat or wherever you happen to hang your hat. 14" by 12 1/2" by 12". \$34.95 express charges collect. Bon-A-Fide, HG8, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



Quick camouflage

Waterproof Kover-Up instantly conceals leg veins or skin blemishes of any type—burns, birthmarks, bruises, scars. Scientific cream formula complements natural skin tone. Have fun in the southern sun wearing shorts, bathing suit, with nary a care. Light, medium or dark shades. \$1.98 ppd. Conover House, HG8, Box 773, Church St. Sta., N. Y. 10018.



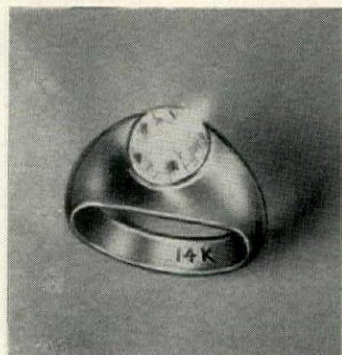
Desert saddle

Straight from the sands of romantic Araby comes this type of camel saddle. It makes a perfect perch for watching TV. Tooled leather cushion in red, green, yellow, natural, or tan. Brass-studded wood frame in walnut or natural. 21 3/4" by 14 1/2" by 15 1/2". \$19.95 plus \$2 post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



First things first

Greatest thing going for a groom: the Falcon wedding ring. Setting's a fabulous Vega stone, the diamond's twin, created by man; masculine mounting's in white or yellow gold. 1 carat \$65; 2 carat \$90; 3 carat \$115; 4 carat \$140. Ppd. Free catalogue of his and her styles. Write to Vega Co., HGE8, Box 465, New York, N. Y. 10019.



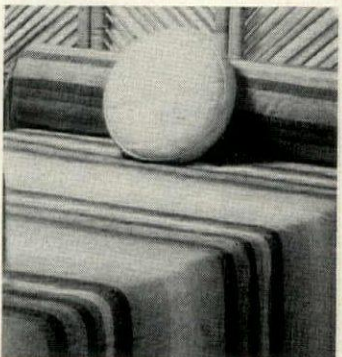
Office at home

When you lift the top of this handsome piece, place lamp on folding shelf and release spring, your standard typewriter raises to work height. Closed, "The Hudson" is a decorative table. Walnut, with walnut finish, 20 1/2" by 27 1/2" by 26" h. \$179.95 f.o.b. Grand Rapids. Free catalogue. Little Home Office, HG8, 1566 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.



Make ours Madras

And make it into spreads, draperies, shirts, jackets, and tablecloths! Indian Madras moves from sewing machine to washer with ease—it's color-fast, preshrunk 100% cotton. Choose almost any solid color, or the one or two stripe colors you want predominating. 108" w. 72" l., \$4.50; 90" l., \$5.50. Add \$1 post. per order. Bon Bazar, HG8, 149 Waverly Pl., New York 10014.



OVER 2000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

The hard-to-find items you've searched for available direct by mail!

- Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Scones • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather-vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!

SEND 25¢
for illustrated
80 pg. catalog

WITCH'S POT. Quaint little hammered copper kettle with black iron trim. Holds cigarettes or small plant. 2 3/4" high; 3 1/4" diam. Ea. \$3.25 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge 85 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn. 06437

Improved Model...

HAND EMBOSSE
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES. Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add \$1.00. **NEW MODEL.** **\$7.95** plus 25¢ Postage

EACH EXTRA PLATE \$6.25

FREE BATTERY OPERATED FAN WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS • FREE CATALOG

Send for free catalog • Sorry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG87 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



John H. Dick BIRD TILES

White ceramic, permanently fired in brilliant authentic colors... for decorator pieces, hot plates, do-it-yourself projects. Each 6" sq. tile is signed by artist, has cork back with recessed hanger.

- (A) Blue-throated Hummingbird, (B) Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, (C) Barn Swallow, (D) Painted Bunting, (E) Yellow Throat, (F) Indigo Bunting, (G) Vermillion Flycatcher, (H) Golden-crowned Kinglet, (I) Cedar Waxwing, (J) Ruby-throated Hummingbird.

EACH \$2.50 plus 35¢ postage
ANY FOUR \$9.25 plus 85¢ postage

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

Clymer's of Bucks County

DEPT. HG87, POINT PLEASANT, PENNA. 18950

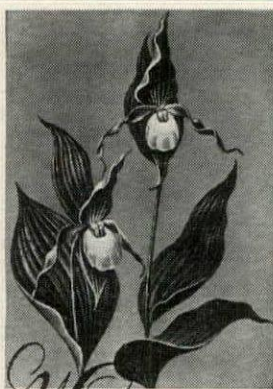
Genuine CHINESE JADE



WE LOOKED A LONG TIME! International House product researchers spent many hours in finding just the right mountings for our Chinese jade! Genuine Chinese Jade has become such a rare commodity in the United States that we wanted to be sure our dwindling supply of precious rare jade stones would be set in mountings equal to the quality of the jade itself. Now we offer you a complete selection of beautiful pins, each with a 10-carat oval of Jade as the center of attraction. The Jade Menagerie includes twenty different animals. Mountings are of Florentine Gold finish polished to contrast with the deep cool green of the Jade. Each pin is built around a 10-carat Jade Stone. \$7.95 each. 2 for \$15.00. In ordering, give quantity for each. Rabbit, mouse, cat, fox, flamingo, owl, deer.

SEND CHECK OR M.O. TODAY!
INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Dept. HG 867
215 East Gregory
Kansas City, Mo. 64114



Wild Flowers

Authentic reproductions of Wild Flowers found in the mountains of Virginia. Lithographed in Natural Color with beautiful backgrounds on exquisite textured stock 12 3/4" x 16 3/4" ready for framing. Available now in portfolio of eight subjects. Postage paid. Send your check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Allow two weeks for delivery, \$4.95 per set.

Sedgefield PRINTS, inc.
Dept. H-8, Box 575 Richmond, Va. 23205

Shopping Around

Fabulous prefab

Catalogue—48 pages in full color show a variety of all-aluminum greenhouses. They're prefabricated for easy assembly. Free book illustrates how to choose model, how to heat, cool it with thrift. \$300 (4 ft. by 8 ft. glass lean-to) to \$2,000 (estate size model). (Window greenhouse, \$90.) Lord & Burnham, HG8, Irvington, N. Y. 10533.



Eerie spendthrift

Try this bank at a gathering and reap in the cash. Coffin is key-wound; when coin is placed the skeleton reaches out its hand, deposits the coin and nods a weird "thank you." Get the group curious to see how bank operates and they'll pay for your party! Black metal; 6½" by 2¾" by 2". \$1.49 plus 25c post. Greenland Studios, HG8, Miami, Fla. 33147.



Worldly timepiece

The surest way to be up and at 'em on the home scene or when journeying is this Travel Clock. A must for students, traveling men, lucky vacationers; genuine leather case. Tells time all around the world! Housed in a red or tan leather case, it has luminous hands and numbers. Packs in any corner of your luggage. \$9.95 ppd. Wales, HG8, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.



Window winners

Just made for each other: curtains in bleached muslin and your Empire furniture and antiques. Here, then, great draperies for assuring proper alignment with this particular era. 74" w. per pair. 45" l., 54", 63", 72" \$12 per pair; 81" l., 90" \$14 a pair. 4" fringe. Valance 9" l. plus 4" knotted fringe \$4. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG8, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



Shoe-in!

Fine camouflage for family footgear—a louvered chest of knotty pine in honey tone or maple finish holds men's, women's and children's shoes separately or together. Rods are adjustable for all shoes. Holds shoes with trees or supports, too. 29" w. by 15" d. by 36" h. \$36.95. Easily assembled kit, \$25.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG8, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



Grape clusters cloth

Tablecloth's bright grape design's stamped on cream Belgian linen, ready to cross-stitch in green, brown and purple. Choose from four sizes: 50" by 70", \$7.95; 60" by 80", \$10.50; 70" by 90", \$13.95; 70" by 108", \$16.95. Each with finished edge, embroidery floss, instr. Four 17" napkins, \$3.95. Add 75c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



NEW! PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



**SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER**



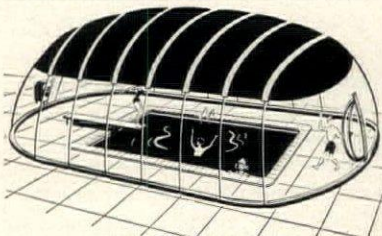
PERMA TWEEZ! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

\$14.95 ppd.

**14 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-55
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

Name.....
Address.....
City/State..... Zip.....



SWIMHUT

START SUMMER SWIMMING EARLY!

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, winds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtight to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS

2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



For Leisure Wear—Anywhere

ISLAND LEISURE AND TRAVEL ROBE

Hauntingly beautiful as moonlight in a tropical garden. White flowers glow on a dreamy background of heavenly blues, greens, and soft violet. Silky-looking, extra fine, sanforized polished cotton hand print. Buttons down front—has two big pockets and fetching small side-slits at hem. Sizes: XS-S-M-L-XL.

Island Moonlight Robe Price: **\$14.95**

Add 45¢ for shipment (No COD's) Immediate shipment
Featuring Leisure Fashions from the Islands

NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P. O. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 93921

FREE HELP TO EARN EXTRA MONEY

KEEP \$150 TO START

With our free help, it's easy to make \$25.00 to \$500.00 or more for yourself or organization in spare time. Creative's idea-packed money-making kit includes fast-selling 21-card \$1.50 Assortment — yours FREE to start you making money now to Christmas. No experience needed. \$3.25 value Deluxe Christmas Cards sell fast at 21 for only \$1. Up to \$1.50 cash profit on other Cards, Assortments, Gifts.

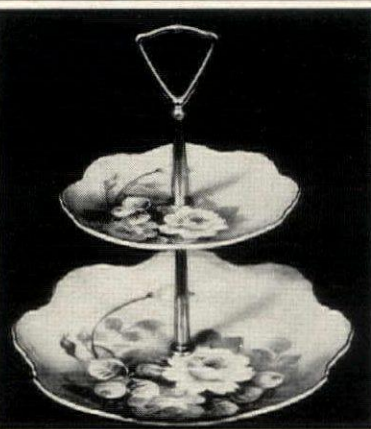
50 Christmas Cards FREE in new self-selling Album of Name-Imprinted Cards. All in introductory kit with Assortments on approval and lovely \$1.50 Box FREE for prompt action. Start earning now. Send no money. Mail coupon NOW.

ACT NOW FOR \$150 BOX FREE

CREATIVE CARD CO., Dept. 112-V
4401 W. Cermak Road, Chicago, Ill. 60623

Send FREE money-making details and Assortments on approval including Free \$1.50 Box for prompt action.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

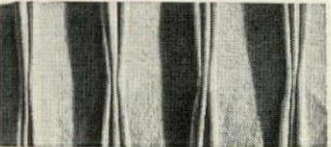
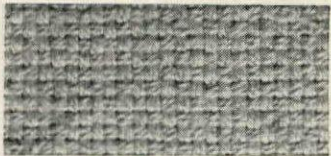
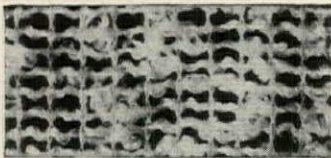


Heritage Two-Tier Tid Bit

The elegance of Victorian hospitality breathes again when this imported Lefton hand-painted two-tier server appears on your tea table. Its pale green background and delicate pink roses are set off with 24K gold trim. Perfect for serving cookies, cakes, nuts, mints, candies or canapes. Plates are 5 and 8 inches diameter. Order by number 1153, price \$6.95 ppd.

IMRE BAN STUDIO

3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG87
Chicago, Ill. 60613



HOMESPUN HOUSE
Beverly Hills

**only \$3.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!**

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. All \$3.98 per yd., and up, in our wide, wide widths.

**world's widest
seamless draperies!**

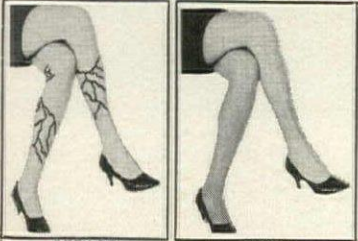
Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 40 samples, send 25c (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 4, Calif.
Branch stores:
1124 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.



SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS

Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season's Greeting to your friends! Photo-lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand-written or typed original. Choice of 30 Christmas letter-heads and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, \$14.00; with pictures, \$17.50. Guaranteed! Post-paid. Send 10c for kit, sample, directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



BEFORE **AFTER**
imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular \$5. jar now only \$2.98 plus c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending \$2.98 with order. Mail orders to

HOUSE OF CHARLES

MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-8, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

HIDE UGLY VEINS

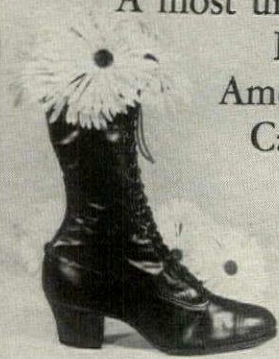
UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. **YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL.** You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap

HOUSE OF CHARLES

MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-8, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

A most unusual
Early
American
Catalog



A NEW 1967 shopping adventure in Colonial Americana. Plymwood furniture, Salem and Boston rockers, trestle and butter press tables, spoon racks, old time signs, plaques, planters, weather vanes, clocks, mugs, tankards, stoneware, fine silver, old pewter, crystal, fine china, hand crafted Lenox, Ironstone ware and old fashioned foods. Hundreds of unique gifts and decorating ideas. Send 50c (deductible from first order). Include zip code. Over 750,000 shoppers visit our store each year.

COUNTRY CORNER
Rowe-Manse
House of Gifts

1051-G Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J. 07012

**"I REMOVED HUNDREDS
OF UNWANTED HAIRS
INSTANTLY & PAINLESSLY"**



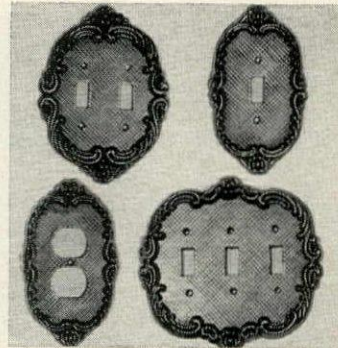
**"YES!!! I ACTUALLY
KILLED MANY HAIRS
THAT NEVER GREW
BACK. I GUARANTEE
PETAL SMOOTH SKIN
FOR AS LONG AS 2
WHOLE MONTHS!"**

Now! At last it is possible to remove unsightly, unwanted hair instantly and painlessly from lips, chin, face, arms and legs with my new discovery, "TARA!" You'll be able to rid yourself of unwanted, ugly hair and have lovely to touch silky-smooth skin, for weeks and even months at a time. Yes, "TARA" can actually remove hundreds of hairs at one single time and many of your unwanted hairs will never grow back again!

The "TARA" formula is harmless, odorless, effective, fast and easy to use. You must be completely satisfied with the results or we GUARANTEE a full refund immediately. It is true that "TARA" may cost just a little bit more, but the results make my product well worth it. Send only \$3.98 for Regular Size, \$6.98 for Double Size (Save \$1.00) or \$9.98 for Triple Size (Save \$2.00). Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

HOLIDAY GIRL COSMETICS
P.O. Box 297, Dept. 636
Far Rockaway, N. Y. 11690

Shopping Around



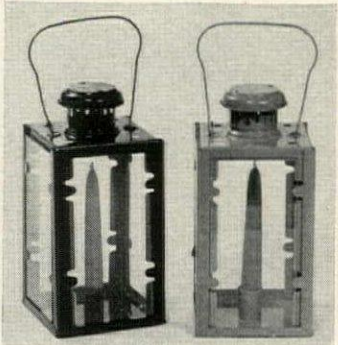
Bright suggestion

How elegant, a flick of your fingers and the lights go on to brighten and make the room magical with mood or aglow with bright lights. Antique brass, antiqued white or satin black single switch, \$1.50 ea.; 3 for \$3.98. Double, \$2.30 ea.; 3 for \$5.98. Triple, \$3.50 ea. Double outlet, \$1.98 ea. Add 25c post. Ann Isabel, HG8, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



Year-'round spring

Needlepoint that says spring in any season sprouts a bright stamped-on design of blooming flowers on 13 1/2" by 12 1/2" canvas. With dazzling yellow yarns for design, background; plus instr., needle for you to fashion a floral whimsy; either to frame as is, or attach to a pillow. \$37.50 ppd. Robert Mazaltov & Son, Inc., HG8, 578 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10021.



Lantern light

English lanterns have handles to carry them from terrace or patio indoors, hang in a hall or beside the mantel. Lantern, 7 1/2" h., holds a single candle which shines through the glass panes. Entwine it with vine leaves, dried flowers or sprigs of evergreens. Candle not incl. \$2.95 ea.; \$5.75 for 2. Add 25c post. ea. Heritage House, HG8, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.



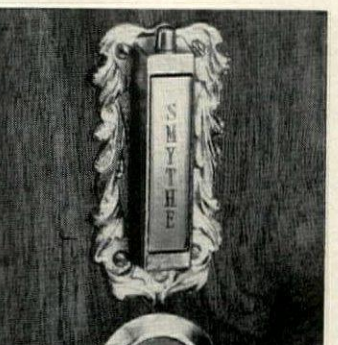
Window drama

Spruce up the blank whiteness of window shades—an enchanting extra! "The Elegant World of Window Shades" catalogue crowds dozen of ideas into its pages for stencilling, appliquéing, painting and bonding window shades. An up-to-the-minute idea guide. Catalogue, 50c ppd. Breneman, Inc., HG8, 1133 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45210.



Rolling shoe rack

Store it in your closet; roll it where you will. It holds 24 pairs of ladies' shoes or 20 pairs of men's plus the cleaning gear. Moves on large, silent, free-wheeling casters. 22" by 16" by 26 1/2" high, it's crafted of knotty pine in a honey or maple finish. \$26.95. Easy home kit, \$16.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



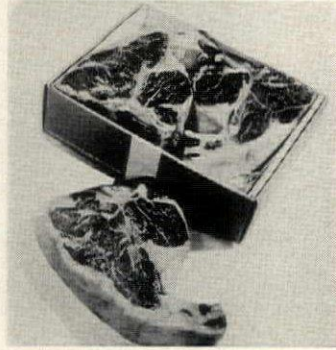
Farewell, fumbling!

Before departing, push down the tiny button. When you return, the keyhole will be bathed in light, easy to find! Device throws light downward where it's needed, comes with battery, bulb, name engraved on brass plate (specify). 3 3/4" l., 2" w. Brass-plated and lacquered metal. \$1.95 ppd. Empire, Dept. HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Shopping Around

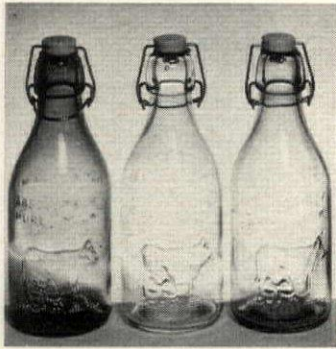
Prime marvels

Porterhouse steaks, the tops of steakdom in our book, come from Pfaelzer, supplier to the finest hotels and restaurants in the U. S. Quick-frozen T-Bone; ready to broil, barbecue or put in your own freezer. Six 16-oz., \$27; four 22 to 24 ozs., \$27 or two jumbo 40 to 45 ozs., \$27. All ppd. and specially packed. Pfaelzer Bros., HG8, 4501 W. District, Chicago, Ill. 60632.



English milk bottles

Original Thatcher milk bottle dated 1884 with old Bossy herself at milking time and raised printing "absolutely pure milk." Airtight porcelain caps seal bottles. Perfect for decanting hard to handle gallon containers. Crystal, amber and blue glass, one quart capacity. \$8.95 for 3 ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. Jenifer House, HG8, Great Barrington, Mass. 02130.



Namely yours

Pocket-sized plastic printer stamps your name, address on books, bookmarks, envelopes, checks, labels—where'er you choose. Light, compact; blue and gray jewel-like case closes for traveling. Wording fills 2 1/4" by 5/8" area in print Gothic or script. 24 characters per line. \$3.95 for 1 to 3 lines; add \$1 for 4th. 25c post. Postamatic Co., HG87, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



Derring-do doll

Ever see a doll walking? We did. Machine made, this one goes on his own power (flashlight batteries set Ricky stalking, although they're not included in the deal). Legs and arms get a move on, a bell rings. Clad in blue terry pajamas and bib. Face is soft washable vinyl. 13" tall. \$5.98 ppd. Hobi, HG8, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



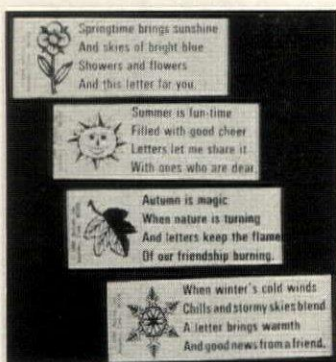
Work center

Students, salesmen who work at home, housewives find the deskette handy and handsome. It is a desk, a convenient file, a typewriter table, a lamp or end table. 19" by 24" by 28" high. Made of maple; maple, mahogany or walnut finish with antique hardware. \$54.95 exp. coll. "Wells-Made Means Well-Made," HG8, Box 2127, Laurel, Miss. 39441.

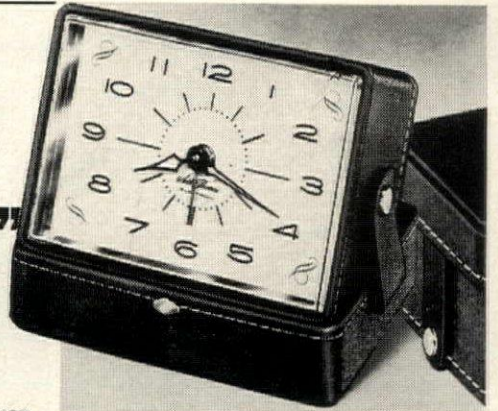


Verse-atile label

There's good news for friends. A thoughtful verse for each season is printed on Four-Seasons labels. As seasons change, change labels! Printed on white, non-curling gummed paper. Each 1 3/4" long. Green, red, brown and blue designs with black lettering. Packed in plastic box. 50 of each season \$1 ppd. Via air add 16c. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



NEW! WORLD'S FIRST "NO-ALARM" ALARM CLOCK



... guaranteed to wake you (and you won't know how) or money back! (Battery-operated)

Now! Never oversleep again... never miss another plane, another appointment... never again be late for work! New space-age, electric cordless Melosonic alarm, totally unlike any alarm clock ever, awakens you naturally, pleasantly by the new science of psychological "sonic suggestion." No rings, no dings, no bangs, no clangs, no headaches. No ineffective music that lulls you back to sleep. Guaranteed to

get you up no matter how sound you sleep. You awake refreshed, relaxed, eager to start the day!

Handsome smooth-grained brown case looks like, feels like fine leather. "Good-morning-bright" white face, clear black numerals, decorative golden hour markers, luminous hands. Runs entire year on 1 flashlight battery. Snap-on cover for travel. Full-year guarantee. \$19.98 postpaid.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or Money order. Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBIN DEPT. G-87,
LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

STONE FOUNTAIN

RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!

\$110

F.O.B. Chicago

Includes Statue, Shell, Electric Pump and Crating.



"Piping Boy on Shell"

What a delightful electric fountain! Recirculating water flows from flutes into shell below. Statue 32", Shell 24"x22". Pedestals of various heights available. In natural Pompeian (Gray), natural Carrara (White) or painted color of your choice.

VISIT OUR MAGNIFICENT GARDEN AND INDOOR SHOWROOMS

SEND 50¢ for complete catalog of more than 50 beautiful recirculating stone fountains and statues in a wide range of prices.

BELLO-GROPPI STUDIO

Dept. G87 • 421 W. Wisconsin Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60614 • (312) WH 3-1557



VINYL
GRASS
MAT

"BLADES" CLEAN SHOES!

Green grass "grows" under foot—to scrape your shoes really clean and dry—keep your home spotlessly free of tracked-in mud and dirt! 16x24" sturdy vinyl door mat is thick and cushiony with thousands of springy, resilient "blades of grass"! Easiest to care for—just rinse off collected dirt with hose! Lasts and lasts—keeps its "freshly mowed" look! Buy 2—for front and back door! 29223 Vinyl Door Mat. \$1.98 ppd.

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
OUR 150TH YEAR
K18 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210



14" Marble-top table
in solid mahogany
\$15.95



Carved Lace Seat \$159.95

Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture! (also; rare unusual Early American pieces)

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-8 and my choice of costly fabric cuffings. I enclose 50¢. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.)

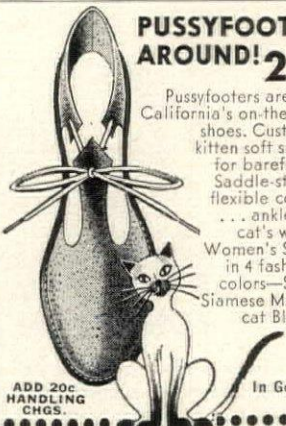
Name.....

Address.....

Zip.....

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles... ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—\$3.98 pr.



ADD 20¢
HANDLING
CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-87

525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 4% tax

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr.

Check M.O. No C.O.D.'s

CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Tan Black White Red

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

PLEASE PRINT

OCTOBER
BLOSSOMING
COLCHICUM

(MEADOW SAFFRON)
BLOOMS INDOORS OR OUT
WITHOUT SOIL OR WATER

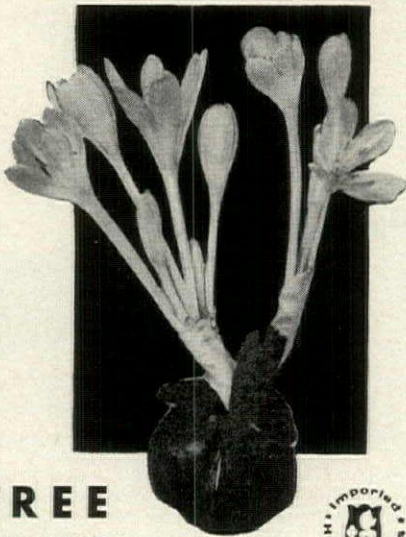
Colchicum are among the most colorful of our Autumn-flowering bulbs . . . white stemmed with pale orchid petals and yellow anthers. Plant in August or September for October blossoming. Very free flowering. Will also bloom indoors without soil or water. Left undisturbed, Colchicum will bloom fall after fall, with decorative foliage each Spring.

3 BULBS \$2.25 PPD.
12 BULBS \$5.35 PPD.

WRITE

de Jager

Dept. A87, South Hamilton, Mass. 01982

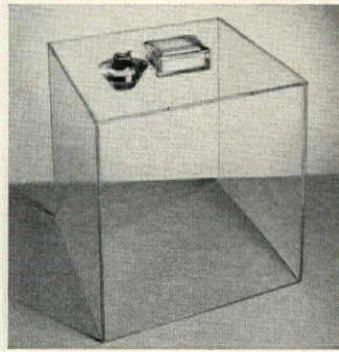


**FREE
CATALOG**

108 pages showing over 1100 varieties of the finest imported Holland bulbs—the most complete and authoritative catalog published.



Shopping Around



Space age table

Neat cube can be an end table, a low lamp table or a pedestal for a piece of sculpture. Try a pair together as a coffee table. Made of strong, but lightweight Plexiglas. Its see-through quality gives the illusion of space. 16" sq., \$70 exp. coll. Other sizes avbl. Furniture Design Center, HG8, 166 Hempstead Tpke., W. Hempstead, N. Y. 11552.



Super sling

New version of the smart sling chair is heavy saddle leather. Mahogany, antique honey, olive, gold, rust, walnut, natural, black. Complete chair, \$34; cover fits all size frames to replace old canvas, \$28. Stool, \$10; stool cover only, \$7. \$1 packing charge. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Leathercrafter, HG8, 303 E. 51st St., New York 10022.



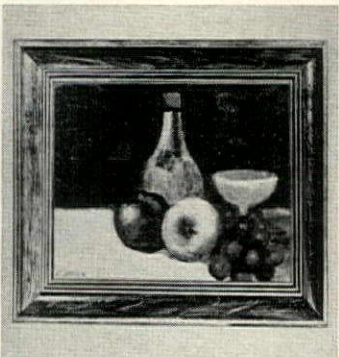
Summer stroller

Beloved sandal with a most comfortable 1 1/4" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. AAAA-EE, 2 1/2 to 13; D and EE to 12. In grain calf with smooth calf trim. Choose deep beige with otter, black with otter, bone with malt; all white; all black. 2 1/2-10, \$17.95; 10 1/2-12, \$18.95; 12 1/2-13, \$19.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG8, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



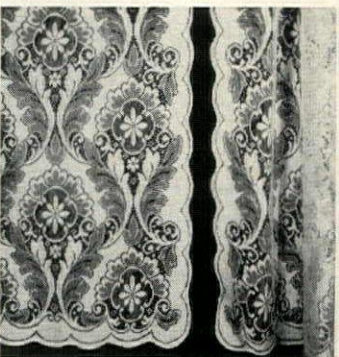
Make a mural

Be an artist. Paint your own wall design. At a fraction of the cost professionals charge, but with the rewarding results. It's easy. Done by numbers, in only three to five hours. All wall sizes. Kits begin at \$12.95. Choose modern, Provincial, oriental. Send for details in free catalogue but add 10c post. Mural Arts, Dept. HGP8, 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal. 92660.



Original oil paintings

Direct from Europe: the art of Belgian, Austrian and French artists at surprisingly low prices. Landscapes, floral or fruit subjects with walnut-finish hardwood frames 12" by 15"; heavy canvas. Original oils priced at only \$6.95 ea.; 2, \$13. Post. 75c each painting. World Art Group, HG8, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.



Curtain time

Showpieces for breezy beauty at the windows in 100% drip-dry cotton. Further, the easy-care panels require no stretching, starching, little or no ironing. Each 50" wide. 81" l., \$6.50 each panel; 90" l., \$7.25; 108" l., \$8.75. Ppd. Choose bright white or shell. Swatches of either, 25c. Hildergarde's, HG8, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



English Import!
World's first
low-cost
**FLAME
GUN
KILLS
WEEDS
FAST**

From the land of pretty gardens comes this Jet-rud Flame Gun that kills weeds in summer, melts ice in winter. No cumbersome cords, no expensive batteries, no costly fuel! Easy, clean, one-hand operation does the job fast from comfortable standing position. Sterilizes ground, gets rid of insect nests, keeps flagstone and cement walks clear, trims borders! Less than 2 pints of kerosene gives 30 minutes continuous use. Completely safe; weighs under 5 lbs.; full instructions included. ORDER TODAY. This season do your weeding without bending. \$29.98 ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBIN DEPT. G-87
LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK 11040



HOW TO BONSAI, 10¢

How to handle bonsai, dwarfing, interior, patio, ornamental plantings plus our catalog of 130 bonsai trees, imported pots & things. All this 10¢ or free with any POTTED BONSAI (about 9") TREE order. Choice of Jap. Black Pine, Jap. single camellia (Showa No Sakae, 5 yr. old shown), Persian Pomegranate, Redwood, Formosa Flowering Pear, Cork Oak, Monterey Pine, Monterey Cypress, Japanese Black Pine. \$1 ea. ppd., 6 for \$4.99 ppd. Satis. guar.

WEST ARBOR

Box 486HA, La Canada
Calif. 91011



**HAND EMBROIDERED
CREWEL from INDIA**

In stock for immediate delivery.

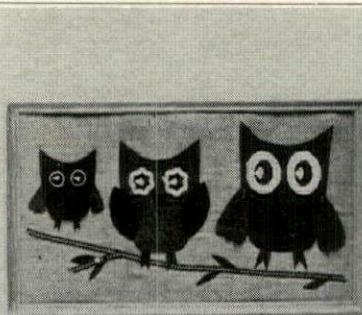
Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered wools on natural cotton and woven in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. 50" width—\$9.95 per yard, post paid.

Pillow covers available—12 1/2" square or round at \$5.00 each, post paid. A perfect gift.

(Send 50¢ in coin for sample ordering. Send additional 50¢ for color swatches of 1967's newest silk content drapery fabric.)

GURIAN'S 45th STREET FABRICS

11 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-8
New York, New York 10016



BE WISE!

Make this delightful 16" x 30" picture with our "ready-to-glue" kit which contains felt owl cut-outs, decorative trims, and natural or off-white burlap with complete instructions for assembling. (Glue & frame not included.)

Kit # BW-1-beige, orange, aqua \$6.00 ea.
Kit # BW1A-orange/beige trims \$6.00 ea.
Kit # BW2-chartreuse, blue, green \$6.00 ea.
Kit # BW2A-blues \$6.00 ea.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

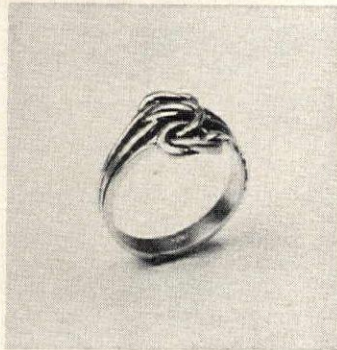
Texas residents please add 2% sales tax.

Perks' Packages, HG87A
6322 Sloan Street, Houston, Texas 77017

Shopping Around

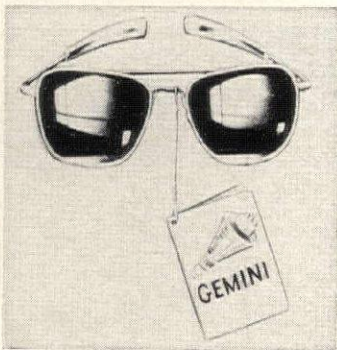
Beau knot

A stunning lovers knot ring for your own true love gracefully adorns pinky or ring finger. Charming, too, for a little girl as her first good piece of jewelry. In 14k gold. \$18; in sterling silver, \$6. Ppd. Be sure to specify ring size. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG8, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



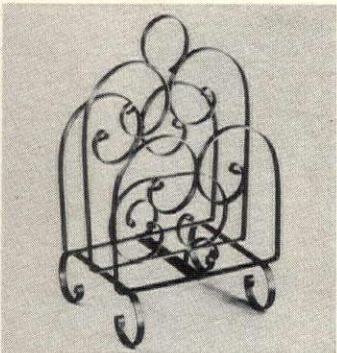
Shades of Gemini

See the light with sunglasses safely worn by astronauts. Neutral gray lenses view accurate color without distortion. 12k gold filled frames with contoured ends encased in translucent Saffron, \$12.95. In prescription: \$24.95 single; \$29.95 bi-focals. Ppd. Meredith Separator Co., HG8, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



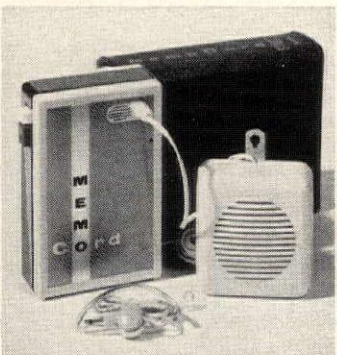
Spanish splendor

The delicacy of Spanish lace, the fine artistry of superb craftsmen combine in this elegant magazine rack. Swirling scrolls form the frame. In satin black, antique green or antique gold; 12" by 10 1/2" by 18" h. Blends with any decor. \$5.99 plus 79c post. Ann Isabel Gifts, HG8, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



Executive's record

Hand size battery-powered recorder with microphone and speaker permits executives to dictate, play back and make corrections, too. Roll of tape allows for an hour of recording. Carry about on planes, trains to dictate as you travel. Comes with batteries and tape. \$79.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HG8, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.



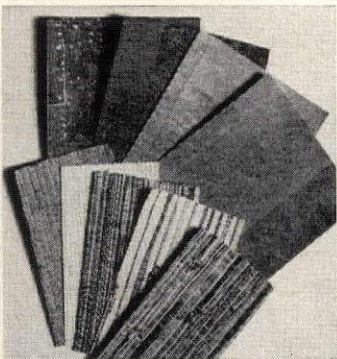
Pill prod

"Reminder" kit with built-in time indicators points to the time to take the next pill. Three see-through vials are handy and healthy for pills from aspirin to vitamins. Leather case imprinted with 3 golden initials (specify) travels breezily in pocket, purse or suitcase. \$1.95 ppd. Empire, Dept. HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Oriental wallpapers

Textured cork wallpaper has the acoustical properties of cork, looks handsome in contemporary rooms. Grass cloth gives great elegance to any setting. Double rolls are 36" w., 24' long giving 72 sq. ft. of wall coverage. Swatches, 25c ea.; with price list 50c for cork and grass-cloth. Mayflower Wallpaper Co., HG8, 363 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N. Y. 10605.



BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN

Box 561, HG8, Fairfield, Conn. 06430



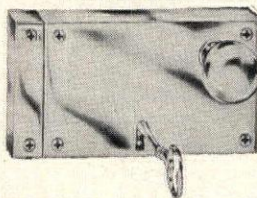
Name _____ \$2.00 Reg. Size
Address _____ \$5.00 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

James River KNOCKER

Solid forged brass knocker is 2 in. x 7 1/2 in. Weighs 1 1/2 lb.

Handsome. **\$13**
No. 377.

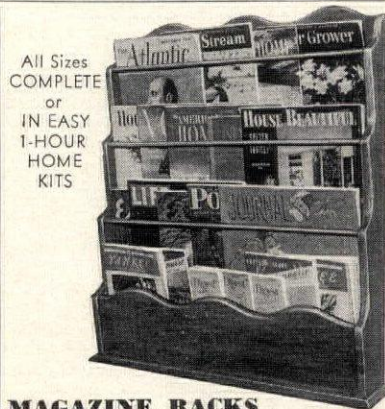
FORGED BRASS RIM LOCKS



No. 734 is beautifully polished. Size 4 in. x 7 3/4 in. x 1 in. Complete with modern cylinder lock, dead bolt, 2 knobs and huge brass key. Specify right or left hand and door thickness. (Left hand shown.) **\$90**

Other sizes and styles available.

WILLIAM Spencer SEND 25¢ FOR 212 PAGE CATALOG
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060



MAGAZINE RACKS

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS
Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess." Each is held upright, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.
For 30 magazines 23" x 27" (H.L.) \$17.95.
Kit \$10.75 Postpaid.
For 45 magazines 23" x 40" (Taller) \$27.95.
Kit \$17.75 Postpaid.
For 60 magazines 43" x 27" (Double Width) \$32.50.
Kit \$19.95 Postpaid.
Finished Racks, Shipped Express Charges Collect. On Kits, Add 10% West of Miss.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.
Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores. Money Back Guarantee.
Yield House Dept. G8-7 North Conway, N. H. 03860

Sell GREETING CARDS & GIFTS

Christmas and All Occasion Cards
Jewelry • Stationery • Wrappings • Toys
Over 200 Name Imprinted Christmas Cards



Make Extra Money For Your Organization Or Yourself
No experience needed. Organizations, housewives, students, shut-ins, others can make big profits to 200% plus bonus plan. Items sell on sight. Send for sizable samples on approval for 30 day trial, Free Catalog and details of Deluxe Imprint line. Free Gift with First Order.

OVER 600 FAST SELLERS Deluxe Imprints to \$54.00 per 100
HEDENKAMP, Dept. HG-3 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10013
Please send me Samples on approval, Free Catalog, Free Album of Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Sales Plan and Extra Bonus Plan.
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip Code _____



LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS DEPT. B-346
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

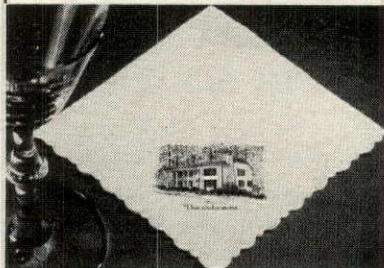
HEAVENLY SACHET



Turn a chest, bureau drawer, a closet or luggage into a scented paradise! Heirloom-look China egg, decorated with exquisite floral pattern, hangs by ribbon over hanger—or tucks into any drawer. Scent wafts thru holes—delicately perfumes your wardrobe with sweet, old-fashioned lavender—for a year! 3". 90472 Pomander. \$1.00; 2/\$1.89, ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
K17 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

Professional PEN & INK DRAWING OF YOUR HOME



on elegant cocktail napkins!

Send snapshot of your home or boat—we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail—print it on elegant cocktail napkins. Your photo returned unharmed.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

100 Cocktail Napkins.....only \$19.95 ppd.

Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, bridge tables, postcards and stationery. Write today for samples.

Since art work is included in original price, subsequent orders will be filled at less than half of the original price.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Crooker Dept. HG-87, Box 265
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York 11724

Shopping Around



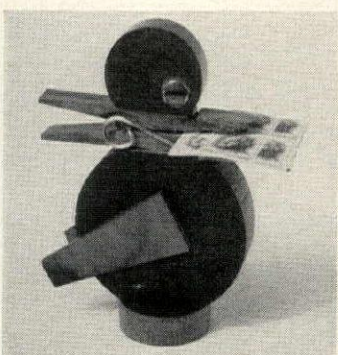
Irish influence

Inspired by the islanders of Aran (off the coast of Ireland), a pull-over or cardigan sweater to fashion from heavy cream homespun yarn of choice maritime wools. Instr. included. To boot, moth-proof yarns contain natural lanolin for water repellency. For women's sizes 12-18, \$13.95; men's 36-44, \$15.95. Add 75c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



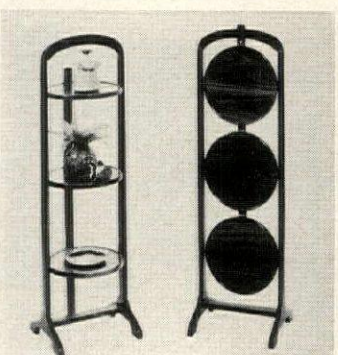
Refresher course

Kosta's hand-blown crystal beauty keeps flowers fresh for one week without water—same for cigarettes, candy, nuts and such. What bride (or her parents) wouldn't want and cherish the sheer Swedish egg-shaped vase in several sizes? 6" \$6; 7" \$7; 8" \$8; 13½" \$13.50. Add 75c post. \$1 W. of Miss. Betty Wayne, HG8, 150 St. John's Rd., Wilton, Conn. 06897.



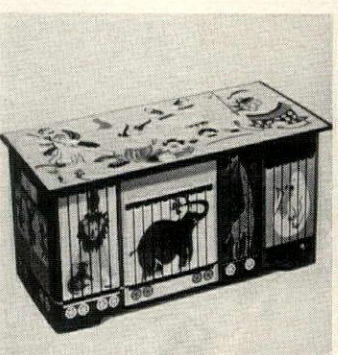
Quack quack

If you forget, Ducky never does. He's ever-mindful of telephone messages, recipes, grocery lists; keeps his place in the playroom, the kitchen and hard by the telephone. Cunning wooden water-fowl's equipped with a grabby clothespin beak to hold all your reminders. \$1.25; 2, \$2.25. Ppd. Current, Inc., HG8, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



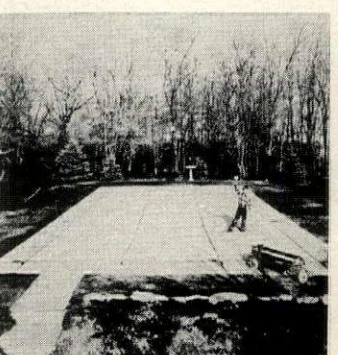
It's tea time

And a beautiful English-style muffin stand is just the piece to have on hand for plates of hot scones, crispy buttered toast, delicious cup cakes. Crafted in the Great Smokies of solid walnut or cherry, serves also to display bric-a-brac. 41" h., trays 11" dia. \$36.50 shipping charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Creative Crafts, Dept. 322, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.



Circus time!

Animals, clowns parade around storage box whose sides look like a chain of animal cages chugging around the circus ring. A cheerful cache for the young ones, for toys, hobby equipment, clothes. Triple-strength corrugated fiberboard; 32" by 15½" by 14". \$5.95 plus 95c post. The Mail Box, HG8, P.O. Box 225, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

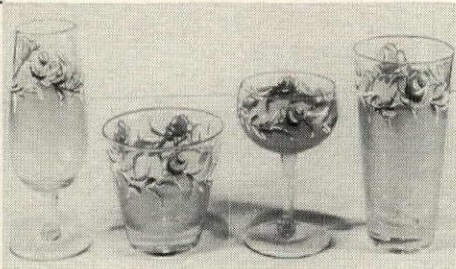


Pool safety

Good insurance for pool owners is a cover that prevents accidents, keeps the pool clean and cuts down algae growth, retains heat. Aqua polypropylene cover, in all sizes and shapes, snaps on with stainless steel springs that lock. 15' by 30' cover, \$188.50 exp. coll. Meyco, HG8, 99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. 11375.

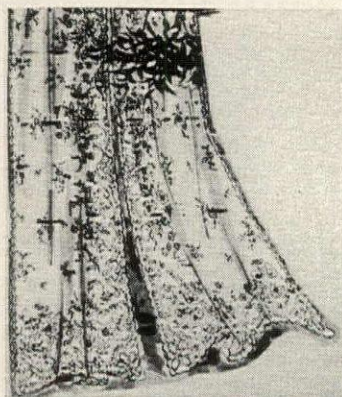
NEW COLLECTION

... our new versions of our lovely pink rose glasses. The same pink blush in the glass, with the same hand painted roses on each piece. Must be hand washed and cannot be put in dish washer. Parfait is \$3.50 each; old fashion is \$2.50; stemmed cocktail is \$3.50 and high-ball is \$2.50 each. Prices include mailing but minimum order sent at one time is \$6.00 because of packing and postage costs.



No C.O.D.'s, please.

Edith Chapman Dept. 21 • Route 303 Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913



IMPORTED SWISS TAMBOUR

Muslin 100% Cotton Embroidered White on White, 86" to the pair. Unhemmed top 63" long \$14.95 pr., 72" \$15.95, 81" \$16.95, 90" \$17.95, 99" \$18.95, 108" \$19.95 pr. Valance \$3.95 ea. Elegance and beauty for your home.

Swatch 30c 44 page Catalog 35c
Satisfaction Guaranteed

HILDEGARDE'S 15
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

NEW! 5-MINUTE PRESSURE GUN GIVES YOUR CAR PROFESSIONAL WASH 'n WAX



• JET-CLEANS EVERYTHING
• WINDOWS
• SCREENS
• SIDINGS
• BLINDS!
• BOATS

ONLY \$6.98
POSTPAID

FREE. 8 oz. Sparkle Detergent and 4 oz. Spray Wax (for refills, when necessary, use any detergent or spray wax).

Now you can clean and wax your car in 5 minutes flat — just like professional car wash... with pressure! Ingenious new pressure gun, attaches to your hose, turns ordinary water into powerful jet cleaner, uses just a fraction of the water of the usual hosing!

All you do is dial "detergent", "wax" or "clear rinse"... press trigger—instant dazzle! Powerful spray action immediately dissolves oil, road grime, corrosive salts, leaves your car like new. Follow up with spray wax, and you've got a gleaming tiger! Convenient contoured pistol-grip handle.

Send check or money order. Prompt shipment.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HOBIN DEPT. G-87
CLAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and for... descriptive folder today. No obligation.



Shopping Around

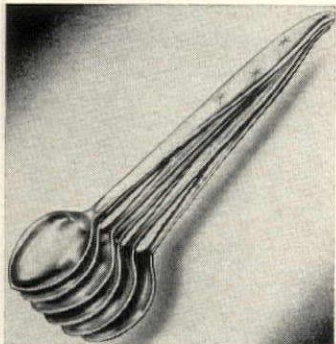
Pillar of a pillow

Pamper the living room and den with pillows, pillows everywhere! Blue, rose, yellow, brown, gray and green crewel yarn create a fantasy of color in this Tree of Enchantment design. A charming composite with festive flowers, an owl, rabbit, squirrel and lamb. 12" by 18". Yarn, linen, instructions incl. \$5.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Stirring present

Nothing less than 24k gold plate are these handsome iced tea spoons! Charming wedding or housewarming gift. Spoons are imported and a special closeout. The pattern is a sparkling star. Set of half-a-dozen, \$4.95 ppd. Stirs cool drinks in warm weather. Robert Gerard, HG8, 333 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



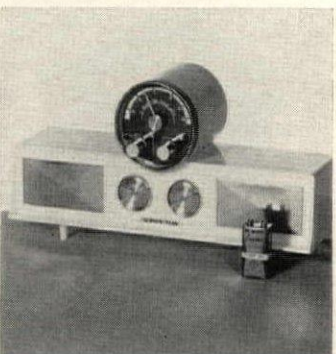
Look like a goddess

Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and so is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks and long-wearing comfort. Size assures perfect fit. Baby calf: black, grey, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. AAAA to EE 2 1/2 to 10, \$17.95; 10 1/2 to 12, \$18.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG8, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



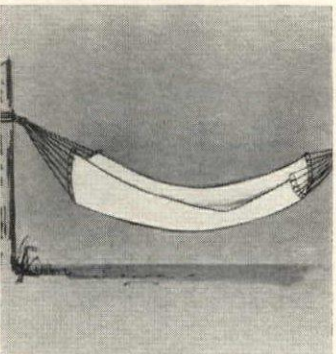
Dad's delight

Eight-transistor AC-DC radio plus thermometer and hygrometer is right up Dad's alley. He can take it on the boat or wherever he travels. Comes with 006P battery which can be replaced by Eveready 216; earphones for individual listening. Handsomely housed and 11 3/4" by 3 3/8" by 6" in size. \$24.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill, HG8, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.



Swinging set up

It's a United States Navy hammock—here for your swinging pleasure during leisure hours on the porch or in the yard. Made of white canvas whose strength can cradle any swinger—Auntie Mame or the man in her life. Maybe both! 36" by 74". Brass grommets, sturdy rope and clews. \$8.95 ppd. Day Co., HG8, Box 311, Gracie Station, New York, N. Y. 10028.



Good luck from Delft

A marvelous idea for warming a house and its proud owners is a hand-painted Delft tile with their name, the moving-in date plus your names. Tiles are traditional Delft blue on white. The new address goes on the pennant above the dream castle's turrets. 6" sq. \$5 ppd. Add \$1.25 via air. Marion Johnson, HG8, Box 8, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.



FRENCH-STYLE BIGGIN BREWS RICHER COFFEE

Enamel coffee biggin is especially designed to bring out a fuller flavor in your favorite brand of coffee and is patterned after those used in France where coffee making is a fine art. A slower drip process does the trick. Pot holds 5 cups, takes any drip grind coffee. Made of easy to clean white enamel inside and out—including the drip strainer. 9 1/2" tall.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

\$5.95 postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-8 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

FROM THE DAYS OF GUNGA DIN
FAMOUS IMPORTED BRITISH-INDIAN

PITH HELMETS

with Pith Cork a Full 1" Thick



These old-fashioned squared Cavalry Pith Helmets have changed little in 100 years. Designed for comfort in the harsh burning Indian sun, this remarkable headgear is made from pith cork a full 1 inch thick (think of it), yet weighs only 10 ounces! In traditional white fabric, lined with green cloth, regimental leather strapping, vented peak, etc. imported from India, brand new, equal to a \$25 helmet in the U. S. Sizes 6 7/8 through 7 7/8. Only \$7.95 ppd.

1" dried cellulose pith is nearly impervious to air and water.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-8
488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

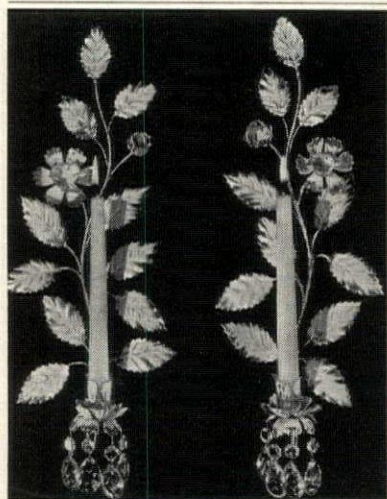
Send for your New Forslund Catalog...\$1⁰⁰



New, big and colorful! 124 pages filled with Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go with it—so many exclusive with Forslund—many made in our own little Grand Rapids manufactory. Your one dollar is refundable on your first \$10.00 order.

Carl Forslund

(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. HG, 122 E. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids, Michigan
49502



Crystal Floral SCONCES Pair \$5.95

Plus 45c Postage
Add elegance at little cost! Decorate hard to fill wall space to best advantage! Wrought iron candelabra have genuine crystal prisms, are hand decorated in antique white & gold. Superb detail in each leaf & blossom. Each piece 19" x 7". Candles not incl.

Harriet Carter MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG867, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



New Vibra CHIN MASSAGER \$14.95 PLUS 65c POSTAGE

Use a few minutes a day for a beautiful chin line. Produces 1800 vibro strokes a minute, firms muscles that cause wrinkles. Remove chin cover to use on legs, back of neck, etc. 4 controls: low massage, high massage, heat, massage & heat. Adjustable band holds massager in place to free hands for other uses. 110-120 Volts. AC only, 50-60 cycles. UL approved. ANOTHER C & B QUALITY ITEM

Send for Free Catalog

No COD'S PLEASE

Camalier & Buckley

1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
Dept. HG87, Washington, D.C. 20036

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 560 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wi. 54901.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Christmas cards.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Lady be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast size range insures perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEE



FLYTE shown—
sizes 2½ to 13, AAAA to EE widths

Grain 'n smooth calf in Black/taupe; Navy/blue;
Lt. grey/dark grey; Deep-beige/otter; Ginger/chocolate;
Bone/malt; also in all-red, all-green, all-black or all-white.

Sizes 2½ to 10 \$17.95

10½ to 12 \$18.95

12½ or 13 \$19.95

50¢ per pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES

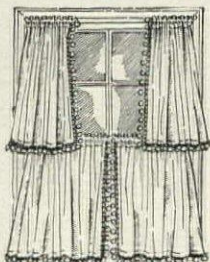
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

PRESS ON (SELF-STICK) DIE-CUT ADDRESS LABELS

Put these beauties on your pen, camera, sports equipment, toys, etc. as well as correspondence. Stick permanently. Just peel off and press on. Black ink on Silver, Gold, or White pressure-sensitive labels 1¼ x ½". Any message to 4 lines, 26 letters each. Plastic slide dispenser fits purse or pocket. 225 for \$3.25 [450 alike, \$5], 20 matching airmail labels included. Guaranteed prompt shipment. Via air, add 16c. Bruce Bolind, 28-P Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



CURTAIN CHARM WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long	\$3.00
2 pairs to window	\$6.00
45", 54", 63", 72" long	\$4.50
81", 90" long	\$6.00

all types 80" wide per pair

Matching Valance 9"x80" \$1.50

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for \$1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles, and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Ozamburg and bedspread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 93



Record Browser ON WHEELS

Take the records wherever the gang goes, rolling them around in this beautiful brass finished caddy on wheels. Roll it right up to your easy chair and browse in comfort. Roll it out to the patio, to family room or den, or take it along in the car. Holds over a 100 LP records. Stands 18" high x 23½" only \$8.95 long x 13" wide.

plus 75c postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Penn. Res. add 5% Sales tax—No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G87, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

12" WOOD CARVINGS \$7.98 EACH

Plus 45c post. Huge collector size figurines are 12" tall, each an original, intricately hand carved in Taiwan of genuine camphorwood. Exceptionally fine workmanship make them worthwhile additions to collections. Pictured from left to right are:

KUAN YIN (Ancient Oriental Goddess of Mercy)
HOTEI (God of Happiness)
CONFUCIUS (Ancient Oriental Sage)
LONGEVITY (Ancient Oriental God of Long Life)

ANY 2, \$14.98 ANY 4, \$28.85

Add 45c postage per order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HG867, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462



Shopping Around



French originals

From the brush of well-known Parisian artist, Cordé, come these exquisite French originals. Executed in ink with washed on or brushed colors, each local scene is different and hand painted on heavy art paper. 9" by 26" for narrow panels or effective grouping 3 for \$5.95, 25c post.; 4, \$7.50 ppd. World Art, HG8, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06881.



Instant selection

Handsome wood chest with fragrant cedar slide-out shelves stores a wardrobe of sweaters in full view. Ends fumbling in bottom drawers, helps protect from moths. 32" by 26" by 14", honey tone pine or maple finish, \$49.95. Ready to finish and assemble, \$33.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



Stool smidgeons

Little ones fit anywhere, can be pushed around (however, they're not push-overs) for seat and table use. Especially when space is the problem! Largest of three stacker's 18" by 17" by 17", of rattan core and golden rattan. Set of three imported stools \$36 ppd. New wicker catalogue \$1. Wicker Works, HG8, P. O. Box 186, Camden, Mich. 49232.



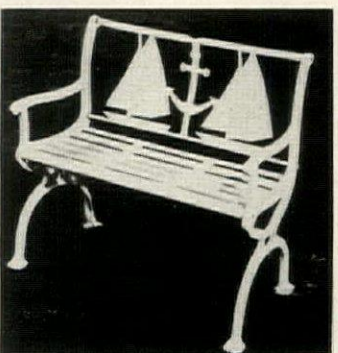
Family shield

Your family's complete coat-of-arms hand-painted on copper. Mounted on mahogany base. 300,000 names: Spanish, Italian, German, French, Irish, Scottish, English. 8" by 5½", \$14.95; 10" by 7", \$18; 14" by 10", \$27. On parchment: 7" by 10", \$15; 10" by 14", \$18. Ppd. "1776" House, Dept. G-17, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.



Ash tray astrology

One for each month of the soothsayer's calendar, 12 zodiac signs defend the borders of a round and ready cache for cigarette, cigar, pipe ashes. Border slants toward center for smoking safety. Solid brass ash tray's 5½" dia., made in Korea. \$3.25 ppd. Windfall, HG8, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.



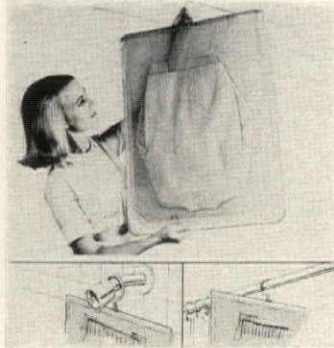
Beside the seaside

Here's just the ticket for on-shore regatta watchers, poolside knitters, croquet players resting between wickets. Nautical settee is made of cast aluminum finished with weather-resistant primer and white enamel that will weather all weathers. 38" long. \$89 ppd. Order from Turen, Inc., HG8, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Shopping Around

For better sweaters

The quicker they dry, the better; the longer they're wetter, the worse. Sweater-dryer, 21" by 27½", hangs woolly wear up to dry, blocked and neatly flat. Rigid rust-proof frame and hanger, elastic corner straps. Sweater rests on nylon net mesh; foam pad holds it in place. \$2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG8, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



Mums the word

But it's no secret that chrysanthemums are a year-'round favorite. Bright blooms that look like the real thing fairly burst with sun-drenched colors of yellow, white, orange. 27½" l. to poke into pretty bud vases, fresh flower centerpieces. Three for \$4.95; 6, \$9.50. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG8, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



Versatile tote

Roomy tote bag made of durable natural-colored imported burlap holds everything from novels to novelties. Lined in calico prints to harmonize with the gay felt appliqué on the outside. Great for gifting groups of women. Shown is a turtle, or choose poodle, whale, squirrel, snail or owl. 12" by 14", \$8.50 ppd. Mark Fenwick, HG8, Box 2498, Carmel, Cal. 93921.



Canada's coins

Who hasn't heard of the wonders of Expo '67? To commemorate, a complete set of uncirculated coins, the cent through the dollar—to be minted this year only. Each inscribed decoratively with a different bird or animal whose habitat's Canada. Mounted in a plastic holder. \$5.95 ppd. Leslie Creations, HG8, Box 10535, Penn Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.



Friends from Peanuts

Now all the kids in the family and some older folk, too, can have a Peanuts doll or a whole passel. 7" h. white plastic with costumes in color. Choose Charlie Brown with his cap, Lucy, Linus and his blanket, and Snoopy on the trail of the Red Baron. \$2.95 ea. plus 40c post. Rowe-Manse House of Gifts, 1051-G Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J. 07012.



Crewel embroidery

Fascinating hard-bound book with 169 illustrations shows novice or expert how to achieve decorative effects and create unusual accessories. Old English, early American and contemporary ideas. Includes stitches, design transfer, embroidery finishes. \$2.95 plus 25c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



6 Hairpieces-in-One!



for only \$1

Go Go tail

INSTANT GLAMOUR
The "IN" Hairpiece
for endless styles
A full 18 inches long.
100% beautiful Dynel.
Can be washed, set or styled
any way you like.
Looks real and natural
like your own hair.

6 GO GO Styles
Can be worn as:
PONYTAIL • BUN
CHIGNON • BRAID
BEEHIVE • WIGLET

Send hair sample and \$1.00
(plus 25¢ handling) to:

GO GO TAIL, Dept. HG8
Box 484, East Orange, N. J. 07017



CUSTOM COLOR MATCHED

Blended in our salon to match
your hair color. Send us a sample
of your hair — we do the rest.

Introductory offer for a limited time only.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM NOW

FREE — ILLUSTRATED HAIR STYLING
GUIDE FREE WITH EACH ORDER



"MONEY-BACK" GUARANTEE!

Enclose \$1.00 (plus 25¢ handling) and send
hair sample to **GO GO TAIL**, Dept. HG8
Box 484, East Orange, N. J. 07017.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE ZIP

Send for
FREE STYLE BOOK!



YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO A NEW JACKET, CAPE OR STOLE

I. R. Fox, New York's greatest fur re-modeling specialist, restyles your old worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape, stole or jacket. Our low remodeling price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monograms. Dozens of styles at \$27.95 (mink, beaver, extras add'l.). Shipping carton supplied free of charge. Write for **FREE STYLE BOOK**—40 New Styles! All Work Guaranteed Regardless of Age of Coat!

Dept. A-8,
I.R. FOX
146 W. 29th St., N. Y., N.Y. 10001



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to \$350; wallpaper scenes cost \$100 and more. Our complete kits, \$12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for...

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
... over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new 36-page full color catalog shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. **ALSO FREE COPY: "Romance of the Murals"**. (encl. 10¢ for postage, handling.)

MURAL ART CENTER

4401 Birch St.
Dept. 1538, Newport, Calif. 92660

FAVORITE CASUAL

in two easy-care quality fabrics

You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In wash-&-wear Chambray; Cadet Blue or Raspberry. Sizes 10-44 and 12½-24½ **\$13.95**

In washable Corduroy, Gold, Moss Green, Liberty Blue, Geranium Pink or Desert Sand. Sizes 10-44 & 12½-24½ **\$15.95**

Plus 50c post.

Satis. Guar.
\$3 deposit for C.O.D.'s

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

622-HNC-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716



"GROW" LONG NAILS USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77

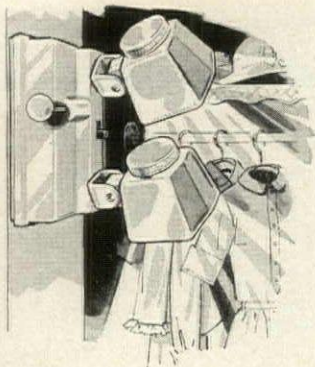
IN MINUTES!



OVER 10 YEARS OF SATISFIED USERS!

NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails—IN MINUTES—STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! **STOPS NAIL BITING!** USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE \$5 KIT FOR ONLY \$2.00 plus 50¢ C.O.D. Save 50¢ C.O.D. charges by enclosing \$2.00 with order. **MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!**

ALSO REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS LIKE NEW!
To: **CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.**
Mail Order Dept. HG-8
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.



No more dark caverns with CORDLESS CLOSET LIGHT

Now you can light up your closets without wiring. Automatic switch turns light on when door opens, off when closed. Also has manual switch for sliding door closets. Adjustable to beam light any direction. Attaches easily to door jams, under shelves, on walls, with self-stick tape or screws, included. Powered by four flashlight batteries, not included. Order today and end frustration of dark closets forever. Only \$5 postpaid.

JOHN JARRELL, Inc.

Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30303



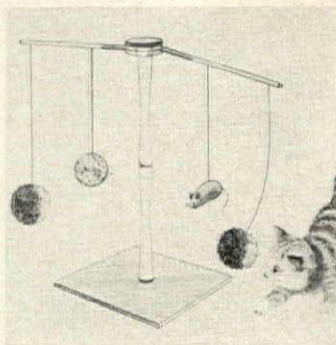
CHERUB PLATE HOLDER..... \$1.50

This lovely ornate plate holder will delight the collector. Proudly display your favorite Bone China, Bavarian, or Limoges on this graceful stand. Carefully made of 18K Gold Plate or Rhodium Silver on fine cast metal. Plate holder measures 6 3/4" x 4 3/8". Only \$1.50 each. Order several.

Gloria Dee

P. O. BOX 1100—Dept. HG87
MT. VERNON, NEW YORK 10551

Shopping Around



Kitty corner

Gym's color, textures and movement fascinates kittens, flexes their muscles for the rough stuff outside. Combination entertainer suspends colorful objects from golden metallic cord attached to spring-mounted crosspiece. Four rubber suction cups grip the base to floor. 14" h. \$4.95 ppd. Alexander Sales, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Heart and head

Head boards for the young at heart in heart shapes and patterns fashioned from cane and rattan, bleached to a light color. Bright Victoriana, all 48" h.; for twin (39" w.), \$13.88; double (54" w.), \$18.88; king (72" w.), \$28.88. Heart-design side chair, 17" dia., 37" h., \$13.88. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. The Patio, HG8, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.



Ephraim's excellence

That man Marsh is known for giving value for the dollar. In this tradition is a solid maple desk with Salem maple finish, antiqued brass hardware. Drop lid, two full-width drawers, five pigeonholes. Takes just 2' of wall space. 24" w. by 16" d. by 37" h., \$54.50 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 484, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



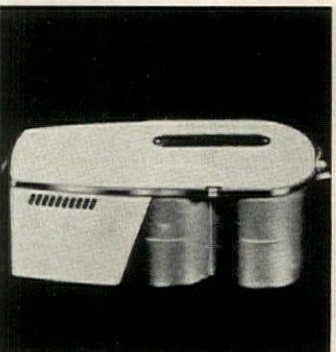
Be a bird watcher

Stitch and frame your favorites—Cardinal, Blue Jay, Robin, Oriole, Chickadee, Tufted Titmouse. Kit for each bird involves true color, two-ply crewel wool with pattern stamped on oyster Belgian linen. Shadow box wood frame's mahogany or maple finish. 7" by 8". Kit \$1.25 ea. Frame \$1.25 ea. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Fair of face

One picture is worth 1000 words. Have a candid shot or portrait reproduced. Twenty-five 2 1/2" by 3 1/2" photos on professional paper. Send photo, snapshot or negative, color of hair, eyes, clothing. Originals returned plus a 5" by 7" oil color enlargement. \$1 plus 25c post. Discount Photo Service, Dept. S, 835 Broadway, New York 10003.



Half-hour ice cream!

Grandma enjoyed rich ice cream after churning it by hand: plug-in aluminum electric freezer matches the taste, does all the tiring work automatically! Fits in freezer, churns 30 minutes without salt or ice. Prepares and stores 1-5 yummy pints. Recipes incl.; motor, freezer guaranteed. \$25 plus \$1.25 post. Free catalogue. Joan Cook, HG8, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed in finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full.



HANDY LABELS 811 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, 1, Calif. 90230



THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP

Only Hershey Estates soap is made of highly refined cocoa butter, a nearly perfect skin conditioner. Excellent for dry skin because it conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water. Delicately perfumed. GIFT BOXED. 3 cakes of personal size or 2 cakes of bath size or 10 cakes of guest size or 5 cakes of large guest size for \$1.75, postpaid.

SPECIAL: 6 boxes (your selection) \$10.00; 12 boxes for price of 11, \$19.25, ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES

DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA. 17033



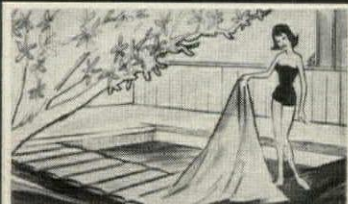
Amazing New NEL-KING WALLPAPER REMOVER

No expensive steaming
No tiresome scraping

Wallpaper practically falls off in your hand when you remove it with NEL-KING WALLPAPER REMOVER. Simply mix 2 ozs. of this wonder-working liquid concentrate in a gallon of water and apply to paper with rag, brush, sponge or spray. WALLPAPER REMOVER penetrates paper, loosens adhesive, and paper "skins off" smoothly in a matter of minutes. Works miraculously on several layers of paper and even on troublesome painted-over wallpaper. As safe to use as water. Only \$2.98 + 25c postage for pint—enough for 3 average rooms. Results guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid within 30 days.

NEL-KING Products, Inc.

Dept. HNG-87K • 811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo.



LOW PRICED TOP QUALITY SWIMMING POOL COVERS

POLYETHYLENE BLUE 6 MIL
Includes 40 sandbags 3' x 36' to be filled with sand. Have to be ordered 1 1/2' larger on each side for the sandbags to rest on. Seamless, will not allow dust and leaves to penetrate.
20' x 36' .. \$30.00 24' x 40' .. \$40.00
20' x 40' .. \$40.00 24' x 44' .. \$40.00

REINFORCED BLUE POLYETHYLENE

With grommets on all sides 3' apart. Tear strength 100 lbs.
Grommet pull out load 70 lbs.
20' x 40' .. \$84.00 24' x 40' .. \$99.00

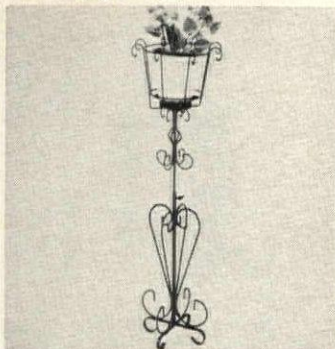
- Special sizes on request
- All prices F.O.B. New York
- Check with order or Diners Club
- Immediate delivery
- All covers are usable for boat covers

TIFFANY BRUSHES inc. Dept. HG, 4851 BROADWAY, N. Y., N. Y. 10034

Shopping Around

Growing plant stand

Wrought iron stand grows from 32" to 46" so that it will always be the right decorative height for the plant it holds. In fall and winter the graceful stand moves indoors so plants can provide pretty decoration for any room. Top is 12" dia. Pot not incl. \$7.50 plus 75c post. Artisan Galleries, HG8, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



No fleas please

Keep your faithful doggie friend warm in winter, cool in summer, and free of fleas. Foam mattress Flea Kill Bed has multi-colored, washable Orlon cover. Pleasant cedar scent keeps him on his bed, off yours; prevents soil and scratching. 15" by 27", \$4.95; 28" by 33", \$6.98; 33" by 47", \$12.90. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG8, Box 2423, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.



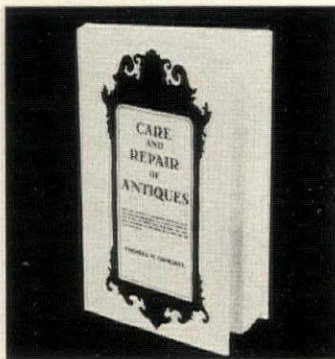
Colonial chess table

A handsome 23" high maple-finish pine chess table with an 18" by 20" hand-screened, stain-thwarting playing surface. Traditional Staunton wood chess pieces in brown and tan imported from France, felted and weighted. \$30 plus \$2 post. Order from Bon-A-Fide, HG8CC, 1 Park Ave., New York City 10016.



Book tells all

In *Care and Repair of Antiques*, world-famous expert Thomas H. Ormsbee exposes fakes. Learn everything from retaining to restoring to repairing old furniture. Plus much more. 168 information-packed pages with black and white illustrations and photos. \$2.95 ppd. American Institute of Antiques, HG8, Dept. CR-1, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



The easy life

Plush comfort for feet-up or sit-down luxury: "Hunts Ease" ottoman's native hardwood frame, foam seat make for good looks, too. 25" l., 17" h., 20" w. in your choice of 24 colors of spot-shed velvet (samples upon request). \$24 each; pair, \$45. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, swatches, 50c. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG8, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



Reign of Spain

The Granada chandelier is a true beauty with metal parts in bronze finish treated with black umber for unusual shadow accents. Cut glass prisms catch the light in myriad reflections from 8 electric candles. A glory for your dining room. 21" h., 25" w. \$139.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Valencia Imports, HG8, 5395 Chamblee Dunwoody Rd., Dunwoody, Ga. 30043.



Mail coupon for FREE FOLDER that shows how a HEALTH WALKER can benefit you. (No obligation.)

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO., 98 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN ENJOY AN "HOUR'S WALK" FOR FITNESS
— in just 15 minutes!

Yes—you can enjoy the benefits of an hour's brisk, body-trimming walk in just 15 minutes—with a Battle Creek Health Walker! It's the uphill walking on the inclined platform that saves time. And it stimulates and exercises the heart, lungs, legs and body healthfully. Moderately. You can walk, jog, run—anytime, day or night. Safely, in privacy, at home. Lets you forget bad weather, street hazards, curious neighbors.



Best of all, it's fun! Watch TV while Pedometer Dial shows how far you hike. For weight watchers, Instruction Book chart shows calories burned.

Two models—excellent quality. Act now—learn how a Health Walker can help you look trim and feel new zest for living!

Money-Back Guarantee.

Write now for Free Health Walker Folder!



TEA CART by BENBOW

Colonial and Early American furniture meticulously reproduced by hand. Queen Anne Tea Cart, open 28" by 39"; closed 19" d., 28" ht.

Mahogany, walnut or cherry, \$235. exp. coll. Send \$1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions. Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N. C.

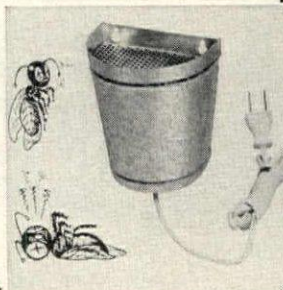
BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
Dept. G-867

3918 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro, N. C. 27410



365 INSECT-FREE DAYS A YR.

ELECTRIC
BUG
KILLER



Only
\$4.95 ea.

2 for \$9.00 ppd.

Simply plug in . . . scientifically designed—it keeps home or business bug-free year 'round.

Guaranteed to kill flies, mosquitoes, spiders, ants, roaches, moths, fleas, flying vermin, wasps, etc. No sprays, no odor. Insects do not contact unit. One unit serves average home. Plug into standard 110-120 volt outlet. Etched brass finish fits any decor. Fully guaranteed.

ORDER TODAY! **ANDREA J. ENTERPRISES**

P.O. Box 69766, Dept. H
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069



not for sale
(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1 1/4" thick. #30405 **\$34**

Railway Express Prepaid
Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items.

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)

Dept. LK-7 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100

©P. B. 1967

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere. THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, maple, black, antique gold or silver, hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Space bars adjust to your designs! Glass front. Hangs on wall. Medals showcases become heirlooms . . . beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5¢ per letter. INSIGNIA of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, and AAU engraved—\$2.00 each or 2 for \$3.00.

To Obtain All Military Medals Due,
T6 or W6 (12" x 26") For 5-30 Medals \$19.95
T9 or W9 (12" x 32") For 10-60 Medals \$24.95
9700 Page Blvd.—St. Louis, Mo.
All Shipped Prepaid

Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED! . . . or your money back.

AWARD MAKER
DEPT. 450, BOX 6474
SURFSIDE, FLORIDA 33154



Special Sample Survey Offer!

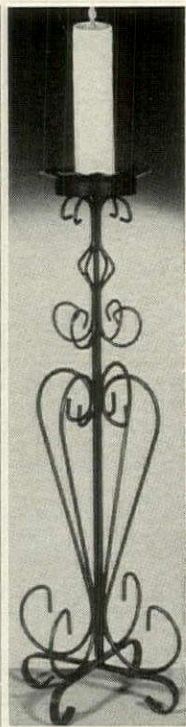


24 KT. ELECTRO-PLATED GOLD TEA SPOONS

SET OF 4 ONLY \$3.00 (a \$10.00 value) PPD.

These spoons are a treasure you'll cherish forever. Classically designed golden teaspoons for desserts and drinks. In a few months, this heavily electro-plated gold set will sell for \$10. Short questionnaire enclosed to obtain a quick reaction to new Americana Golden Heritage flatware (solid stainless steel crafted by famous International Silver Company). All four spoons only \$3. Limit, two sets per family. Insured postal delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GOLDEN SPOONS, Box 156,
Market Research Div., Dept. E-5, Meriden, Conn. 06450
*Electro-plated by one of America's leading specialists.



DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

Floor Candle Holder

\$9.95

Two for \$18.95
ADD 85¢ PSTG.

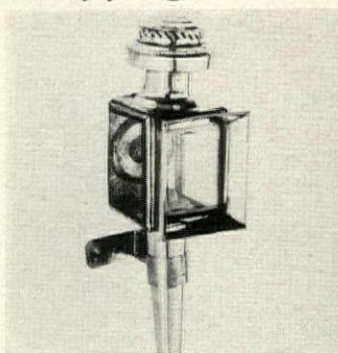
TALL SHOW PIECE OF WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door, entrance hall or patio. Height adjusts from 34" to 49" and will accommodate any size candle up to 4" wide. 9" x 9" base with large 2" x 10" white candle incl. Heavy wrought iron in black, gold, or antiqued verdi green (please specify).

Extra Candles \$1.25 ea.
Money Back Guarantee

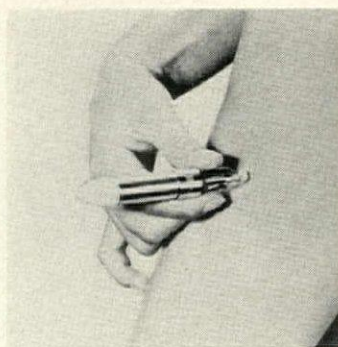
Ann Isabel
Dept. 87
7840 Rugby St.
Phila., Pa. 19150

Shopping Around



Carriage trade

Phaetons and barouches drew up to country houses with lanterns like these. Uses for nowadays: decorative lighting for the terrace, drama at the front door. 15" h. in antique brass with leaded glass; for you to electrify, burn kerosene or candles. \$8.98 each plus 50c post.; pair, \$16.50 plus \$1 post. The Patio, HG8, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.



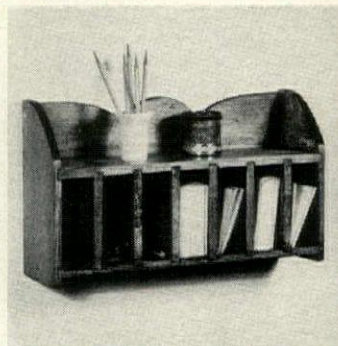
Safe electrolysis

What with all the emphasis on a slick skin, it behooves the sensitive ones to remove hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma-Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action, does not puncture skin. Especially engineered protection makes for assurance. \$14.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE8, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.

EARLY AMERICAN HOME SIGN

Beautifully handcrafted authentic reproduction of the home sign so popular in Colonial America. Old English print on both sides. Sign 24" x 15 1/2". Scroll work 2" thick. Solid white or the following antiqued colors available—red, white, pearl blue, royal blue, spruce green, fern green, mahogany and walnut. Specify house number if desired. \$17.95 postpaid. Animal background, as shown, \$1.50 additional. Please state breed—dog, cat, horse, whatever.

Golden Crafts
Cole Road, Colden, New York 14033

Post master

Superior way to arrange bills, papers, other mail is in your own wooden pine post office. Keep things fingertip handy in 7 roomy compartments that hang on wall or stand on shelf or desk. 18" by 10" by 5 1/2". Antique honey finish on aged pine. Unfinished, \$7.95; finished, \$9.95. Add \$1 post. Crescent House, HG8, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

IN FULL COLOR RECIPE CARDS

Earn \$64.80 . . . Now your organization can sell the finest recipe cards available anywhere . . . and earn 45¢ for every box sold. Twelve members selling just 12 boxes each will add \$64.80 to your treasury! Printed in vivid, full color, these recipe cards sell on sight to any homemaker who takes pride in her kitchen and her cooking. Sixty 3x5" cards, each with the quaint stove design, packed in an attractive gift box. Makes a perfect shower or birthday gift, too. Send your name and address and \$1 for sample box, complete details, and catalog.

CURRENT, INC., DEPT. E-80
BOX 2020 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Americana Storage Chest

Wonderfully authentic and colorful "Americana" design on a storage chest—perfect for linens, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood, or boots in a mud-room. A real welcome addition to any household. Made of triple-strength corrugated fiberboard, sturdy enough to sit on. One piece construction, sets up in 1/2 minute. 32 x 15 1/2 x 14.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

N.Y. residents add sales tax **5.95** plus 75c postage
1.00 west of Mississippi

The Mail Box Dept. J-49
P. O. Box 225
New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040




Present-day presents

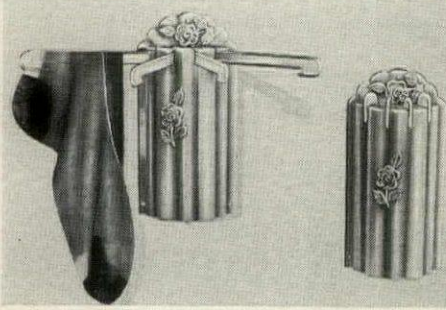
Treasure-charms for a happy happy—discs all with precious stones. Birthday style has cake, candle. Large (1") : Sterling silver \$4.50; 14k gold \$13.95. Small (3/4") \$2.95; gold \$7.95; large Anniversary (orchid-pearl center) \$4.95; gold \$15.95; smaller \$2.95; gold \$7.95. Catalogue 10c. Charm & Treasure, HG8, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



Casual rhythm

This wedge casual with its wavy rubber sole feels like you're walking in wonderland. Trip the light fantastic to town or skip along a country trail in comfort. Slender width 6 1/2 to 10; medium, 4 1/2 to 10; wide, 4 1/2 to 10. Black, add 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG8, 1007 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

HOLLAND HOUSE



HOSIERY and LINGERIE DRYER

DAYTIME BEAUTY-NIGHT-TIME SERVICE. So practical, it'll delight you. Made of durable plastic, decorated with roses, this lovely hosiery and lingerie dryer is self-adhering to any surface. With a flick of the hand these handy fingers disappear into the case . . . No unsightly wringers hanging over your shower. Let this little 7" beauty do it. Available in WHITE-PINK-BLUE

\$1.50 PPD.

FREE Gift Catalog Satisfaction Guaranteed
Please include zip code.
Box 1997
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

Eye on art?

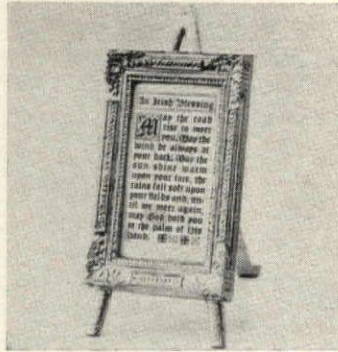
Seriously consider an original oil painting—a portrait of yourself to place as a focal point. Van Dyke Gallery offers works by famous European and American artists who create a telling likeness in full color. Dimensions: 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". Send photograph. \$49.50 to \$695. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG8, 153 E. 57th St., New York 10022.



Shopping Around

An Irish blessing

Beloved blessing to give inspiration and strength printed on imported parchment in Old English type face with colorful decorations like an ancient illumination by the monks. Gold plated easel-back frame 6" high. Lovely gift for college-bound but remember it for Xmas, too! \$1.25 ea.; 3, \$2.95. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG8, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



New gleam—old silver

Precious wedding silver and antique hollow ware can be restored to original beauty by Simmons craftsmen. They've been repairing and restoring heirlooms for 75 years. They will give a heavy plating of pure silver; repair if needed. Free booklet and price list. Simmons Plating Works Inc., HG8, 409 Whitehall St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.



Personal purse

Burlap handbag with a firm slip-through handle comes in a kit to apply a 4½" monogram. Tapestry yarns for you to make a needle-point in natural, black, navy, loden green, red. Kit also incl. canvas, needle, monogram chart, full instr. Bag has taffeta lining, inside pocket. All's \$5.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



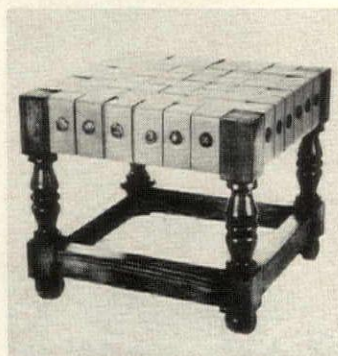
Tops in togs

Best overalls over all are these by Oshkosh B'Gosh, a company famous for its adult work togs. They put the same wearability into these play ones. Children outgrow them before they outwear them! Hickory-stripped denim; rustproof grippers, full bibs, stout stitching. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8. \$4.39 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



Magnifico!

South of the border swagger! Antique pine bench with real top-grain leather straps. Other authentic and decorative touches—hand-hammered nail heads, solid 3" wide hand turned legs. For feet up siesta comfort, for party seating. Masterfully made by native Mexican Indian craftsmen. \$24.95; \$48 pr. Exp. coll. Bon-A-Fide, HG8, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.



Monogrammed malt

Magnificent hollow-stemmed, monogrammed beer goblets not only make beer look better—they even seem to improve the taste! Each goblet holds a full 15 oz. bottle. Old English handcut monograms or your name in hand-engraved script! 4, \$3.25 plus 50c post. Two sets for \$6.25 plus \$1 post. Alexander Sales, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Stone Sculpture

from Denmark

to set off a room indoors, or a garden outdoors. Height 19"

\$99.95

Furniture Design Center

DEPT. E2

166 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE
WEST HEMPSTEAD N.Y. 11552
½ Dep. — Shipped express collect.



BOGUS DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new stone that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond.

These bogus diamonds are called Caribbean Gems, and they sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. \$40 per carat as opposed to over \$1000 per carat for diamonds.

The nice thing about Caribbean Gems is that only a trained jeweler can tell these bogus diamonds from the real thing.

Caribbean Gems are so hard and so long lasting that we can offer this special guarantee. Anytime you'd like to trade up to a larger size, just send back your old Caribbean Gem for a full trade-in. No money lost.

Send for our free catalog.

All of our bogus diamonds come in 14 Karat gold settings. And we'd like to show you what they look like.

Caribbean Gem Company — HG-2
1405 Locust St., Phila., Pa. 19102

GOLD or WHITE ADDRESS LABELS

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gold-edge non-curling gummed paper . . . or on gold gummed paper. 1½ inches long. Packed in 2¼ in. plastic box. 1000 whites for \$1 (via air, add 24c per 1000) or 500 golds for \$2 (via air, add 16c). Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write for fund raising folder, too. Bruce Bolind, 28 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!



Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368

MAGAZINE FILES

SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new; protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 16K gold. Covered in rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble fine bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. Specify full Title. \$3.95 ea. ppd.

Art Guild Enterprises
Box 6462-AS, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423



Bushels of GIANT-SIZE Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries from STARK DWARF FRUIT TREES

No bigger than a lilac bush, — a 9-tree Orchard grows in "Postage-Stamp" plot—only 20 ft. sq.!

Imagine! A riot of blossoms in Spring, and fruit crops often at 2 years—thanks to Patented Exclusive STARK DWARF and SEMI-DWARF Fruit Trees. Pick top-most fruit without a ladder! Grow bushels of GIANT fruit for eating, canning, freezing, or to sell for profit from your own "Postage-Stamp" Orchard!

All-New Stark Bro's World Champion Fruit Trees & Landscape CATALOG FREE!

Finest ever. FULL-COLOR Catalog in over-150-year history from World's Largest, U.S. Oldest (since 1816) Nursery. Hundreds of Fruit and Shade Trees, Roses, Ornamentals. FREE, postpaid. Mail coupon!

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
If you want extra money spare time, taking Stark orders, check coupon for money-making outfit. Free!

STARK BRO'S Box 1788, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box 1788, Louisiana, Missouri 63353
 Rush All-New, Full-Color Catalog . . . FREE!

Miss _____
Mrs. _____
Mr. _____
1st initial _____ 2nd initial _____ last name _____
R.F.D. _____
P.O. _____ State _____ Zip _____
 CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

STUDY ART In Spare Time

as a way to a richer life



DRAPED FIGURE
WSA Collection

DO YOU find yourself doodling interesting designs? Wanting to sketch and capture on canvas a sunny lake among the trees, or paint a likeness of a loved one? Then you should know more about the 50 year old Washington School of Art's completely new home study Course. In your spare time you can learn to draw; paint in oils, water color and other media . . . all under the personal supervision of an instructor who will become your "friend by mail." Two 2-piece art outfits (a \$25.00 value at no extra cost) will help develop your hidden talents. Learn advertising art, painting, illustrating, cartooning, fashion drawing. TV graphic art for only \$8 a month. Send for our FREE 36-PAGE BOOK and find out how little ART costs, how much it brings you. Write to

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 1688, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050
(Est. 1914.) Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Print Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____ Zip _____
Code _____



Are you holding up the U.S. Mail?

It happens every day!

People hold up mail service for themselves and for everyone else by not using Zip Code on their mail.

Their mail has to be sorted and re-sorted several times along its route. A single unzipped letter can slow up the mail at 6 post offices!

But when your letter has Zip Code, postal workers can sort it faster and send it more directly to its destination. They can also use modern electronic machines that "read" Zip numbers and sort mail fifteen times faster than was possible before.

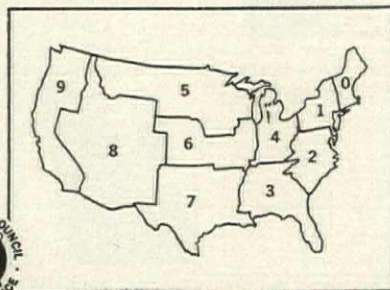
So remember:

1. Always add Zip Code to every address you write to. If you don't know the number, call your post office or look it up in their Zip Code Directory. Local Zips can be found on the Zip Map in the business pages of your phone book.
2. Add Zip Code to your return address, too. That makes it easy for others to Zip their mail to you.

The post office must handle over 200 million new pieces of mail a day. Don't hold it up. Use Zip Code!

HOW ZIP CODE WORKS

Suppose the Zip Code is 60635. The "6" says it goes to the Midwest. The "06" narrows it down to Chicago. The last two digits—"35"—pinpoint the local post office. This eliminates many handling procedures. The letter is sorted faster, and sent more directly to its destination.



*Mail moves the country—
ZIP CODE moves the mail!*

Shopping Around



Oh, you kid!

A remarkable glove cleaning process renews natural oils for soft, supple fit. Finished to specified size. Short gloves to 11", \$2; to 16", \$2.50; over 16", \$3.50c extra on two-tone, beaded, jewel trimmed gloves. Cleaning service for any type leather garments. Ppd. Lano-Flex, HG8, Edgehill & Villa Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.



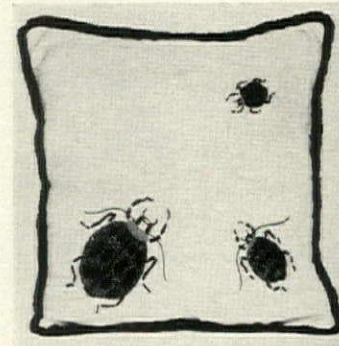
Beauties for berries

Heavy Sheffield plate spoons with chased gilded bowls are absolutely great for serving berries, molded desserts or salads. Welcome idea for a housewarming or hostess gift. Design of fruit is chased on the gleaming golden bowls. 8" long. \$5 a pair ppd. Julius Goodman & Son, HG8, 113 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38101.



Sign of time

Then and now—Federal tavern sign to grace the house and clan. Replica appears with an antique-blue frame whose center panel's stained dark bearing the letters of your name in white and gold. Measurements are 12" by 19" so that it's about the right size for any wall or door. \$13.95 plus \$1 post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG8, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



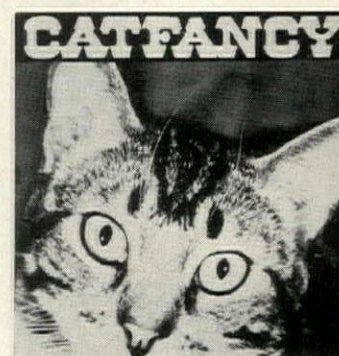
Crewel ladybug

Kind ladybug has her family *with* her. Kit with cream-colored linen pillow cover (for both front and back) to create three ladybugs with crewel yarn in red, gold and black. Pillow cover kit, 14" by 14", also incl. black fringe for edges, stitch chart, directions. \$5.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG8, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Art for art's sake

Who wouldn't like to have the expert's eye for art? In his spare time, any eager beaver can learn to sketch and paint. Accredited school's instructors, eleven top artists, stimulate students to progress fast in the fascinating work/play. Send for free book on fine art course. Washington School of Art, HG8, Central Dr., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.



Cat lover's news

Feline fanciers delight in "Cat Fancy," a full-color, full-size magazine about cats and kittens. Six fascinating issues, 72-pages each, chock full of interesting stories, beguiling pictures, helpful articles. *The gift for every cat lover!* Gift card sent. One-year subscription, \$3.50; 2-year, \$6; 3-year, \$8. Ppd. Cat Fancy, HG8, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Shopping Around

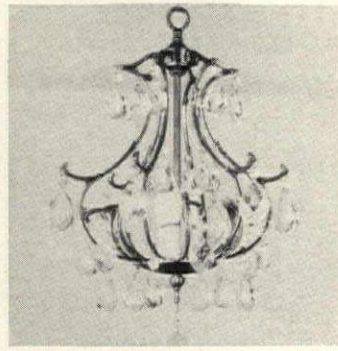
High born bowl

Sterling silver's the stuff the centerpiece is made of. In a limited edition only, unusual shape lends itself to many uses: at table bearing bread or rolls, filled with flowers and fruits on a console. Italian bowl has a dressy satin finish, fine detail. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long. \$99.99 ppd. Free catalogue. Fortunoff's, HG8, Box 145, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.



Deluxe lighting

Magnificent chandelier to really look up to: artistically created of fine crystal combined with rich antique gold bronze finish. 18" h.; 14" w. Sumptuous way to throw light on any subject! \$60 ppd. Colorful 75-page catalogue, \$1. Artistic Lighting Products, HG8, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.



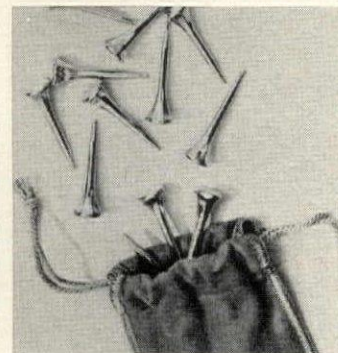
Windshield sparklers

Jiffy wipers in individual wrappers are ready to keep the windshield clear at all times. Each is saturated with high-power solution that leaves glass clear without any streaking. Excellent for removing a grease film or sand and dust or sticky leaves. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 8" pads in pack of 15. \$1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



Tee time

Now is the season when all able-bodied golfers are taking to the links. And those golf tees get used up mighty fast. A welcome gift is this set of twelve 24 karat gold-plated tees in an old-fashioned drawstring nugget bag. Use it as a tarnish-proof jewelry bag, too. \$2.49 ppd. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HG8, 35 Ninth Ave., New York 10014.



Initial of note

An initial adds an air of distinction to personal address labels. Any initial is printed in Old English script. Name and address or any message up to 4 lines. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " labels in black on gilt-edged gummed paper. 500 for \$2; 250 printed on gold, \$2. Ppd. Add 16c for air mail. Bruce Bolind, HG8, Boulder, Colo. 80301.



Silverplated "SLIP-ON" PHONE COVER

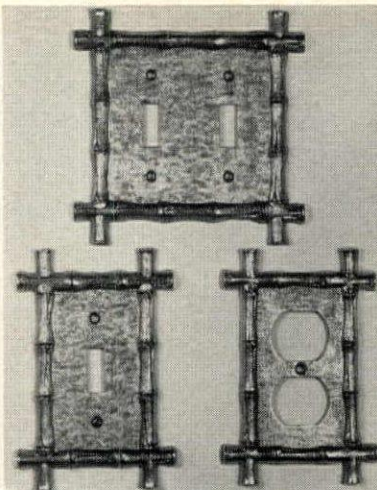
A CONVERSATION PIECE for an elegant touch. Handsomely crafted in lovely, lifetime silverplate, it's the ideal "something different" for home and office. Fits Bell System and Princess phones. Attractively gift-boxed.

ACQUIRED BRASS.....\$ 9.95
GOLDPLATE FINISH.....\$25.00

Plus 50c Postage Each
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG



HERITAGE HOUSE, Dept. HG87, Wallingford, Pa. 19086



Bamboo Switchplates

Golden bamboo switchplates will add splendor to your home. Made of cast metal, finished in antique gold. Only those plates pictured are available.

SINGLE SWITCHPLATE.....\$1.75 3 for \$4.95
DOUBLE OUTLET PLATE.....\$1.75 3 for \$4.95
DOUBLE SWITCHPLATE.....\$2.50

Add 25c Postage Per Order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG87, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

HOW MUCH RAIN?

Unique RAIN GAUGE measures rainfall at a glance

Attach this fascinating, easy-to-read Rain Gauge to any post; its clear, graduated scale accurately measures .06" to 6" of rainfall at a glance. Precision-made of Plexine, complete with non-rusting aluminum mounting bracket. 13" long, with top opening 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Used by Government agencies, large growers, etc. Ideal for weather hobbyists, students, teachers, home-gardeners, too. Gift-boxed.

RAIN GAUGE
Complete—only \$3.98 each, postpaid
(2 for \$7.50, ppd.)

Mail orders filled promptly.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Phone (516) LO 1-8035 and say
"Charge it." Or write:

Max Seckling Seedsmen Dept. D-08

270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582
Diners' & Amer. Expr. accts. also honored. Give No.



GUARANTEED NOT
TO BURN OR
BLISTER YOUR SKIN,
NOT GREASY. YOU
MUST OBTAIN A
BEAUTIFUL SUN
TAN IN JUST TWO
HOURS IN THE
SUN OR MONEY
REFUNDED.

AMAZING HOLLYWOOD SUN TAN LOTION!

Use "MOORETAN". The Greatest SUN TAN LOTION on the market today. See what this amazing "MOORETAN" Sun Tan Lotion can do for you in just two hours in the sun. Made with a special protective base for Sensitive and Fair Skins. Many Stars and Athletes call "MOORETAN" The Greatest in getting a real Sun Tan without fear of the Sun. "MOORETAN" has no equal. It's The Greatest. You can get a Sun Tan in your own backyard, fishing, on the beach or surfing. Enclose \$1.50 for a 4 oz. Bottle, plus 40c Air Mail, or 25c 1st class mail, or \$2.75 for an 8-oz. bottle, plus 90c Air Mail or 50c 1st class to Moore's Laboratories, 5549 Harold Way, Dept. HG-8, Hollywood 28, Calif. No C.O.D.'s or Parcel Post.



A WIG IS FUN!

So why not satisfy your curiosity without making a big investment. Get a high fashion Dynel wig (Union Carbide's amazing new reproduction of human hair) in Ash Blonde, Brunette, Auburn or Black. Comes to you completely set, but you may reset it in any style you wish. Wonderful for "instant" hairdo after swim. Elasticized to fit all head sizes, it makes a great gift for all girls from 9 to 90. Only \$4.99 plus 30c postage

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order.
DEER HILL CO. DEPT. GR
LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y.
11040



A TISKET, A TASKET, INITIALS ON YOUR BASKET

Take a shapely straw carryall, add your monogram in needlepoint, tie on a pretty ribbon and bow, and you're ready for Spring and Summer. Complete kit includes handsome Madeira basket, tapestry yarn, chart and canvas for monogram, easy instructions, and your choice of a rose, blue, black, red, or green velvet ribbon. Size 12" x 8" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Monogram wastebasket also available.

Basket Kit (shown).....\$3.95
Wastebasket Kit, 11" dia. x 10".....\$3.95

PLUS 50c POSTAGE EACH ITEM

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated—complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

New York School of Interior Design

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

name

address

city state

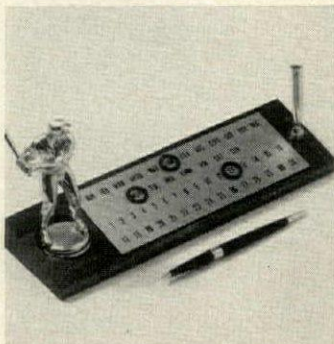
Send for
FREE
BOOKLET

Shopping Around



Look, Ma! No work.

Are you a cookout dropout? Return to outdoor cookery with a Brix deluxe barbecue skillet. Heavy gauge aluminum of a large electric fry pan size, washes in the sink. So lightweight, it travels anywhere! 5" h., 5 lbs. \$9.95. Six refills of instant-lighting charcoal that dispenses with starter fluids, kindling, \$3.60. Ppd. Timberland, HG8, Stamford, N. Y. 12167.



Fun's functional

Win or lose, trophy can be yours to keep or to give a pal. For instance, a useful, good looking desk-pen and calendar, set on a solid walnut 3 3/4" by 11" base. Fun part's the figure. World Art's prepared to deliver trophy of your desire: golfer, hunter, rider, even a Winged Victory—engraved (10c a letter). \$9.95 ppd. World Arts, HG8, Wilmington, Cal. 90746.



For reading matter

Make-up for magazines for a Mediterranean décor. Of woven Italian chestnut, four footed (black iron), rack's handsome as the tree it comes from. Colored dark brown, measures 17" by 15". \$6.95 plus 95c post. Matching fireplace basket 12" h., 11 1/2" dia. \$3.95 plus 75c post. Add 45c W. of Miss. Kents Gifts, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.



A ringer

Save rental charges—own your own extra phone! Reconditioned, black standard phone's complete with cord, ringer and 4-prong plug. Just plug into jack, and the classic "chatter box" is open for business! \$9.95 plus \$1.50 post. Free phone-tasia brochure. Grand Com, Inc., Dept. HG8, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



Smoother soother

Foot and skin care rasp developed in Germany removes rough hard skin, corns, stains made by paint, varnish and nicotine. Soak in water, then slowly rub off skin layers and stains. Treated to prevent infection and promote healing. Weiss can be used from 100 to 160 times. \$1 plus 25c post. \$3 for 3 ppd. Skin Care Products, Suite 507, 114 E. 28 St., N. Y. C. 10016.

FOR THE PARTICULAR BIRD.

A delightful, decorator home for your feathered friends. No bird would turn down an opportunity to live here. Handcrafted of sturdy all-weather Redwood. Size of opening and interior scientifically designed as recommended by one of America's leading authorities. Easy to install on pole, wall bracket, or hang from branch of a tree.

Immediate Delivery—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send check or Money Order to:

COUNTRY CRAFTS

510 HOPE ROAD, LAKEWOOD, N.J. 08701

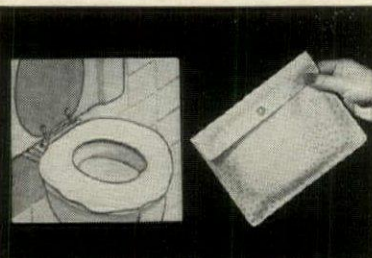


SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Built of 1/2" solid Redwood
- Outdoor weatherproofed
- Size 14" x 12 1/2" x 11"
- Fully assembled
- Instructions & hardware included for easy installation.
- Scientific space, ventilation & drainage.
- Easy to clean after season is over.

\$18.95 PPD

Add 50c more postage West of Mississippi C.O.D. Postage Extra.



Traveling Sani-seat Covers

A nicety and necessity for every traveling woman — especially with small children — who must frequently stop in public restrooms! Sani-seat covers are discreetly packaged in a lovely gold and white plastic case that measures 6 x 7 3/4". The 50 covers are sized to fit and overlap any seat. Refills in packs of 100.

1467-6 — Case with 50 Covers, \$1
1457-6 — Refill Covers, 1 pack, \$1

Write For New Free Spring Catalog!

Miles Kimball

95 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



Hand-Painted
Bisque Lady

This lovely "Colonial Lady" figurine makes an elegant decorative piece. Whether you are a collector or just enjoy beautiful things, you'll find this white bisque figure most unusual. Hand painted in soft pastel colors the figurine stands 8" in. high.

\$6.98

Postage Paid

Send check or Money Order
No C.O.D. Please



Master William's

123 Florence Ave.
Wilmington Delaware 19803

unique! 1967 BARGAIN BUYS BY MR. ALLIN



"front closure glamour"

It's the bra buy of this year and next! Sheer magic, a low, low cut, softly padded front closure creation that pushes up and out for firm youthful uplift. Exclusively designed! Gentle underbust wiring and leno-elastic sides and back, mold and hold. Detachable straps. White only. Sizes: 32 thru 36 A, B or C cups.

french panty poo

Exquisite! All lace puff panty and frilly support garter belt — all in one. Firm hip-line elastic nylon lined with a lacy leg frill. More beautiful than our picture. Front crotch snaps open. Detachable garters. White or black. Sizes: S-M-L. Both this fabulous bra and Panty Poo regularly sell for \$12. We offer them to you at this low price to introduce you to our fabulous line of sophisticated lingerie and Danger Line dresses.



ONLY
\$3.99
EACH
plus 25¢
postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

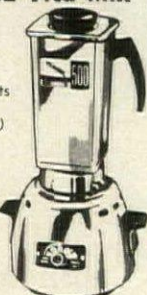
FREE! Catalogue of bodour gowns, bikinis, lingerie dresses, with every order. Without order send 25¢ for postage & handling.

Originals
Dept. HG-867, TREASURE ISLAND, FLA.

Why Buy ONLY a Blender? Get 12 Appliances in One!

Try Instant Ice Cream . . . 3-second Salad
STAINLESS STEEL Vita Mix*

- Large 1 1/2 quart instant Juicer (total juice)
- Liquefier
- Blender
- Ice Chopper (no attachments necessary)
- Freezer (sherbet, ice cream)
- Salad Maker
- Soup Maker (no cooking)
- Mixer
- Grinder (whole grains too)
- Cocktail Mixer
- Baby Food Maker
- Hundreds of others



Compare at \$69.95

Order Now Send only

\$39.95 plus \$2 mail

charge for immediate

shipment of VITA MIX*

plus large book of 800

recipes, instructions,

year's guarantee.

(Blades guaranteed 5

years)

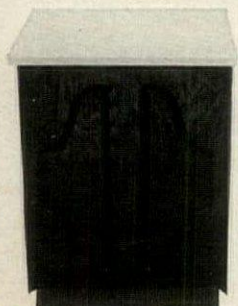
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE SECRET IS SPEED—so great only stainless steel is strong enough, yet even a child can use it because exclusive 2-stage Vitamatic® instantly adjusts speeds to over 500 recipes. No push buttons needed. Makes ordinary glass, plastic blenders obsolete. Cleans itself; no taking apart.

Service everywhere

VITA MIX Corporation Dept. HG
Cleveland, Ohio 44138

is your Bathroom



BORE?
THEN
INSTALL
ONE OF
THESE
ELEGANT

Bathroom Vanities . . .

ALL FURNITURE FINISHED

Beautifully crafted, carved doors and rich white leather mica top can be cut to fit any standard size sink. Choose from 6 different styles: FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, CONTEMPORARY, COUNTRY & PERIOD. Give your bathroom the true decorator touch. Choose from 6 antique colors: WHITE, AVOCADO, HOT PINK, BLUE, MELON, or YELLOW. Also 3 wood finishes: WALNUT or TWO FRUITWOODS. All Oak wood construction. 30 1/2" high 24" wide 20" deep. Completely assembled with Antique hardware. **\$99.00**

(This is not a kit) Shipped freight collect
Send check or M.O. to:



herbert scott designs, inc.

2872A MERRICK ROAD BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710

Send \$.50 for our complete brochure.

FRONT

Shopping Around in the Carolinas

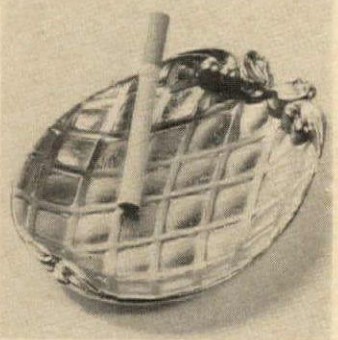
Face facts

She walks in beauty all day when she applies Lady Hudson moisturizer each night. Quick-absorbing, non-staining beauty treatment restores, protects skin's moisture; leads to a radiant glow. Use as a foundation, too, for a young, dewy look. Three-oz. bottle, \$1.65 ppd. Hudson Vitamin Products, Dept. E-101, 89 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.



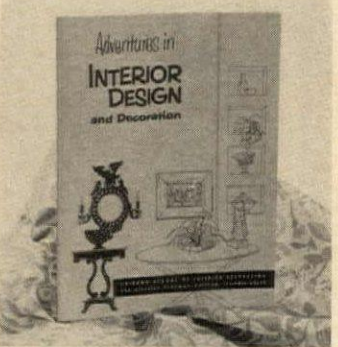
Note of hospitality

Symbol of the open door, a warm welcome: the pineapple is a cast metal plate 5" long and finished in gleaming 18k gold plate. A lovely holder for candy and nuts at a party. Perfect for soap, sponges in the powder room, pins and needles on a dressing table, paper clips on a desk. \$1.25 ea.; 3, \$2.95. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG8, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



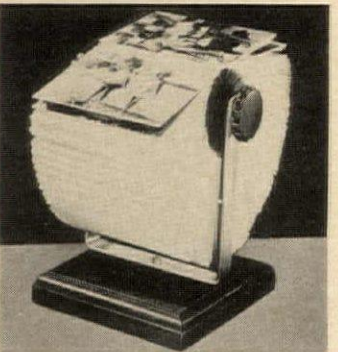
Adventures in décor

"Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" booklet gives information about an exciting home-study course in this fast-moving field. The course offers training in your spare time. Use it as a step to a career or in decorating your own home. Booklet's free. Write to Chicago School of Interior Decoration, Dept. 626025, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, Ill. 60614.



Whirling gallery

New and welcome switch on the family album is the Photo-Go-Round that holds up to 600 3 1/2" by 5 1/2" snapshots in transparent envelopes. Stands on table or desk, revolves to display a family picture record. Walnut base, metal frame. \$10.95 with envelopes for 160 pictures. \$1 for envelopes for 32 more. Ppd. The Ferry House, HG8, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



Refreshing fellow

Charmer brings a feeling of cool peace to garden or terrace. Water is recirculated by built-in electric pump. Boy, 17" h.; shell, 22" wide, 20" deep. Overall ht., 24". Pompeian stone, \$81.40; green antique or white Carrara, \$86.70. Incl. fittings, crating. FOB Chicago. J. Giolli Studio, HG8, 907 N. Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill. 60647.



SPRAY BY REMOTE CONTROL

Spray hard-to-reach areas safely by remote control. No ladders, no risk. Rugged metal device easily attaches to aerosol spray can, mop handle, any size pole. Adjusts to any angle. Pull control line to spray wasps, hornets, fruit trees, insects, windows, touch up house paint, etc. Handy for home, farm, plant. \$4.45 ppd.



NU-DEVICES
HG1, Rt. 2, Phoenix, Md. 21131

FALLING HAIR?

For years hair specialists have said: Relieve dryness and you help to stop hair loss and brittle ends from breaking. Thus you give your hair its chance to grow normally and attain its true and normal length—softer, silkier, more attractive. If you desire longer, longer hair, you must help to bring about conditions under which normal hair can grow. You will find new attractiveness, new friends.



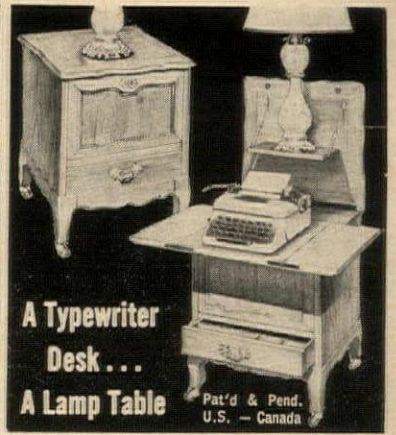
(medicine for hair and scalp)

OUR GUARANTEE—

You must see the marked improvement in your hair. Your dandruff must be gone. Your scalp must stop itching. Your hair must look more attractive and alive. Your excessive hair loss must stop. It will no longer be greasy or oily. It will have a clean, softer, glossier look.

4 oz. Bottle\$2.00
3 Bottles\$5.00

TO:
CHARLES OF FIFTH AVENUE, Inc.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. HGH-8
BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK 11514



A Typewriter
Desk ...
A Lamp Table

Pat'd & Pend.
U.S. - Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION. Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

100 Little Dolls

all for \$100

100 Dolls made of genuine Styrene plastic and hard synthetic rubber only \$1 for entire set. You get BABY DOLLS, NURSE DOLLS, DANCING DOLLS, FOREIGN DOLLS, CLOWN DOLLS, COWBOY DOLLS, BRIDE DOLLS, and many more in Lilliputian cuteness. And made not of paper or rags but of STYRENE plastic and hard synthetic rubber. If you don't go wild over them your money will be promptly refunded. Send \$1.00 plus 35¢ for postage and handling for each set of 100 Dolls you order to: 100 Doll Co., Dept. 532, P.O. Box 450, 285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

MONEY

WE PAY \$10 hr.
for NOTHING

but your opinions, written from home about our clients' products and publications, sent you free. Nothing to buy, sell, canvass, or learn.

NO SKILL
NO GIMMICKS
Just honesty

Details from RESEARCH HG-16

Box 669, Mineola, NY 11501

SPECIAL VALUE!

Imported 100% Human Hair Wig

ONLY 29.95 INCLUDING BLONDES!

Not synthetic. Not a blend. Not a wiglet, but a beautiful 100% human hair wig to give you glamour in a jiffy. Made on light, airy, adjustable cap of highest quality - fits any head size.

jet black	light brown	ash blonde
off-black	dark blonde	dark auburn
dark brown	med. blonde	med. auburn
med. brown	light blonde	light auburn

Send sample of your hair for perfect match or choose from above colors. Add \$1.00 for shipping and insurance. Send check or m.o.

Your's, Inc. Dpt. H
P.O. Box 207 Murray Hill
Station New York, N.Y. 10016



GUARANTEED TO REMOVE WATER/ALCOHOL RINGS

New discovery miraculously restores furniture to original fine finish in one simple operation. Water/alcohol rings, food/heat stains vanish with Ponderosa Furniture Restorer. Even minor burns and stubborn discolorations rub away in seconds. Not an abrasive, will not harm varnish, lacquer or shellac in any way. 4 oz. bottle, Ponderosa Furniture Restorer, only \$2.50. Guaranteed to please or money back. Send cash, check or M.O., no COD's please. Calif. res. add 4% sales tax.

ALBION, 927 Long Beach Blvd., Dept. HG87, Long Beach, Calif. 90806



"A
REAL
JOY"

"We are delighted with the Flex-Ports. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Doming, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-8
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923



TOO SKINNY?

NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY
HELPS YOU PUT
ON WEIGHT



Put on weight with Health Aids Tablets
Improve your figure and looks by adding a few pounds and inches in the right places. Don't be skinny because of bad eating habits. Gain as much weight as you like. Guaranteed safe for Men, Women, Teen-Agers. Health Aids tablets are packed with pounds-gaining calories, Vitamins, Iron, Minerals and other nourishing ingredients, to help you put on weight. Satisfaction guaranteed or return tablets for refund. \$1.00 deposit requested with C.O.D. orders.

Send money with your order and save yourself the costs of the c.o.d. and postage fees.
100 Tablets \$2.98
200 Tablets \$4.98
300 Tablets \$7.50

RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW
HEALTH AIDS CO.
DEPT. H-C-12
BOX 1, RUGBY STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11203

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities



BURNS GARBAGE
LEAVES & LITTER
to a Powdered Ash

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from
manufacturer

Price f.o.b.
Paterson, N. J.
No. 3—3 bu.
wt. 100 lbs.—\$59.50

No. 6—6 bu.
wt. 150 lbs.—\$99.50

Write for
Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL
METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858



CANADIAN COMMEMORATIVES!

Only 10¢

GET SCARCE centennial stamp picturing first Canada (over 100 years old) and other choice issues shown PLUS many more spectacular commemorative... Graham Bell memorial... Arctic Discovery... British Columbia Centennial... Quebec's 350th Anniversary... Gold Discovery, many others. Old, new, all different, large size. Yours, only 10¢. Plus fine selections of approval stamps to examine free. Buy those you want—or none—return balance in 10 days. Cancel service any time. EXTRA! Color souvenir and story of World's Rarest Stamp. Rush reply—sorry, only one to a collector. GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG8B • Calais, Maine.

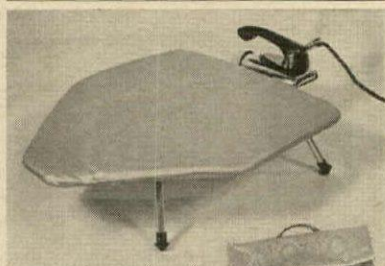
DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE



Like a Movie-Star smile
in minutes! with new Cosmetic Enamel!

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try WYTEN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!
Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage for a 3-4 months supply. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.
NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. W479
Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008



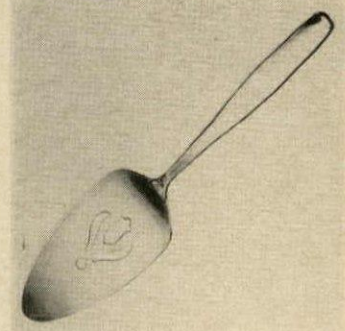
Traveling Ironing Board

TRAVELERS • MODELS
DRESSMAKERS • STUDENTS

At last, a sturdy, lightweight aluminum ironing board... 17½" x 19½" overall, rubber-tipped legs, foam-rubber pad, silicone cover. Large enough to handle a man's suit, an evening gown, yet packs into a suitcase. Holds any traveling iron. Vinyl tapestry carrying case: The Queen, \$19.95... The Princess, \$14.95, or board alone, \$12.95. (Nev. residents add 2% tax)

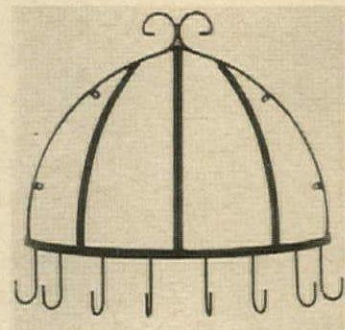
Please Add \$1.00 For Postage
GYPSY PRESS • P.O. BOX 454
Dept. HG, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Shopping Around



Extra!

If we had a horse, we'd jump on it to spread the news about International Silver's extra piece: stainless steel cake and pastry server with plating of 24k gold. Who needs it? Every woman alive for cutting the cake or slicing a Quiche Lorraine at table. Sculptured knife type, 8½" l., only \$2 ppd. A. G. Gellman, HG8, Box 156 Dept. E-5, Meriden, Conn. 06450.



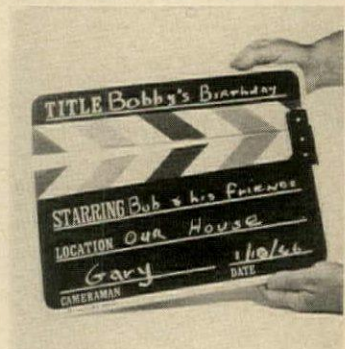
Haute cuisine

Imagine your gleaming pots and copper cooking utensils, or your favorite mug collection hanging from this semi-circular decorative black wrought-iron reproduction of an old French meathook. Put it above the kitchen work center as a stimulus to your culinary adventures. 19" w., 15½" h.; 8 hooks. \$8.98 ppd. Ann Isabel, HG8, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19150.



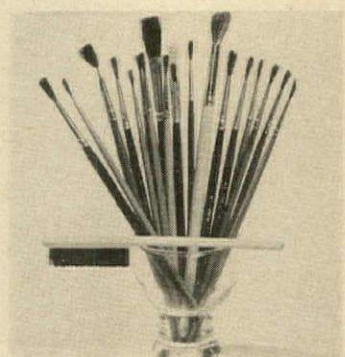
Stack-a-mug

Exquisite Oriental design, cool blue and white colors, space-saving stackability—no wonder we're mad about these glazed earthenware mugs! Thank Lefton for creating them with their usual emphasis on excellence. Each 3½". Set of 12 in four designs, \$8.50 postpaid. Order from Imré Ban, HG8, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



Lights, action

Add the pro touch to home movies with a pan-in on this board to establish vital information at the start of each reel. Chalk the data on the wipe-off slate: date; stars; location; name of camera operator and there you have it just like Hollywood. Board, 11½" by 15¾", \$1.98 plus 35c post. Empire, HG8, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



20 hobby brushes

Breathes there a man, woman or young'un who wouldn't have a hundred uses for these handy brushes? For the artistic, of course, but what about small area touch-ups, pasting; cleaning precision instruments, jewelry, typewriters? 20 assorted sizes: wooden handles, camel hair bristles. All 20, \$1 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1023, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



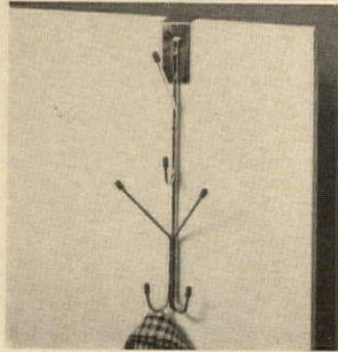
Knit a sweater a day

Imagine a beginner knitting a sweater in a day! With this simple device you won't drop a stitch, counting is automatic. You can't go wrong. There is a money back guarantee. Knitting Aid comes with a book of instructions with pictures and patterns from argyles to suits. \$4.98 ppd. Research Products Co., HG8, Box EA, 54 W. Park Pl., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Shopping Around

Add-a-closet

Instant closet space for all! Just slip this chrome-plated rack over any door. Six rubber-tipped hooks hold bath robes in the bath, caps, baseball gloves and gear in a boy's domain, family outerwear in the hallway. 13½" long, it fits any standard door. Great for the college-bound. Just \$1 each; 2 for \$1.89, ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1022, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Warm bed for buns

No greater food gratification than the good taste of a hot bun or crusty French bread. Pleasure's assured with an electric warmer at table; Madeira willow basket has built-in metal arch-form that keeps the washable cover shaped and easy to zip into, and the bread warm. 14" l. \$11.50 ppd. Catalogue 25c. Gold Drum, HG8, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.



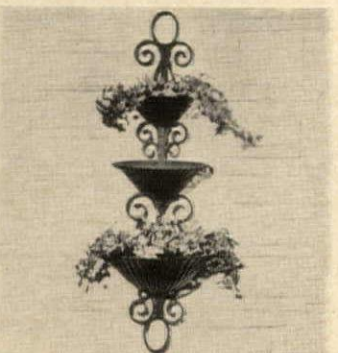
Take it easy

Keep your hair dry, and relax in a totally different chaise longue. Seaworthy craft holds you afloat for hours in an easy-chair position. Tip-off's a seat strap and a pair of ever lovin' arms. Great prop on picnics and for reading in bed. Easy to inflate. 20" by 30"; 14" arms. \$6.98 ppd. Better Sleep Inc., HG8, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



Up they grow

Charming opportunity to promote a green thumb is this black cast aluminum planter. Designed in the manner of wrought iron work that may be glimpsed in patios in old Spain. Three graduated tiers are 7", 8½" and 11" w. Perfect for vines and house plants, fall fruits and flowers. 27" h. \$14.98 plus 50c post. Foster House, Dept. 108-3632, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Champion wall mural

Big Red, more commonly known as Man-O-War, the great racing champion, is a reproduction of a painting by Richard Amick. Mural in full color is 24" by 36" and takes up 6 sq. ft. of wall space. Handsome note on wall of study, library or den. \$1 ea. plus 25c post.; 3 for \$2 ppd. The Homestead, Dept. MW-21, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



In-group must

Smashing Sahara bush jacket, complete with epaulets and regimental brass buttons was designed for French officers stationed in Algiers and Senegal. Suntan khaki drill with 4 flap pockets, 2" belt. From brand new surplus that cost French government \$22. Only \$9.95 ppd. S (women), M, L, XL. Regimental Imports, HG8, 887 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



GENUINE AUSTRALIAN BOOMERANGS

Handcrafted by aborigines to ancient traditions. Still used in the outback to hunt game. Made from native Australian mulga woods. Each one different. Many with totemic designs carved or painted in rich reds and ochres. A real conversation piece. About 30" long.

Killer type:
non returning.
\$15.95

Returning type: complete instructions. \$14.95

KANGAROO FUR 'DILLY BAGS'
Lady's tote bag of natural kangaroo skin fur with draw string closure. Fully lined. 9½" high 7" by 5" base. \$11.95
All prices quoted in U.S. dollars. You pay customs duty on arrival. Please allow 8 weeks delivery.

FREE CATALOGUE
of unique Australian items.

Australiana Artifacts Pty Ltd
P.O. Box A125, Sydney South, N.S.W. Australia.

MID-SUMMER SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes

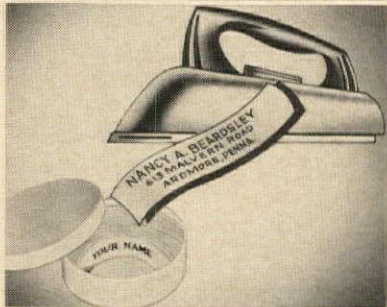
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only
\$3.99
a pair



Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only \$3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ash trays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write now!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6533-K Bexley, Ohio 43209



Personalized 50 IRON-ON LABELS

Now you can identify clothes and prevent laundry mix-ups! Assure quick return of misplaced school gear! These individual, pre-cut Cloth Labels can be permanently attached just by the use of heat from an iron or they may be sewn on. 50 name labels, 1-line, 2" x ¾", only \$1.00. 50 name and address labels, 3-lines, just \$1.25. Add 25c for handling.

(Prompt shipment by 1st class mail!)

THE LIGHTHOUSE

DEPT. K-5, Box 11522, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306

NEW! NEW!

Improved version:

BLEUMETTE PERIPHERY-BRA

Sizes: Petit, Small, Med., Lg.

\$4.98 per pair

Canfilevered Uplift and Stabilizer with no straps, bands or uncomfortable bones. Ideal for cut-outs and MOD clothes.



BLEUMETTE DEMI-BRA

Sizes: A, B and C Cups
Nude Color.

Pkge. of 2 pair—\$3.98

For those Special Occasions when perfect grooming is ALL. Heavenly freedom and comfort.

Pat.No.2728079

Add 27¢ Mail. & Hdq. Specify your Zip-Code
BLEUETTE, INC. 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. 17
New York, N. Y. 10017

World Famed BREVETTATA TEAR GAS PISTOL

Appearance of this tear gas weapon is similar to real gun. Ideal for people who work in lonely, dark locations & require protection. Men give this gun to wives & daughters for night security. Many industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without permanently injuring him. No permit or license needed, but is not sold to minors. Fires six cartridges without reloading. Gun comes with six tear gas shells & six blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid. Gun unit prices include 12 shells and all shipping costs. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.



- 1 Gun-unit at.....\$13.07
- 2 Gun-units at \$22.86.....(\$11.43 ea.)
- 3 Gun-units at \$29.94.....(\$ 9.98 ea.)
- 4 Gun-units at \$35.16.....(\$ 8.79 ea.)

Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells at \$1.50 per box (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxes of blanks at \$1.25 per box.

\$70 AIR-GUN
only \$29.95



Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp compressor. Made especially for rent, and manufacturer made too many. At only \$29.95 ppd. while they last, a \$70 value.

UNITED SAFETY SUPPLY CO.

(Meredit Separators)
Dept. HG-8, 310 W. 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

RIDE UPSTAIRS ON

STAIR-GLIDE®

FREE TRIAL!



RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME... BEFORE YOU BUY OR RENT! Installed in 2 hours without a mark or scratch on home or apartment—no wiring; plugs in like a radio. Stairway left free for normal use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Automatic Safety Devices.

WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Dept. H.G.

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.

1817 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. 64108



It's one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta.[®]
SUPERCALE

SHOWN: "BON SOIR" BEAUTIFUL SCHIFFLI EMBROIDERY ON SUPERCALE. HEMSTITCHED. IN BLUE, PINK, GOLD, OLIVE OR WHITE EMBROIDERY ON WHITE. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.), 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA, FOR THE FAMILY: LUSTERCAL[®], BABYCAL[®] AND HERITAGE TOWELS. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.

TODAY EVERYONE IS COOKING

Some people, after a day's work, take to their kitchens for a change of pace that refreshes them like a dip in the surf. Some people cook for themselves, others only for company. Some cook when they have to, others when they want to. But today there is hardly anyone over the age of twelve who *never* cooks.

Some cooks insist on a battery of special tools and appliances, while others claim they can produce any culinary effect they want with one knife, one wooden spoon, and any kind of pot that is big enough to hold the ingredients. Between these two extremes, you will find an enormous range of personal cooking styles and requirements. And now that the arid anti-septic, impersonal cook's domain is a thing of the quite distant past, the kitchen reflects the approach to cooking of the person who reigns there—in its plan, in its equipment, in its decoration. Kitchens have become as personal as bedrooms or private studies, and since persons vary ad infinitum, so do kitchens. For proof, see our cover, then read the stories of seven other kitchens and how they grew, starting on the next page.



old-stuff buff



ad-man plan



two-teen scene



luster muster



book-maker baker



country-city pretty

show-biz whiz



Skillful grillful

See if you can spot them on our cover and the next 10 pages





PROFESSIONAL COOKS COOK

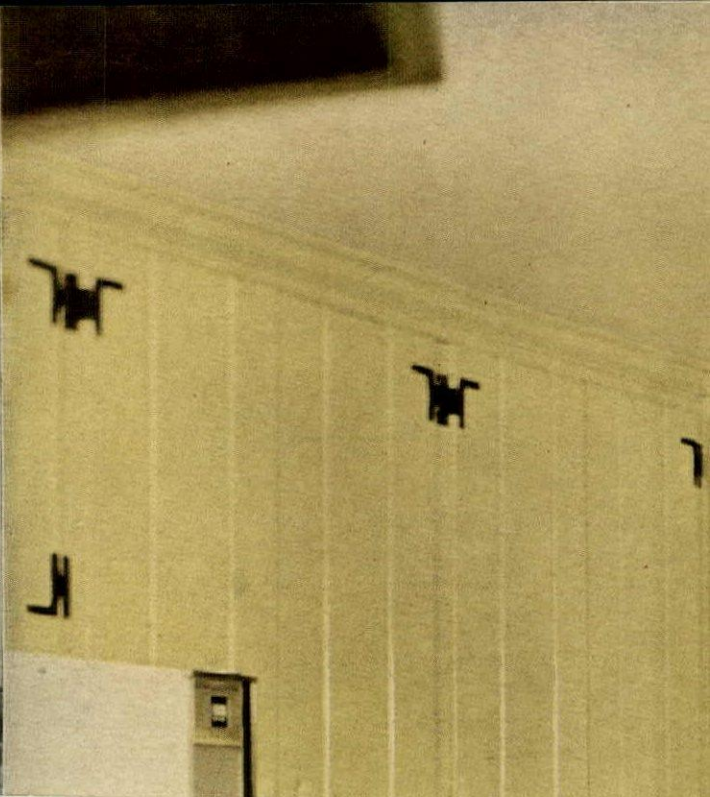
"I still can't resist a new find," says Paula Peck, who performs culinary wonders amidst a fascinating store of utensils

Paula Peck cooks constantly—for her husband, James D. Peck, for her two ravenous teen-age sons, for frequent dinner guests. In addition, she is a professional tester of recipes, has written two successful cook books, one of them on baking, and there is another baking book rising slowly in her and her publisher's minds. Her kitchen, *left*, has been variously described as a museum of Yankee artifacts and a temple to the gods of food. Everyone loves it, especially Mrs. Peck, to whom atmosphere is important.

"I love the look of marble, wood, and tile," she says, "and I like my collections to be out where I can see them. I am always on the lookout for antique utensils and bowls and platters. I hunt for them not only in antique and junk shops, but in hardware stores where I once found, for instance, a couple of never-used but very old cherry pitters." Her antique apple corers and peelers, marvelous little many-gear iron machines, are used often.

Her big working equipment includes an enamel six-burner restaurant stove with two ovens and a waist-high ceramic-lined broiler that she can't praise enough, plus a freezer and two refrigerators, one of which is used primarily for storing home-roasted nuts, pâtés, and other things that can be refrigerated for long periods. Mrs. Peck had all her counters topped with ceramic tile except for two butcher-block surfaces. The 48-inch round French marble table where the Pecks eat family meals and entertain at small dinner parties is also much used as a work surface, especially for kneading dough. For rolling dough, Mrs. Peck spreads out a length of ship's canvas.

A precise home economist might object that the kitchen's layout (in an oddly shaped room remade from a small kitchen and an adjoining bedroom) is far from the last word in kitchen design: the sink and stove are around the corner from each other, neither is lighted from above, and the freezer and one refrigerator open the wrong way. But Mrs. Peck answers happily, "I don't care. It works."



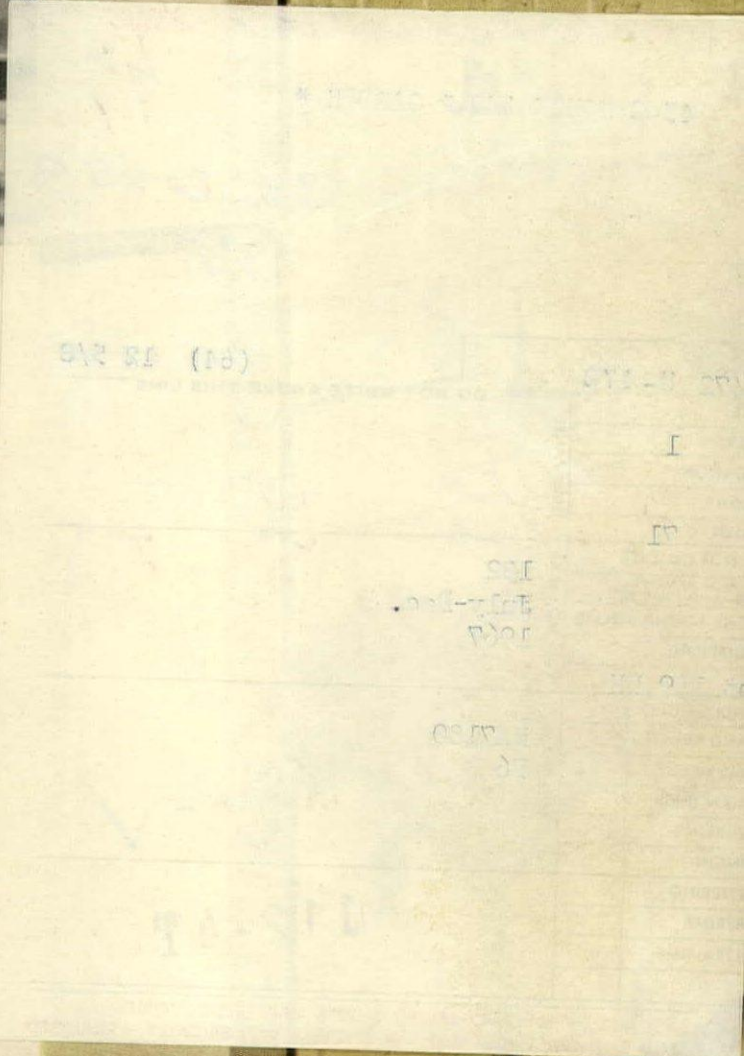
GUERRERO

TEEN-AGERS COOK

As long as they "clean up afterward," Blaine Mallory and Lainey Abbott, both fifteen, are given free run of the Mallory kitchen

The indisputable fact that most teen-agers are ravenous 99 per cent of their days lures an increasing number of them into the kitchen, not only to raid the icebox, but to try their own hands at cooking. For today, as the Blaine Wright Mallorys' red-haired daughter Blaine says "Cooking is such fun. All those mixes. And I love to use Mother's appliances." As a result, the inviting sunshine yellow kitchen, *right* in the Mallorys' eighteenth-century farmhouse in New Canaan, Conn. is rarely unoccupied. Whenever Mrs. Mallory, an accomplished gourmet cook herself, is not at the stove, Blaine and her constant companion Lainey Abbott, take over the kitchen, *above*, to cook for themselves and Blaine's eight-year-old brother Ben. His job, between tasting, is to set the table in the bay window.

The girls' culinary experiments range from instant concoctions such as their favorite chocolate marshmallow milk shakes whipped up in the blender to a full-scale weekend breakfast of pancakes or waffles and sausages. As a rule, Blaine prefers to make things at which her mother does not already excel—cakes, for instance, or pizza. Where did the girls learn to cook? Surprisingly enough, from their older brothers. They also learn as they go along, by fearlessly trying out a new dessert, say, and by working in the fully equipped yet uncomplicated kitchen that puts them at ease and instills an urge to cook simply by its attractive appearance, the achievement of interior designer Joan Miller Carrillo. The kitchen provides another tremendous asset for teenage cooks—work counters on three sides that allow plenty of elbowroom.







WORKING MOTHERS COOK

"Our kitchen-family room," says Mrs. Harvey Rambach, "is just right for my weekend cooking and the girls' parties."



After living for some years in their New York apartment with a cramped kitchen "no one wanted to be in" and a butler's pantry "no one used," the Harvey Rambachs remodeled with the help of designer Julia Gosliner and got the cheerful dual-purpose room they wanted in a remarkably small space. (The dividing wall they removed formerly stood at the left end of the dining table, *right*.) Mrs. Rambach, a full-time editor, has a cook during the week, but likes to cook weekends, "if I don't have to cook by myself." While family or friends idle at the butcher-block dining table, which is also a part-time work surface, she happily turns out her favorite dishes in the super-efficient U-shaped working area, *above*.

When the family is eating, they can dim the work area by means of a rheostat. The older girls, thirteen and sixteen, like to cook for friends, and often the kitchen is the scene of a teen-age party: a buffet is set up there so that the dining room can be turned over to dancing.





MEN COOK

Harold Ray Jackson thinks, "Every room should be a living room, including the kitchen."

When Mr. Jackson recently remodeled an old Pound Ridge, N. Y., livery stable-garage, with the help of designer Josephine von Miklos, he put his antique shop on the ground floor, his living quarters above. All his rooms, including the kitchen, were carpeted, and he scattered oriental rugs everywhere, even in front of the stove. But that proves no maintenance problem to Mr. Jackson. "I never saw a good cook who was disorganized or messy. I clean up as I go." Like the dining room, the kitchen is paneled with birch plywood accented with molding, stained and waxed. "I don't want to jar the eye when it moves from one room to the other."

He purposely made the kitchen small. "I have all the equipment and work space I need, and the dining room for extra storage." His cooking battery is small, too: two knives—one big, one small—a few wooden spoons and forks, enameled iron pots. But the product, guests testify, is impressive, especially when it is Mr. Jackson's special Portuguese seafood stew.



BY TOM YEE

BARBRA STREISAND COOKS

The actress' passion for food and antiques prompted her to create a kitchen memorable for "its great smells, its Victorian mood."

In her Manhattan apartment, Barbra Streisand, wife of actor Elliott Gould and mother of a baby boy, Jason, employs a full-time housekeeper-cook. But whenever her own crowded, irregular schedule allows (she is now filming "Funny Girl," to be followed by "Hello, Dolly!"), she loves nothing better than to slip into her kitchen, *right*, and "try out some *fantastic* recipe." Not in the least interested in the prosaic (pot roasts and such she leaves up to her housekeeper), she tackles such varied concoctions as chestnut pudding, an exotically prepared vegetable, or chocolate soufflé. But because she is fiercely professional and believes in perfectionism in everything, she modestly insists she is not a cook. Nevertheless, she equipped and decorated her kitchen entirely on her own with all the instincts of an expert.

Small as the room is—a drawback she can do nothing about—it is a splendidly complete cooking center, boasting an ample *batterie de cuisine*: copper-bottomed or French enameled cast-iron pots and casseroles; a special pan for omelettes which she makes with skill, often for breakfast; a collection of classic cooking aids ranging from a mortar and pestle to a prized set of stainless steel French chopping knives. And good organization compensates for lack of space. In the old-fashioned ceiling-high cupboards, supplies are arranged according to a system as strict as that in a supermarket. Spices are lined up in full view near the stove. Appliances are stored in a special cupboard, except for the frequently used blender, which is kept within easy reach on an open shelf.

Yet, for all its no-nonsense planning, the little kitchen has an engagingly warm feeling, "completely non-clinical" as Miss Streisand puts it. Since it was old-fashioned to begin with, she decided to emphasize this quality with Victoriana. She covered one wall with red patent leather, had a new floor of red tiles laid to match, then covered the remaining walls, ceiling, and cupboard fronts with Paisley wallpaper "because I adore Paisley." Her prized finishing touches—the Tiffany lamp, the old theatre prints, and the antique clock and apple peeler on the wall—she found rummaging in Manhattan antique shops.







A TEXAS BACHELOR COOKS

"Cooking is a snap, if you don't make it a problem," says Richard E. Hudson, who runs his kitchen like a captain of industry



The bright blue-and-white galley-plan kitchen in Richard Hudson's townhouse in Houston, *above*, is kept constantly shipshape by his housekeeper. "But I enjoy good food," says the tall, tanned, quick-moving ex-marine pilot, "and I've never felt that what I liked to eat was beyond my fixing. Take Eggs Benedict. You pick up some hollandaise and truffles and a couple of slices of ham at the country club, fix a couple of eggs and English muffins, and there you have it." Most of the time Mr. Hudson's kitchen has the executive's clean-desk look. He chose the colors because they looked clean (he has the natural male preference for blue), and he likes everything kept out of sight when not in use. When he decides to cook for guests, his *pièce de résistance* is usually steak. "It's not just because Texas is a beef-raising state, but I don't think you can serve anyone better food than a steak." In bad weather he uses the grill in the range top. But usually he broils steaks in the atrium, *left*, where he has a gas-fired barbecue. "It's infallible. If you want a charcoal flavor, you just toss some charcoal on the gas flames." The kitchen was designed by architect Preston Bolton.



TOM YEE

When the Paul Rubinsteins remodeled their New York apartment kitchen, it was Mr. Rubinstein, *right*, who took charge—designing the work area, *above*, selecting the appliances, choosing the colors. The young husband, father, advertising man, dedicated chef-at-home, and author of the forthcoming *The Night Before Cookbook* is a hard-working culinary purist who insists on using the best ingredients. His wife, who calls herself “chief chopper and second taster,” says “Paul was not only born with a silver spoon in his mouth—it was filled with *pâté de foie gras*.” His father is pianist Artur Rubinstein, his mother is an inspired cook, and he was raised on international haute cuisine.

Mr. Rubinstein, who prepares two or three dinners a week and often “cooks all weekend,” has collected an enormous supply of equipment. His favorite aids include the radiant-heat broiler of the gas range, an electric hot tray “used at every meal,” carbon steel chef’s knives in four sizes, a porcelain-lined double boiler “that never sticks,” a cast-aluminum omelette pan. “And I could buy six more expensive pots tomorrow and justify every one.” The kitchen was installed by Julian Hess.

ADVERTISING MEN COOK

“Anything but the best equipment is really a waste of time and money,” says Paul A. Rubinstein



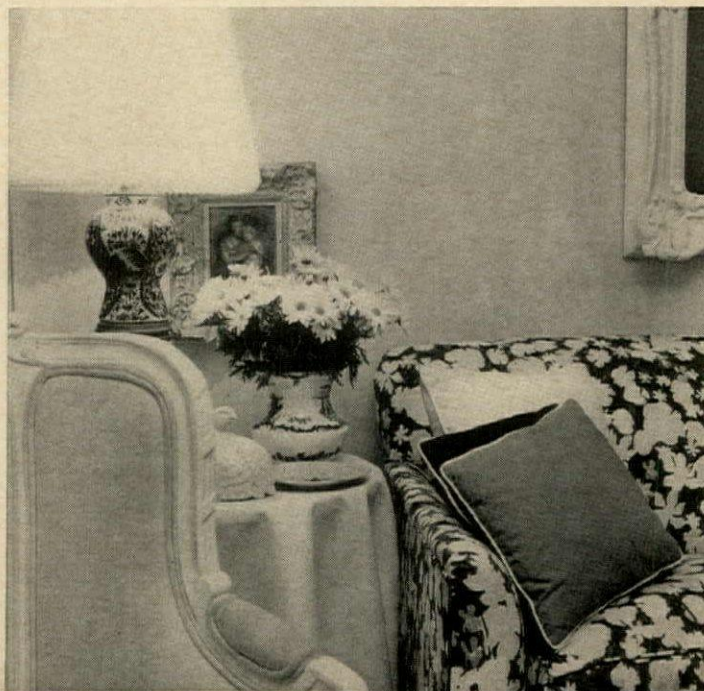
About a year ago, Miss Joan Bennett, an actress responsible for much of the silver screen's long-term sheen, moved from a temporary apartment in New York City to a permanent one—a transition she calls moving “from the city to the country.” Although she is a native New Yorker, years of Californian exurbia had dimmed her memory of city soot, and a renewed acquaintance with it only strengthened her regard for the old saw about cleanliness and her determination to live with a “country look.” Her apartment is sizable, a bit old-fashioned (she likes that), but in its found state, not very well planned. That fault was soon corrected, however, with the help of her old friend, interior designer Airey Mays of Mays/Pagan. A wall between two bedrooms was removed to give Miss Bennett a large bed-sitting room. A tiny bedroom became a dressing room. A battery of ponderous doors between foyer and dining room were taken down and the opening walled up to create complete privacy for what is now a dining-library. A new kitchen was installed, and the apartment was ready to become a flower bed.

Miss Bennett loves color, particularly green and shocking pink, but yellow is her “therapy.” She works very hard at her current television series, gets home at seven in the evening much in need of cheer, and receives it, as though she had suddenly walked into a sunny day, from the daffodil yellow walls of her living room and library—part of the whole pastoral ambiance created by a welter of flowered fabrics, a green and white treillage wallpaper in the foyer, a wealth of flowers and shrubs, and air sprayed with attar of roses. Properly picked up, she then retires to her pink and green bedroom to have her dinner on a tray and study her lines for the next day's bout before the cameras. (Continued)



Although she looks like a slip of a girl, Miss Bennett has four daughters and nine little grandchildren

THE LOOK OF A GARDEN, FIVE FLOORS UP



“Practically everything in the apartment I’ve had for years,” says Miss Bennett, “except those little French planters we made into tables for the green settee. There aren’t any curtains to speak of, just short white shirred things behind the flowered shades. Those I love. They look gardenish and hide the view, which is disenchanting. The rug was woven in China years ago. It’s silk and wool and kind of indestructible. Four children grew up with it. The lamps by the window came from China, too, but the sofa lamps are Delft.”

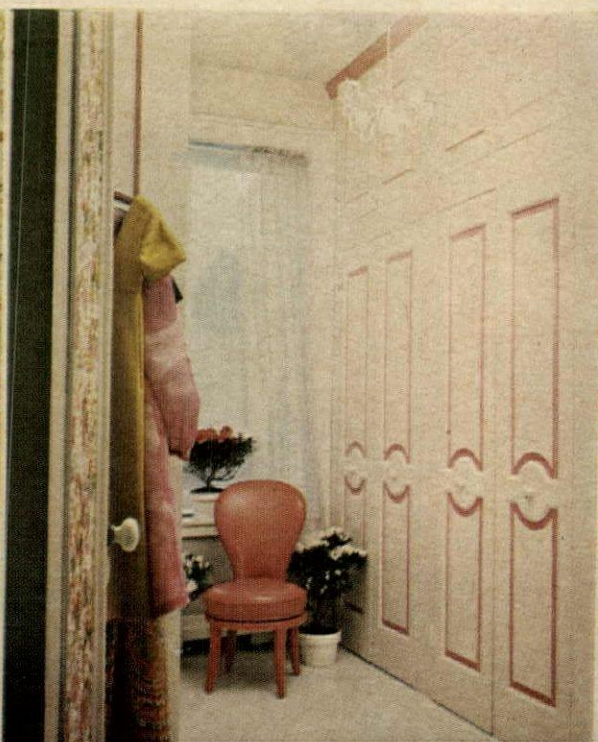




"There aren't any windows in the foyer, and since I can't bear gloom, it had to have artificial respiration—all with wallpaper—to make it look like a sort of trellisy gazebo. After the wall was knocked out, my bedroom was easy. Just pink and green and my old bed re-done. It used to have a canopy, but New York is no place for fancy dust catchers. All those miniatures in the pink frame are my family, and they are dust catchers, but I don't mind. That's my grandfather in the center; he was a matinee idol like my father. Between the two of them, they left us all stagestruck. Not that we cared. It's a difficult heritage, but I think I'd rather have it than all the tea in China."

THE LOOK OF A GARDEN *continued*

When Miss Bennett first went to California to live, she took with her two birch trees. "I was afraid I'd be homesick," she says. On the return journey, and for the same reason, she left no dear or familiar possessions behind. Most of her furniture is French, antique, and now newly covered. Some of it is painted white—"a pang, but it's fresh air"—and all of it has found a home. One bedroom, *below left*, doubles as a guest room and a haven for her youngest daughter, Shelley, one of Vassar's prettier daisies. The bedroom-into-dressing-room, *below right*, holds three walls of deep closets, two of them for dresses, beautifully ordered. The third is a business-like archive full of everything from play scripts to recipes, which Miss Bennett collects avidly. Because she is a gourmet, she has a French cook, but she is quite capable of descending upon the kitchen to turn out, in elegant succession, a perfect hollandaise, a leg of lamb roasted in a gingery marinade, and a strawberry mousse flecked, like marble, with the green of fresh chopped mint.





Thousand and one patterns

A NEW DECORATIVE DELIGHT

worthy of Scheherazade

Flowing patterns of flowers, leaves, branches, and scrolls, fancifully intertwined, have been known for centuries as arabesques. They are also a prominent element in Arabesque—an ebullient, this-minute style of decoration and furniture arrangement which H&G first spotted eighteen months ago. Derived from the great Arabic-Islamic arts of the Middle Ages, Arabesque has never been either wholly Arabic or wholly Islamic. In its heyday it spread from the eastern shores of the Mediterranean westward across North Africa to Spain and eastward across Iraq and Persia to India, gathering and absorbing indigenous ideas as it went. Periodically, it has turned up in the West—in the India prints of seventeenth-century England, in the Paisley shawls of the Industrial Revolution, in the Turkish corners of the Eighteen Nineties. Currently the style is blossoming again in brand new interpretations, strictly of today.

Pattern is the crux of it—patterned fabrics used lavishly from ceiling to floor and wall to wall; small patterns used in multiple as if they were varying textures. But pattern is not all. Arabesque brings with it a different set of proportions—rooms that look loftier because everything in them is low, spaces that look larger because of continuous seating all around the walls. An important element is the couch; invariably piled high with big, soft, comfortably shiftable pillows. To these classic characteristics, contemporary accents have been added: bold stripes, animal spots, and the peppery geometrics of Africa south of the Sahara; big splashes of white; grass mattings and bamboo; an accessory or two of Victoriana or Art Nouveau. The variations are endless, but in its concentrated form, Arabesque is most adaptable to small spaces—alcoves, corners, small rooms.



The familiar “pine cone” or curlicued teardrop that we call the “Paisley” motif evolved in the seventeenth century in both Persian decorative art and the Kashmir shawls that were copied en masse on the first machine looms of Paisley, Scotland

A contemporary overscaled Paisley pattern splashed with India’s lotus blossoms makes a lively background for Victoriana and other antiques in the George Axelrods’ dining room in Beverly Hills, Calif. Lined up on the mantel are some of Mr. Axelrod’s cache of 150 Victorian shaving mugs which his wife—interior designer Joan Axelrod of Staircase, Inc.—sometimes borrows to hold flowers on the dining table. She designed the buffet, *left*, by incorporating a 48-bottle wine rack into an old serving table.

For shopping information, see page 145.





THOUSAND AND ONE PATTERNS *continued*

MASSEY, YEE

One facet of Arabesque reflects the tents of the desert nomads, which were furnished almost entirely with rugs to keep out the desert sands—and great heaps of pillows to solace weary travelers

A tent created by hanging the walls and ceiling of an alcove with Arabesque fabrics makes an inviting retreat at one end of a room in fashion designer Gaston Berthelot's New York apartment. Hung loosely, the fabrics also serve as a practical mask for architectural defects—two doors, an off-center window opening to an air shaft, asbestos-covered pipes. The print on walls and divan reproduces both pattern and texture of an oriental carpet. Real carpeting covers the Louis XIII chairs and pedestals for ceramic animals. Interior designer, David Massey.

All through the Middle Ages, caravans trekked down the Sahara to ancient cities like Timbuktu where they traded European cloth for gold, ivory, and spices

Africa-trade prints and woven mattings compose a crisp, very contemporary version of Arabesque in a tiny bedroom in Emanuel Sidler's New York apartment. To create an illusion of space, the Victorian iron bed, skirted in felt to match its painted finish, was set up on a low platform in the middle of the room, with the wall matting looped over it like a canopy. The windows are concealed by a pair of sliding screens covered in a print closely related to the one on the bed. Interior designer, Lloyd Be...



WITE: TANGATWAN PONDE DREWA KAMAJA SUKANI USINI PONDE

WITE: TANGATWAN PONDE DREWA KAMAJA SUKANI USINI PONDE

When the East India traders first brought Indian palampores or "chints" to seventeenth-century England, they became so popular for wallhangings, chair covers, and bed draperies that they precipitated an economic crisis, were even banned, briefly, by Parliament

An India print, *left*, used lavishly on walls, doors, and ceiling-high bed hangings creates a quiet, almost classic mood in a small bedroom. But the introduction of a vivid red and white stripe in the bedcover and headboard gives the room up-to-date zing. Peel, bamboo (real and simulated), and matting, used variously on furniture, ceiling, floor, baseboards, and doorframe, add an exotic flavor. Interior by William Baldwin of Baldwin & Martin

OTTO MAYA

The ardent revival of "Moorish" or "Turkish" themes in the last decades of the nineteenth century culminated in the fashionable multipatterned, multicushioned "Turkish corner"

A pair of divans and a profusion of contemporary India prints turn a small study in editor Mary Jane Pool's New York apartment, *opposite page*, into an extremely useful and versatile *Turquerie*. The fabric-covered wall-to-wall desk gives Miss Pool an ample working surface for her favorite craft of decorating small boxes. The divans she uses for packing and gift wrapping, and she often brings dinner guests here for after-dinner coffee. Both the typically Arabesque arrangement of furniture along the walls and the seeming infinity of small pattern make the room seem much larger than it really is. Interior designer, John Rieck.

For shopping information, see page 145.

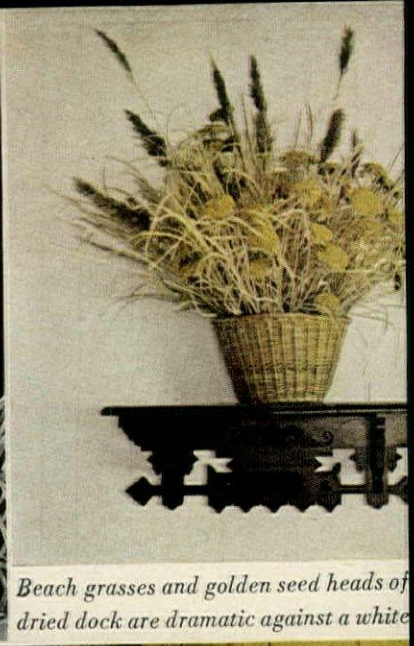




Five feet of grasses and rushes, some from the garden, some from the fields and dunes, fill a tall window with arrow-sharp accent.



Ordinary beach grass, dried naturally on the dunes, makes a wonderfully whiskery explosion with a sprig or two of wheat for grace notes.



Beach grasses and golden seed heads of dried dock are dramatic against a white

Baby's breath (which dries like a dream) is the most civilized member of this group to which a bulrush or two add boldness.



Everything comes out in the washtub, including some of the horsetails and the feathery plumes of flamboyant pennisetum.

Ringers from the florist's stock, the non-grass "beads" punctuate the spikelets of phragmites and seed puffs of meadow weeds.

OPPOSITE PAGE: →

Most of the important plants in Mr. and Mrs. Leo Volmer's garden in Towson, Md., are grasses. They range from the big, bold miscanthus, extreme right, to the fountain-like pennisetum, right center, and wheat-blond panicum, behind the bench.

GRIGSBY





RALPH BAILEY

DRAMATIC GARDEN GRASSES

Lawn grasses and ornamental garden grasses are worlds apart. The ornamentals have a number of virtues that neither their turf counterparts nor ordinary run-of-the-garden flowers possess. They are, for the most part, hardy perennials. They have, as a group, extraordinary effectiveness when massed or when used (especially the more dramatic ones) for accent in gardens. While the individual flowers of most garden grasses are not in themselves spectacular, the flower and seed heads are. Almost all are nearly self-drying before season's end and, if cut and brought indoors, make marvelously varied bouquets—either one or two of a kind, or in combination with other commonly dried field flowers. William H. Frederick Jr., describes the best of the ornamental grasses and tells how to grow them in "Gardener's Month," page 146.

MIRRORS

ARE MAGIC

Mirrors. We live in a world of them, a reflected world. What tricks they know to play, what a spell they cast—and have cast for how long?

Who first backed glass with quicksilver? From that came the mirror as we now know it. Before that, humanity made do. Ladies peered into small ovals of polished metal. The fair youth Narcissus leaned over a mirroring pool, with fatal effect—he fell in love with his own face, and died of love for it. A Roman emperor, nervous for good reason, caused the principal corridor of his palace to be lined with specially shiny, reflecting marble, that he might see if assassins came creeping up on him. Yes, the mirror-idea was present, right back through time: accordingly, many were the mirror-substitutes, some ingenious (as you may see in museums), some natural (like poor Narcissus' pool). The desire to see oneself, or should need arise, keep watch on what went on behind one's back, was met by a variety of devices.

So far, the mirror was functional; it served purposes—the small metal hand mirror, although often pretty enough, did not claim to be an esthetic object. A wider concept came in with quicksilvered glass. As size enlarged, so did the possibilities—decoration, refraction of light, the charm of illusion. How great could be a great mirror's intrinsic beauty as a thing-in-itself! Artists-craftsmen, incited by that discovery, wrought marvels, inseting the looking glass into gold and silver, intricate inlay or carvings, or precious stones.

*“. . . living pictures, their subject.
the current moment”*

Those early masterpiece mirrors must have dominated—for were they not semi-miracles?—the ducal or princely homes they came to adorn. Paintings, doubtless, crowded the walls around them, but the mirrors outdid their rivals in one particular—they were living pictures, their subject, the current moment. “Come, be!” they cried to their owners. “Move, act, love, hate, draw swords, snatch kisses—we will reflect you!” And so they did. Moreover, their limpid surface registered changes, onward from dawn to dusk, and by night redoubled the hundreds of festive candles. They dramatized life; they made theatre of human comings and goings. Mirrors' presences heightened, in men and women, that self-awareness which is civilization. Those lofty and lengthy rooms on which mirrors gazed were already stage-like: grandiose, formal. Mirrors stylized them further. And well that suited the mood of the day's grandees, for whom life was, unceasingly, a performance.

If an ancient mirror could speak of its young days, if its

memories could be photographed back to us—what stories! Is it haunted by what it reflected, a vanished world? Met within such a mirror, your face or mine takes on an air of transience, ghostliness almost—what is *this* face but one of the countless many which glimmered, here, for a moment, then went their ways? Look deeper into this mirror: the Past itself inhabits these watery purplish depths, made more mysterious still by a faint tarnish. Lovely, dimmed, this museum-piece holds secrets inviolate. Should you bring home such a mirror (at what a price!), your home must adjust itself to an alien element. You're exposed to a haughty, fateful, shadowy gaze, until you come to terms with your treasure, and make a friend of it.

“Mirrors themselves are magic”

Mirrors can be uncanny. That they figure so often in fairy and witchcraft stories is not surprising. Old lore attributed to them occult power, or inclined to denounce them as aids to magic. Malevolent queens have made them their confidantes—“Mirror, mirror on the wall, am I not fairest of them all?”—and spellworkers found in them their accomplices. Conjurers use them: “All done by mirrors,” explains some sceptic, some knowing one in the audience—but why not, how not?

Mirrors themselves are magic. That superstition surrounds them, one cannot wonder. Dislike, if not actual fear, of breaking a mirror is embedded in most of us, nor can reason dislodge it. Although one may brave out the fear, or laugh it off, it stays potent in others, for which reason, a mishap with a mirror must be concealed, as instinctively, hurriedly, as one conceals the fragments. Otherwise, some good friend comes on to the scene, moaning, “You *are* going to be unlucky!” Most of us know of people whose dread of a mirror-breakage comes near neurosis. One such replied to a questionnaire as to what is the most bloodcurdling line in English poetry, “Oh, Tennyson's, ‘*The mirror crack'd from side to side.*’” The same person, when watching a Western, closes her eyes when the boys storm in and shoot up the saloon; even on the screen, she cannot abide the sight of a splintered mirror. Most

women dare not be ridden by such fears—were ill-luck so ready to jump on us, or so easily courted, our lives would be riskier, far, than men's. We resort to purse mirrors, and handle them, ten times daily. And, those slippery mirrors live pouched in glossy-lined purses. So . . . ?

Without mirrors we should find our world cut by half

Yet, mirror effects, and mirror associations, for us in our generation are mainly cheerful. Mirrors (with which go expanses of mirrored surfaces) enlarge life. They extend, or seem to extend, space; they increase light. They make less that sense of constriction, of claustrophobia, which could be a creeping threat upon modern living. Were they gone, we should find our world cut by half (what, for instance, more shrinks and darkens a room than the removal of an accustomed mirror?). But mirrors are far from going: they spread, they breed and increase. Never, as ornament, totally out of fashion, they promote themselves from a fashion to a necessity—social, humanistic, and psychological. Huge, bright vertical lakes of mirror now so obliterate walls that the walls seem built of them.

In our cities, mirror is used as lavishly as imperial Rome used gleaming veneers of marble, and with the same intent—to suggest opulence. Also, this heightens pleasure—in restaurants, cafeterias, ballrooms, dance halls—and kindles a sense of glamour and magic luxury. Prototype use of mirrors is the Versailles palace's *Gallerie des Glaces*, with its blend of lost-looking reflections and gilded cobwebs—unique in history, more unreal than any fairy tale, this hall of illusion enthralles the tourist. Versailles in its heyday was for the elite only: our mirror-world, in continent after continent, is democratic, open to all and any. One makes free of mirrors outdoors as well as in; in shoals, we stream past the mirrors inside the shop fronts. Alongside us speed our images, merged with many. The intellectual, lonely one's lonely question, "What am I—*am* I? If so, what do I look like?" can be answered at any moment, at any turn. Do mirrors, possibly, mitigate city solitude? Does one not, in the crowded flow across mirrors, have a sense of the human tribe to which one belongs?

This other dimension, this reflected existence, is a gain, on the whole, but can be confusing. Can one always be certain where "reality" stops and its reflections begin? To enter a much-mirrored room can be disconcerting—most so, when the room at the same time is unfamiliar. To-and-fro bounce the reflections, extended endlessly. How many clocks, one may wonder, lamps, and vases of roses actually *are* there in here? And still more (and still more important) how many people? Actual persons jumble with what might appear, at the first glance, to be their twins; the same figure perceived at various angles multiplies into two, three, or four. The shy or near-sighted latecomer, on the threshold, has the daunting illusion of entering a large party: those present reduce, when greeted, to half-a-dozen.

Never is one quite alone in a mirrored room—and there can be times when solitude could be restful, still more times when one would not wish to be watched, least of all, by one's ever-critical self. I heard that objection applied to a sumptuous bathroom, by a faltering guest. "But I don't, I'm afraid," she sighed, "come out

BY ELIZABETH BOWEN

of my bath looking like Venus rising from the waters. I come out boiled like a lobster, completely crimson. On such occasions, one of me is enough." One may hope that merciful steam blurred the mirrored alcove.

They can make or unmake one's day or evening

Taking leave of the mirror, let us send it back to the role it had at the outset: that of accessory. A servant of vanity? What a bully it can be! What a morale affecter! It can make or unmake, by prognostic, one's day or evening. Ostensibly, one requires it to be "frank." Temperamentally, one prays that it may encourage. "Tell me something," one tells it, "but not too much, please." Clinical exactitude, and precision one does require for the applying of make-up or the shaping of hair, yet the finished work needs a nimbus of slight illusion. Your chosen day-to-day mirror should be at a halfway point between fair and cruel.

There can be unrelentingly adverse mirrors: one of those, I consider, could wreck a hat shop, or, by distortingly broadening the female figure, put an aspiring dress salon out of business. An unfavorable mirror, rightly disliked by you, should by no means (hostess!) find its place in your guest room.

Arguably, much of a mirror's verdict is conditioned by its situation and lighting—a truth which the British, that hardy island race, either scorn or strenuously ignore. A British dressing table, that institution to which the mirror is clamped, is placed in (across or under) a window, thereby compelling its victim's face to confront itself in the full blast of unsparing daylight. Better to know the worst. By night, an overhead light up near the ceiling, sheds down a disparaging, stern, and no-nonsense ray.

Yet no mirror dare one quite bypass, like it or not.

Do we act up to mirrors? Do we try out on them expressions, gestures, not yet released to the world? At the start of the morning or evening mirror session is our attitude pugnacious, or placatory? That assessing stare we level at our reflection may not be exactly inimical, but it is seldom tender. What would it be like, I do wonder, to be a beauty—one who only at long last turns away from her mirror, reluctant, yet with a satisfied sigh?

What I do not believe is that my mirror gives me any idea of *me*. Looking into a mirror deliberately, I see nothing but a person looking deliberately into a mirror. My few but for that reason notable self-encounters have been unsought, a matter of chance or accident. I'm waylaid by an image, as though by an ambushed bandit, in some unexpected mirror around a corner, in some shop window distant across the street, or coming my way, down some mirror-protracted corridor. Do I know myself when I meet myself? Yes, I find, I do.

OVERLOOKING
THE MEDITERRANEAN,
A HOUSE
OF SIX
PAVILIONS



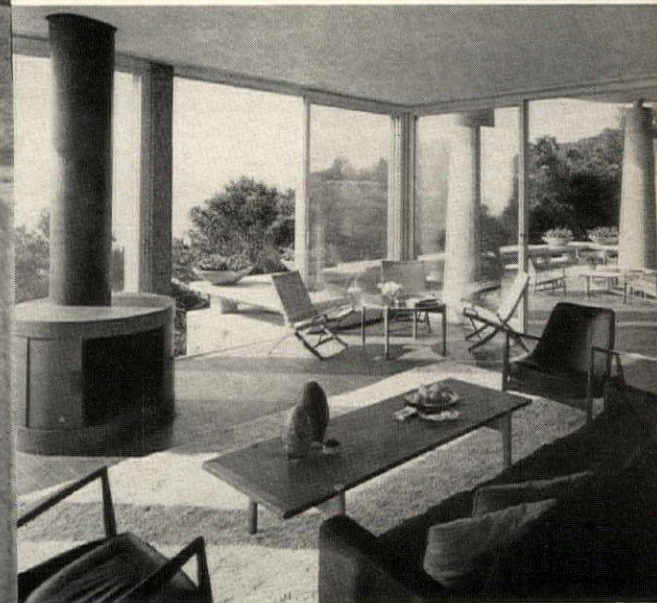
High on the promontory of Cap Bénat near St. Tropez in France sits a house that, seen from the sea, looks like a tiny village clustered under a great undulating sail. Designed by the American architect Philip Johnson for M. and Mme. Eric Boissonnas, it is a summer and weekend house planned for intensive use. The Boissonnas' are a *family* family who adore their sisters, cousins, aunts, and grandchildren, and although their winters are spent in a portly Paris townhouse, their summers are relaxed, carefree, and peppered with favorite relatives. Hence the complexity of their Riviera house, which consists of six pavilions of which five are enclosed to form the "village." The sixth is open but roofed by the "sail," and the entire complex is arranged around two courtyards (see plan, next page). Two of the pavilions are guest houses, the other four comprise the main house, and during the summer, all six operate at full blast. For winter weekends, when the Boissonnas often come down from Paris, only one guest house (it has a kitchen) is kept open to afford a pleasant two or three days in a snugness assured through orientation. Because the biting Alpine wind called the mistral sweeps down on Cap Bénat like a hawk, the pavilions are strung out in a spearlike formation that points out to sea like a ship's prow, thus presenting to the wind only the narrow edge of the complex, rather than its far more vulnerable length. *(Continued)*



Canopied pavilion is an outdoor living room open on one side to the sea, but sheltered on three sides by the flanking walls of the living, dining, and master-bedroom pavilions.

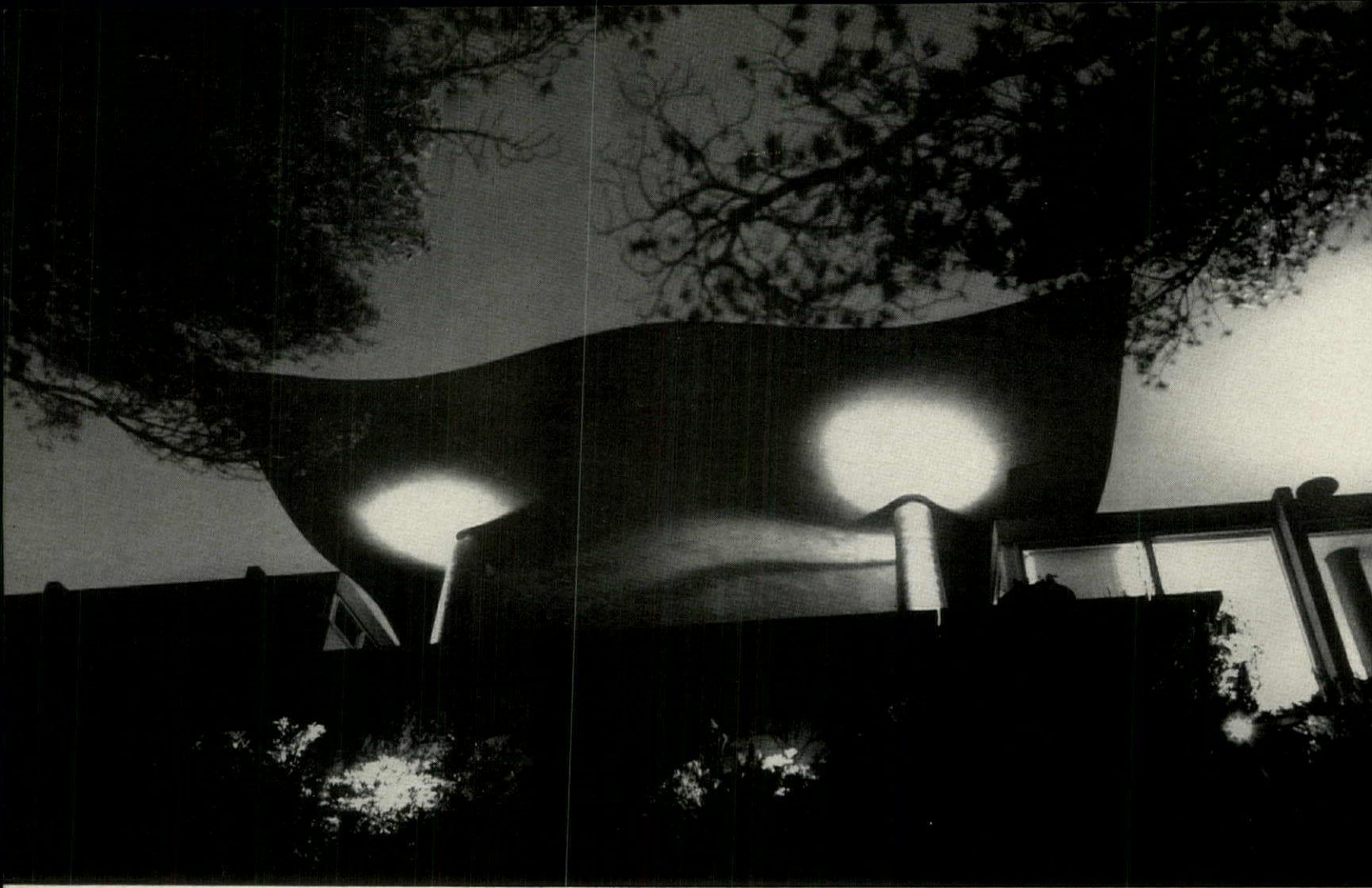


Almost Egyptian in style, the tapered columns supporting the canopy roof are of heavily textured concrete. Most of the furniture, inside and outdoors, was brought from Denmark.



In the living room is a prefabricated fireplace for chilly nights, and three walls of glass to embrace the view.

The rippled "sail"—the great canopy-like roof that shades the open pavilion—is called in technical parlance a sine wave slab. Constructed of reinforced concrete, it was cast in a mold right on the site. Pavilion is paved with black slate blocks, polished to look like obsidian.



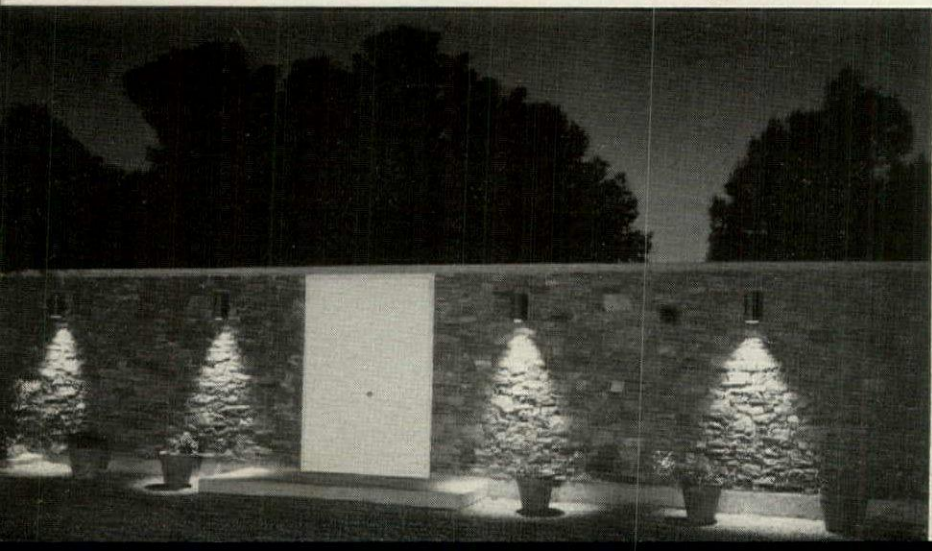
HOUSE OF SIX PAVILIONS *continued*

SERENE IN THE SUN, DRAMATIC AT NIGHT

By day, the Boissonnas house lies in the sun like a dozing cat, as comfortable as it is clean. If there is a house motto, it is easy maintenance, and although two servants are kept in residence, they spend most of their time in the kitchen. All the pavilions are built of poured concrete with a stucco facing; all the floors are tiled. There is a paucity of curtains, just enough furniture, a minimum of bibelots, and no lawns to tend, since the two courtyards are surfaced in gravel.

This is an outdoor house, and that is how the Boissonnas live. The living room, which is air-conditioned, they use only in the evenings, and sometimes, since the open pavilion with its night lighting is too dramatic to leave, not even then. Their winter weekends, of course, are more cloistered. All the pavilions are heated by oil-fired radiant heat, a great comfort when the mistral comes soughing down from the Alps and the usually calm Mediterranean, a hillside away, has one of its noisy winter tantrums.

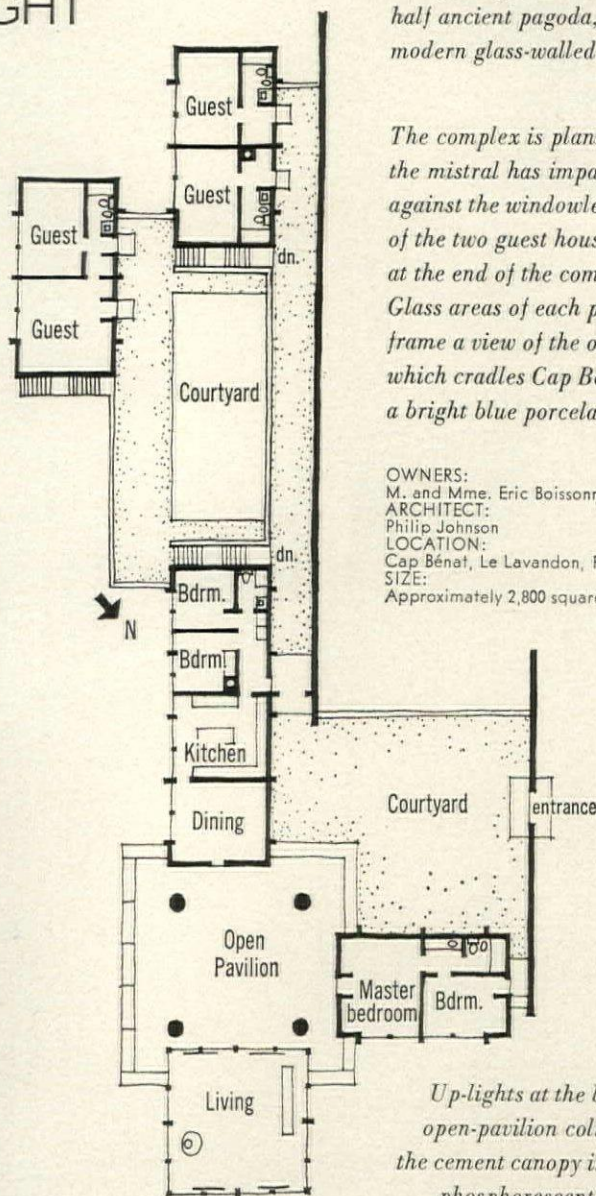
The true front door of the house is a gate in a wall built of local stone and lighted, at night, with funnel fixtures that build conical "trees" of light.



Seen from the sea, the house at night is pure fantasy—half ancient pagoda, half modern glass-walled glitter.

The complex is planned so that the mistral has impact only against the windowless walls of the two guest houses at the end of the compound. Glass areas of each pavilion frame a view of the ocean which cradles Cap Bénat like a bright blue porcelain cup.

OWNERS:
M. and Mme. Eric Boissonnas
ARCHITECT:
Philip Johnson
LOCATION:
Cap Bénat, Le Lavandon, France
SIZE:
Approximately 2,800 square feet



Up-lights at the base of the open-pavilion columns turn the cement canopy into a huge phosphorescent umbrella.



NEW USE OF AN
AGELESS FORM:

HONEY- COMB HOUSE

The bee's evolution of the honeycomb produced what apiarists consider one of the best storage systems ever devised. Architect Mark Hampton so admired its practicality that he used it as the springboard for a two-story house of stucco-faced concrete block designed for Mr. and Mrs. Guy R. Webb in Tampa, Fla. The first floor consists of a cluster of seven hexagons linked by an eighth—a swimming pool—to a hexagonal studio for Mrs. Webb who is a painter. A double hexagon forms a partial second story, helping to create a structure with the fanciful facets of a giant prism and a romantic, almost Moorish air—an atmosphere intensified by the blueness of nearby Tampa Bay and the luxuriant water's-edge plantation of palm trees and live oaks bearded with Spanish moss.

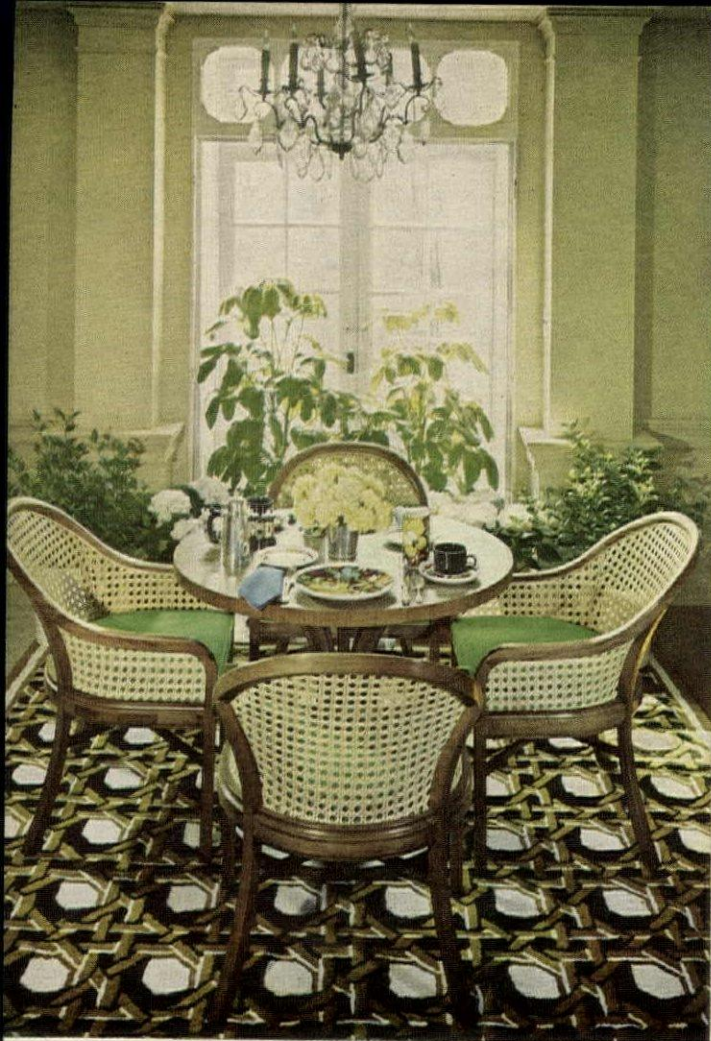
On the ground floor, one of the hexagonal modules—the walled entrance courtyard—is open to the sky, another encloses the garage. The other five consist of an atrium-like hall, a dining-kitchen, a guest suite with two bedrooms and bath (the Webbs have two married daughters who live not too far away), and two living rooms—one for winter, one for summer. Native Floridians, the Webbs live the year-round in the Sunshine State and know its vagaries. Hence, the winter living room, a snugger with a huge fireplace and limited fenestration. The summer living room next to it is a sun-flooded indoor-outdoor room with three glass walls that open to terraces, one of them overhung by the balcony of the master bedroom on the second floor.

Although the rooms are all basically hexagonal, with wonderful patterns of light coming from the angled windows, they have surprising diversity. The cluster plan also affords excellent circulation for entertaining: guests can move easily from the built-in bar in the central hall to the two living rooms or the dining-kitchen, then out to the pool



A new kind

GRIGSBY



Pecan-framed chairs in the foyer suggest the comfortable contours of the Louis XV tub chair. Overscale cane-patterned rug by Monarch.

One of the liveliest, most sophisticated looks for today's rooms blends the new with the old in an entirely fresh way. It is a sharp-edged look that contrasts this-minute materials like leather, glass, and steel with such perennial textures as linen and caning. It plays vivid colors against bland neutral backgrounds, consistently emphasizes boldness of scale, and, above all, steers clear of clichés. To show what we mean, H&G borrowed designer Peter Prince's old New Jersey house, "Headquarters Farm," once the headquarters of George Washington's army, and furnished it pro tem with "Index," a new collection of furniture by Drexel that combines a diversity of materials—rosewood, leather, steel, glass, pecky pecan—with classic contemporary contours. To form a bridge between old and new, we added old bibelots and modern paintings and we made a point of furniture arrangements and window treatments that would visually expand the small low-ceilinged rooms.

In the living room, for example, we side-stepped the focus-on-the-fireplace cliché and placed the furniture around the perimeter. Instead of hanging a picture over the mantel, we placed paintings where they would complement the furniture arrangement. (Continued)

Big sofa and chairs and a bold window treatment expand the small living room. Painting at left by

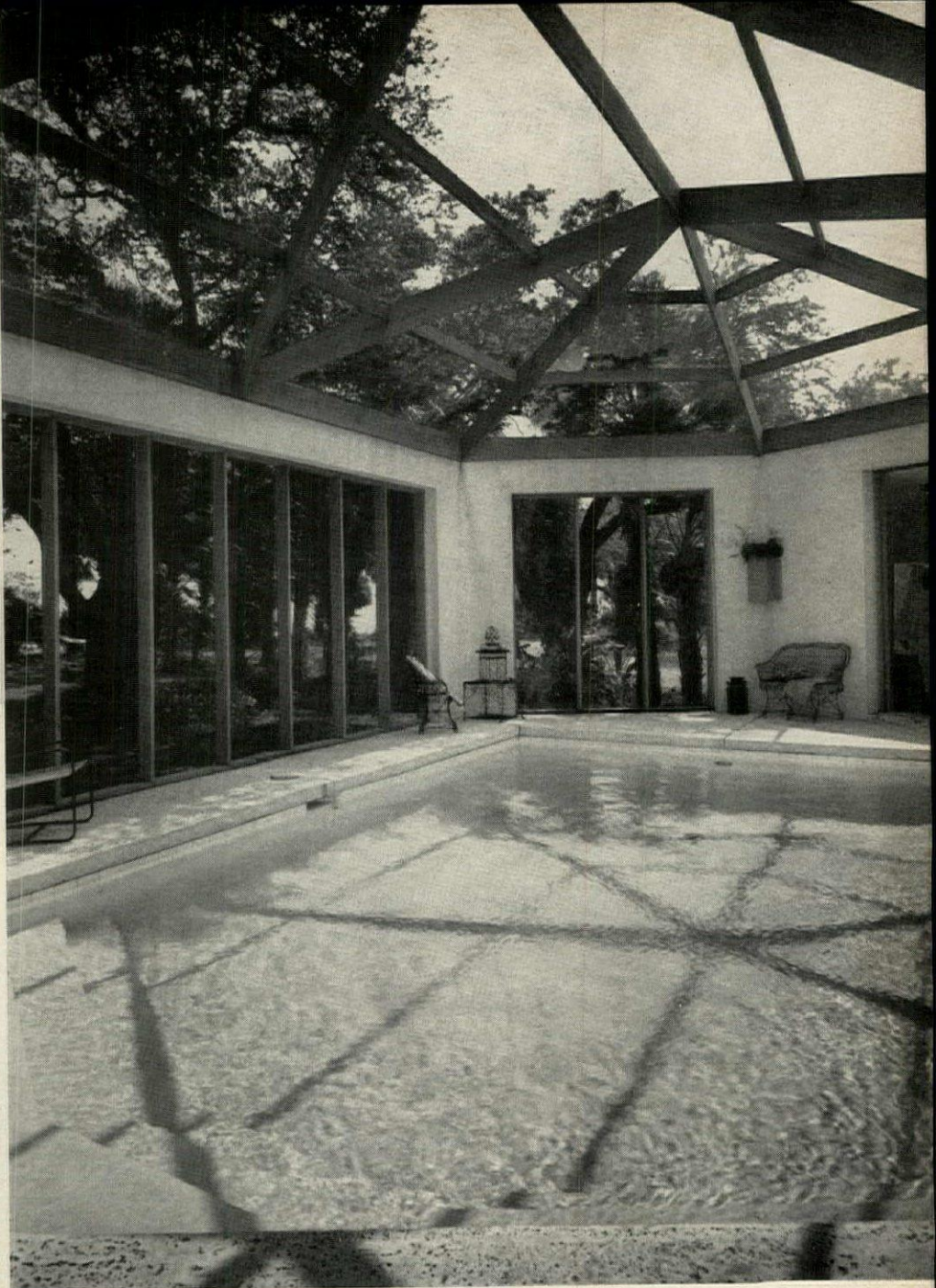
Julius Goldstein, the one at right by Sante Graziani, both from Babcock Galleries; carpet by Painter.





ABOVE: Kitchen occupies one half of hexagon it shares with dining room. Dividing line is a stone-topped counter paralleling the cooking counter. Barbecue fits in angle across the room.

BELOW: Dining area on opposite side of work island has a ceiling-high door direct to terrace, another to the pool. Behind sliding louvered doors is storage for china, glass, and linen.



Swimming pool is covered by a screened pavilion, an elongated hexagon, 24 by 50 feet, which admits the sun (and rain) but refuses entrance to bugs, local fauna, and wind-blown leaves. Pointed at one end, square at the other, the pool has a deck of poured concrete with the look and texture of travertine.



In front of the bar, a basket on a pulley ascends like the old oaken bucket with Mr. Webb's morning newspaper.

RIGHT: Summer living room is screened from the hall by floor-to-ceiling, louvered mahogany bifold doors. More louvered doors mask the hall bar built into the ascending curve of the staircase which has steps of keystone—a handsomely textured rock, quarried in the Florida Keys, which also paves the hall. Most of the paintings throughout the house are by Mrs. Webb.



For additional photographs, turn to page 141.
Building information, page 145

of counterpoint

BRINGS SPARKLE TO TODAY'S ROOMS



Interplay of pattern and texture emphasizes sleek lines

And then for the windows we chose a bold contemporary print and hung floor-length curtains from shallow, thickly padded valances mounted close to the ceiling.

In choosing fabrics and rugs, we took advantage of certain timeless patterns and textures that are wonderfully effective in establishing a link between past and present. Paisley and damask motifs are centuries old, but newly interpreted, blown up in scale, and snapped with color, they look as new as tomorrow. With these, we teamed the texture of plain white linen, as familiar in the eighteenth century as it is today, and white pleated lamp shades that have the same amenable quality.

In the dining room, we used pattern plus pattern in contrasting scale: on the floor, an overscaled black-and-white Paisley; on the walls, a tone-on-tone green pattern suggesting damask. Together, they make a vibrant background for the spare lines of the furniture. For the garden room—an enclosed porch added to the old house in recent years—we chose cotton and linen printed with a vivid overscaled version of an old-fashioned flower favorite, pelargonium. Laminated to window shades on three sides of the room, fabric (*Continued*)



High, contoured backs, broad seats of black-lacquered Naugahyde covered dining chairs suggest basic lines of Queen Anne style. Since dining room had no built-in storage, we added an armoire fitted with shelves and drawers for china and linens. Painting by Martin Friedman from Babcock Galleries; carpet by James Lees.

In garden room, *right* and *opposite page*, we mixed wicker chairs and little Plexiglas tables with more important pieces from the Index group: a rosewood drop-leaf table that diminishes from 64 inches to a mere 10; a sofa with a sleigh runner base; tables of pecky pecan. Flowered fabric, Franciscan. Sofa and chairs covered in Belgian linen.

For shopping information, see page 145.







Cane and pecky pecan headboard can be austere or prettily masculine or prettily feminine depending on how the bed is dressed. Bedside table, with top roomy enough to hold everything, provides its way by providing a bonus of storage space, is a comfortably low 20 inch Armoire, *above*, to supplement limited closet space. Finished on back, might be used in another home as a room divider. Painting by Sante Graziani, Babcock Galleries. C. H. Masland carpet. Tension Ease Supreme Mattress, En

A NEW KIND OF COUNTERPOINT *continued*

Thoughtfully chosen antiques help to blend past with present

looks like wallpaper. Gathered softly in each corner, it stands in for curtains when the shades are raised to the ceiling.

Antique furniture and accessories often have a natural sympathy for contemporary designs. They may be as simple and pure of line as the modern furniture itself, or they may add a welcome touch of whimsy. For the "Headquarters Farm" guest room, a light and feminine place, we found a little bamboo-trimmed Victorian desk and chair. On the desk's galleried top we displayed a blue-and-white Canton china plate which, along with blue spongeware on the night table, echoes the bright blue of the white-flowered curtains and the bedspread that matches them.

For the study, we picked two very masculine antique chairs—a Biedermeier wing chair and an eighteenth-century Scotch corner chair—to complement the masculine look of the modern furniture. To accent the rosewood-topped desk, we came upon a Biedermeier mini-chest and a handsome pair of silver-topped inkwells, and to contrast with the steel-framed rosewood end table, an elaborate, brass-bound Chinese tea caddy.

To add a sunny accent to the old gray stones of house exterior, we furnished



The desk in the library, *above* and *opposite page* is simply designed, but contains three materials—rosewood on top, black lacquer on sides,

a stainless steel frame and drawer pulls.

Storage wall on ladder supports can be put together in any combination of open shelves;

cabinets with doors of wood or sliding glass; a five-drawer chest. Painting by Sophy Regensbu

Babcock Galleries. Wunda Weve carpet.







BEADLE

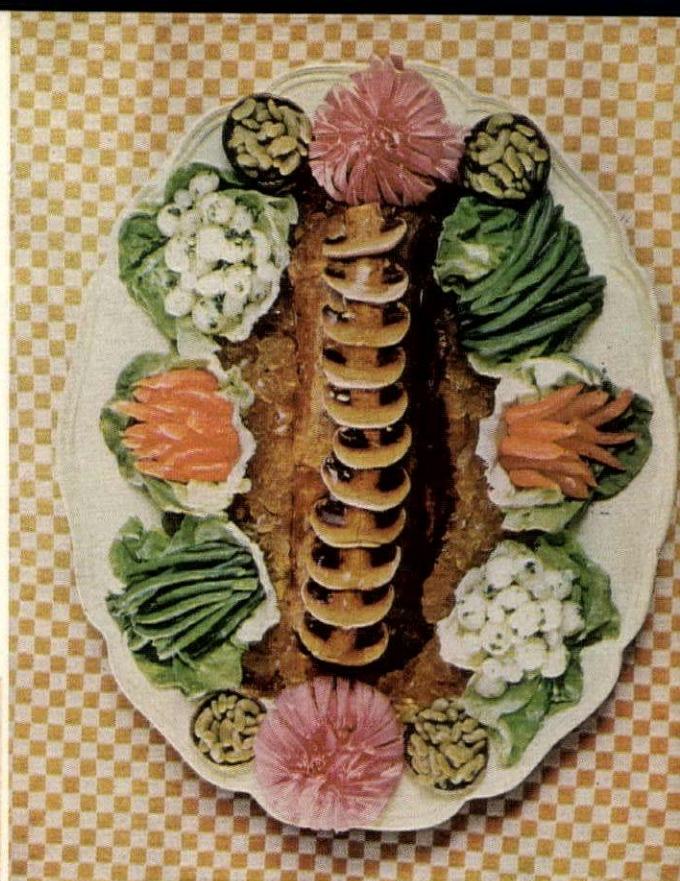


HARLEQUIN CHICKEN, an op art study, is created by coating the bird with chaudfroid sauce, patterning it with diamond cutouts of eggplant skin. Stylized flowers are sculpted from raw turnip (for technique, see pages 137 and 138).

MOCK BOUQUET for a tray of sherbet molded in rose forms includes another version of turnip flowers, dyed with food coloring and beet juice. For basket, a long strip of orange rind is woven on bamboo skewers stuck in a slice of pineapple. Design by Lasserre, Paris. For shopping information, see page 145.

The sumptuous art of
GARNISHING
transforms food into fantasy

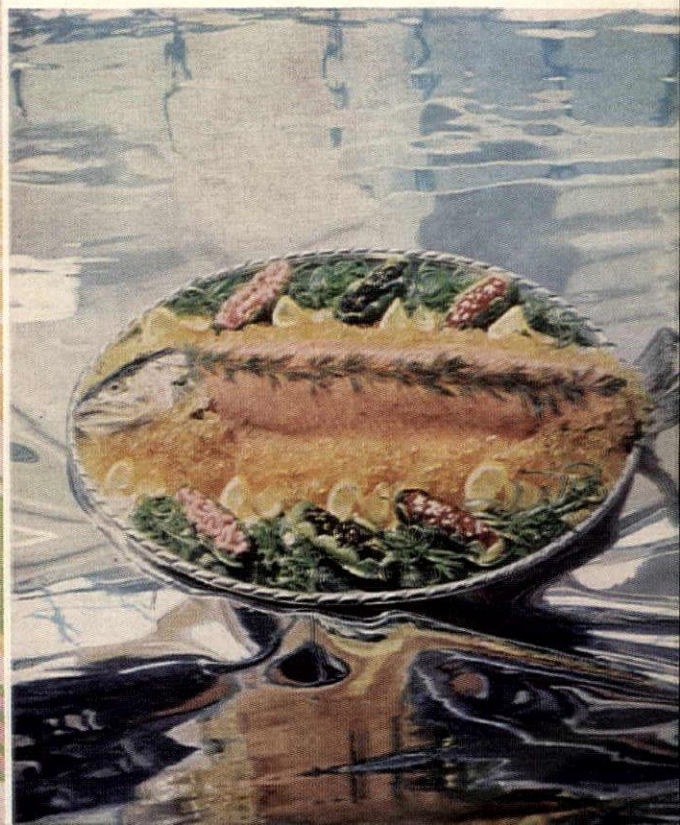
To garnish is to decorate, adorn, embellish. For a buffet table or special party, a bold and beautiful garnish, like a fabulous accessory on a plain dress, turns simple food into a culinary work of art. Garnishes may be strictly decorative, extraneous, and inedible (like raw turnip flowers), or they may consist of the components of a dish, artfully arranged. Traditionally, all garnishes are made from natural materials such as fruits and vegetables whose color and shape lend themselves to conversion into another form. Garnishing involves some skills, notably techniques of cutting, but mainly it requires an eye for form and design. For techniques, see H&G's Garnishing Cook Book, page 131.



FILET IN A GARDEN of vegetables (or, *boeuf en gelée à la jardinière*) is ringed by nests of marinated string beans, baby carrots, potato salad, flageolets. Only chrysanthemums—red onions sliced downward into petals—are inedible.

MELON FLOWERS evolve from thin slices of cantaloupe twisted into petals, with melon ball centers. Leaves are cut from the tender green of pineapple fronds. Honeydew slice, cantaloupe half are decorated on sides and top with scoop cutter. Design by Tino Vazquez.

SALMON AFLOAT in an aspic sea has a convoy of cucumber boats bearing a cargo of caviar, tiny shrimp. Twisted lemon slices and scallions sliced down into curls simulate rocks and seaweed.



WIN A GOURMET HOLIDAY FOR TWO IN EUROPE in the Mister Mustard Sweepstakes!



PHOTO COURTESY OF CINCINNATI'S WORLD FAMOUS MAISONNETTE.

See London, Paris this November. Then to Dijon . . . home of the bold spirit of Mister Mustard . . . for the Foire Gastronomique, culinary exposition extraordinaire. Delight in the lighthearted fun of this Burgundy provincial fair!

Think of savoring the gourmet specialties of the region that cradled Mister Mustard's hearty continental flavor . . . gave it the tangy taste that says, "Down with timid sandwiches!" . . . livens recipes with Gallic gusto.

From Dijon . . . it's off to the Wine Festival at Beaune to discover the wines relished by generations of Burgundian Dukes! It's an exciting two-week tour with memories for a lifetime . . . so enter now.

*All travel arrangements by Thos. Cook & Son, world's largest travel organization, operators of famous Cook's Tours.



300 OTHER PRIZES!

- Including:
- 50 ½ oz. bottles of luxurious French perfume
 - 100 decorative gourmet spice racks
 - 150 charming Dijon mustard pots

RULES: Submit name and address on Mister Mustard label, entry blank, or piece of paper on which you've printed product name. No purchase required. Mail entries separately to: "GOURMET HOLIDAY", Dept. HG, Box 926, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201, postmarked by Sept. 16, 1967. Grand prize winner receives two-week trip to Europe for two, including transportation, hotel rooms and \$350 in Cook's travel checks. 300 additional prizes. All residents of U.S.A. eligible except employees (and families) of The Frank Tea & Spice Co. and agency. Void where prohibited by law. Random drawings by independent group will select winners.

Contest closes September 16, 1967.

THE FRANK TEA & SPICE COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO
Makers of famous Frank's Red Hot Sauce and Frank's Spices and Extracts

A LITTLE GLOSSARY OF GARNISHES

In the *lingua franca* of cuisine, a word is often all it takes to indicate the nature and construction of a traditional garnish for a dish. You can be sure that Eggs Florentine will nest on a bed of spinach, that a vegetable served à la Polonoise will have a topping of chopped hard-cooked egg, parsley, and fried bread crumbs. Some names are descriptive—mimosa, for a sprinkling of riced hard-cooked egg yolk; jardinière, for a bouquet of garden vegetables. Others honor famous men and women (Parmentier, Du Barry, Rossini) or a style of regional cooking: Alsacienne implies sauerkraut and sausage; Niçoise, tomatoes and often black olives. Then there are numerous garnishes that, while generally accepted and used, have never been dubbed and can be listed only by their major components. Although a garnish may be associated with one particular dish, it is often teamed with another companion: the Rossini garnish for tournedos, a slice of foie gras and truffle, would be just as good on top of a noisette of lamb or sautéed chicken, although not on a heartier meat such as pork. The following list of garnishes for hors d'oeuvre and sandwich platters, soups, fish and meat entrées defines the character and composition of each garnish and indicates how it might be used.

Garnishes for Hors d'oeuvres and Sandwiches

These are not classic or complex garnishes, merely simple decorative ideas for giving form and color to a platter of appetizers or hors d'oeuvres, or a finishing touch to an assortment of stuffed eggs or open-faced sandwiches.

Celery border Stuff celery stalks with cream cheese or blue cheese, slice into half-inch crescents, and dip one side into chopped nuts. Compose a scal-

loped or wavy border (one crescent facing down, the next up) around a plate of appetizers.

Cucumber border Peel cucumber, slice a quarter-inch thick, cut slices in half, and dip curved edges in chopped dill or parsley. Arrange in a scalloped circle around any cold hors d'oeuvre.

Dyed egg border Fit shelled hard-cooked eggs into a Mason jar. Fill with a marinade of red wine vinegar, garlic, salt, and pepper. Leave in the refrigerator one week. Where the eggs touch in the jar, there will be a white dot. Halve the polka-dotted eggs and place them, dyed side up, around a tray of hors d'oeuvres.

Mushroom border Flute and pickle mushroom caps. Use to make a ring around, or a stripe across, a tray of hors d'oeuvres.

Olive stripes Stuff black olives with Roquefort cheese, pipe cream-cheese rosettes on each end. Stuff green olives with tuna fish, pipe mayonnaise on each end. Use to define sections of a canapé platter.

Open-faced sandwich garnishes Butter the sides of sandwiches and dip into chopped parsley.

Butter a border on top of a sandwich and sprinkle with chopped ham, chopped nuts, chopped watercress. Press to make border adhere.

Sprinkle fish sandwich with mimosa garnish (see below). Pipe borders or rosettes of anchovy butter, curried cream cheese, garlic, onion, or mustard butter on sandwiches, suiting flavor to topping.

Coat a meat sandwich with aspic. Cool, decorate with truffle or vegetable motif, dipped in aspic. Cool and coat again. Make cucumber cones and pipe horse-radish-flavored cream cheese into them. Fix to sandwich surface with a rosette of cream cheese.

Continued on page 143

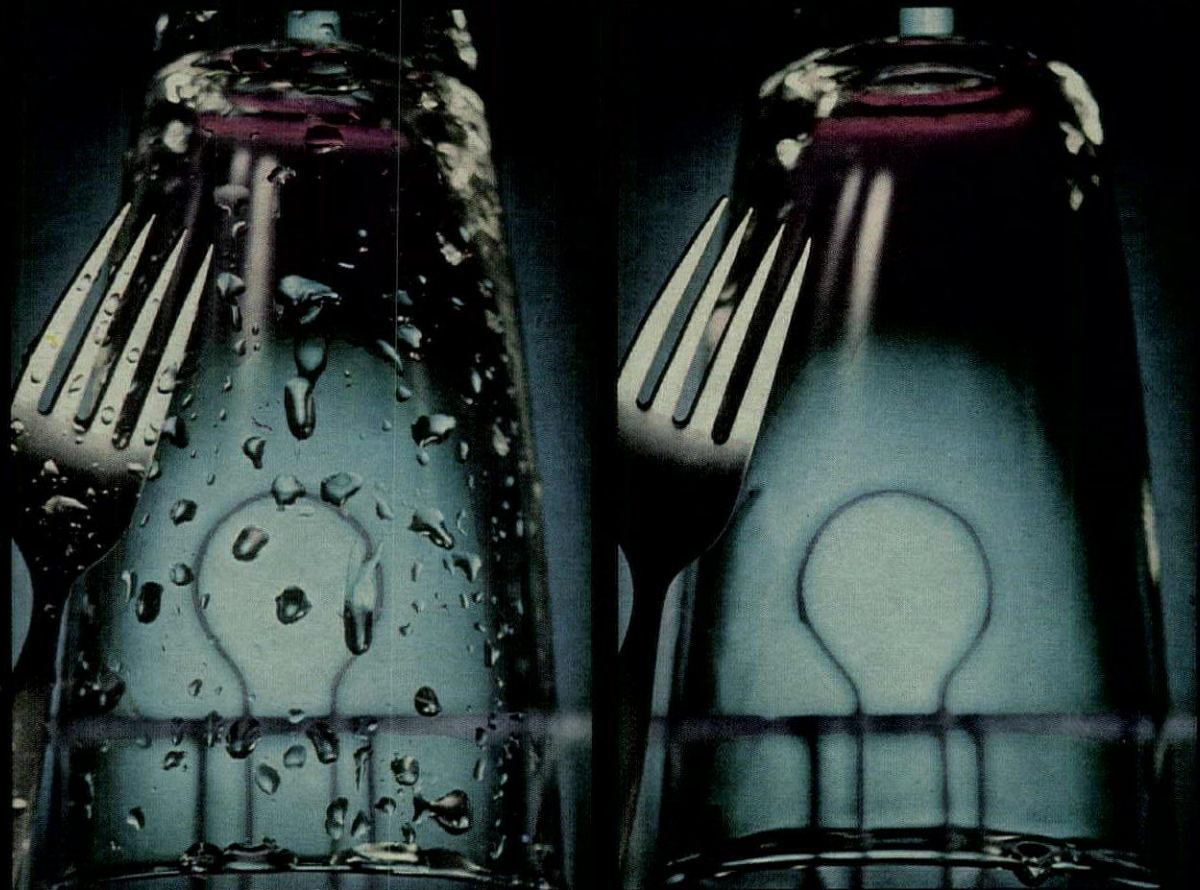
Trompe-l'oeil flowers stem from a garnisher's skill

A garden bouquet is the natural ornament for a basket tray bearing bunches of crudités in tiny flowerpots, and when the bold daisies and diffident roses are vegetables in disguise, the effect is twice as engaging. The feigned flowers are stamped with a daisy cutter or carved with a knife from turnip slices, icicle radishes, and carrots, then nestled in celery foliage and firmly pinned to the stalks with toothpicks and wood skewers. Design by Melvin Greer. For techniques of cutting roses and daffodils, turn to pages 137 and 138.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S Garnishing Cook Book



See how Cascade eliminates drops that spot!



Even clean water leaves drops that spot.

But no drops, no spots with Cascade.

Only Cascade has Chlorosheen.

Wonderful how Cascade gives you such spotfree dishes! Cascade has an exclusive spotfighting ingredient, Chlorosheen. It makes water rinse off in clear sheets, so drops that spot don't form. And what results! Instead of spots, you get sparkle. Instead of towel touch-ups, you get spotless dishes you'll be proud to take straight from the dishwasher to the table. Convince yourself: try this fascinating test.

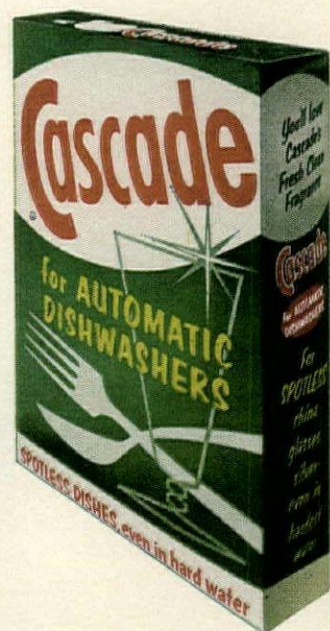
See how Cascade with Chlorosheen works!



A toothpick can't pry a water drop from a glass. The drop holds tight.

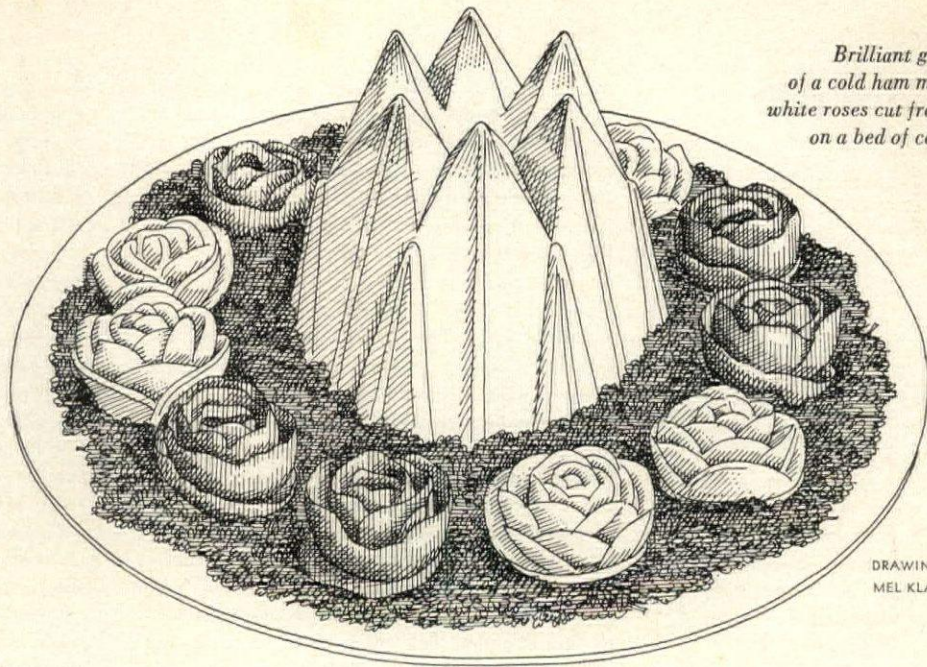
Toothpick is dipped into Cascade solution, then touched to the drop.

Poof! Because Cascade has Chlorosheen, the drop loses its grip and runs off.



AMERICA'S FAVORITE BY FAR!

Brilliant garnish for the pale tones of a cold ham mousse: a ring of red and white roses cut from tomatoes and turnips on a bed of coarsely chopped parsley.



HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Garnishing Cook Book

by Dorothy R. Pace

Garnishing is an art inspired by the twin muses of the kitchen—taste and appearance. Basically, it consists of recognizing the decorative qualities inherent in foods, then shaping and arranging them to capitalize on these qualities. Your first consideration should be the purpose of the garnish. Is it to be strictly ornamental, such as a ring of tomato peel and turnip roses around a molded mousse? Or should it also facilitate the serving of a dish, for instance, orange baskets bearing Cumberland sauce for ham, or baked cookie cases filled with ice cream? The majority of garnishes simply consist of the accompaniments to or components of a dish, arranged with an eye to color and design, and with attention to complementary flavors. As Carême, past master of haute cuisine and garnishing, remarked, "It is not enough to make

flower-shaped ornaments and pretty little cakes; one must also know that such-and-such an article will go well with such-and-such a thing, and that the whole, grouped with taste, will make a pleasing ensemble."

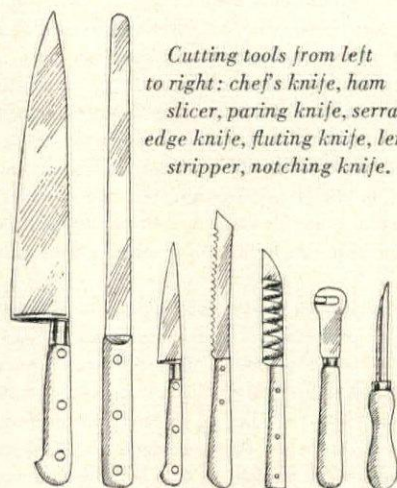
Once you have determined the purpose of the garnish, you can select the type (containers, slices, molds, etc.) that best suits this purpose. The garnishes that take least time and trouble are those that consist of the different elements of a dish, grouped into "a pleasing ensemble." Garnishes such as carved flowers that require a greater investment of time and skill should be saved for special parties or buffets. In this cook book, you will find the main garnishing techniques and their uses and, on page 130, a glossary of garnishes for hors d'oeuvres and soup, fish, meat, and poultry.

GARNISHING EQUIPMENT

The tools you need for garnishing can be bought from dime and hardware stores, and from shops or department stores that sell cooking equipment and gadgets. Be sure when you buy them that your knives are of excellent quality, with sharp blades and sturdy wood handles. Keep them in good condition and razor-sharp. Carbon steel, which takes a fine edge, is preferable to stainless steel for straight-edged blades. Here are the basics for your *batterie de garniture*:

Paring knife. This should be really small, with a sharp point. With the blade, you trim and shape vegetables, draw "outlines" to be carved on fruits and vegetables, flute mushroom caps, or style the edge of a fruit or vegetable container. The sharp tip is handy for transferring tiny pieces of garnish onto the surface of an aspic or chateaufroid.

Chef's knife. The cook's faithful standby. The heavy triangular blade takes over the job of chopping parsley, egg white, set aspic, and similar ingredients that might be needed to fill in a platter or make a border for food.



Cutting tools from left to right: chef's knife, ham slicer, paring knife, serrated edge knife, fluting knife, lemon stripper, notching knife.

Ham slicer. The long, narrow blade of this knife shaves vegetables and the flesh of melons into thin, translucent slices flexible enough to be folded or twisted into flower shapes.

Fluting or decorating knife. A handy little tool for cutting ridged vegetable slices or patterning the smooth edges of a geometric pastry cutout.

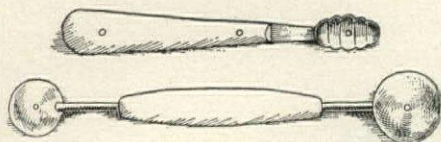
Notching knife. A neat gadget that cuts tough-skinned citrus fruits or melons into evenly notched halves for fruit baskets.

Serrated-edge knife. This will cut citrus fruits and tomatoes into really thin slices.

Vegetable peeler. A standard household item, but invaluable for garnishing. Be sure to get the type with a swivel blade. With this, you pare thin strips of cucumber or eggplant peel, or thin layers of beet or carrot to make leaf, stem, and petal garnishes for aspics, chateaufroids, and mousses. The point scrapes delicate designs deep into the hard skins of vegetables and melons.

Lemon stripper. A common bar tool that strips a continuous ribbon from the outside of a cucumber or citrus fruit (orange rind, cut this way, was woven into the basket shown on page 128). It will also etch deep stripes into the skin of a plain vegetable (such as an unpeeled pink potato or eggplant), making it a more decorative accompaniment to a platter of meat or fish.

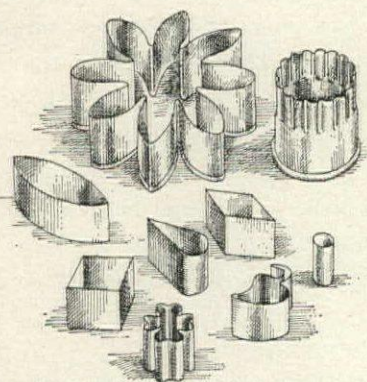
Slicer. The most versatile type for garnishing is the French mandoline cutter which has a blade that can be adjusted to different thicknesses and a stand to hold it steady. Always use a slicer for any vegetable garnish where uniformity of thickness in the slices is essential.



Fluted oval and plain round scoops are for cutting vegetable or melon balls, scalloping edges.

Ball scoops. These come in various sizes, and plain and round, oval and fluted shapes. Some have two scoops of different diameters, one at each end of the handle. For making balls of melon, potato, turnip, beet, etc., the 1" and 1¼" scoops are best. If the edge of the scoop is sharp enough, you can also use it to scallop the edge or the outside of a vegetable container.

Cutters. Decorative cutters for garnishing come in three sizes and in boxed sets containing a variety of shapes—heart, diamond, spade, club, teardrop, bell, crescent, leaf, star, etc. The smallest, no larger than ½", are called truffle cutters, although their use is not limited to making designs from truffles. Hard-cooked egg white, vegetable peel and slices, candied fruit peel, even pasta dough can be stamped out in these tiny shapes to decorate aspics, chaudfroids, mousses, desserts, soups. Aspic cutters measure about 1" and also shape croutons, pastry, vegetable slices, or miniature cookies for cake decoration. Cookie cutters, the largest of all, are equally good for cutting out pastry or toast garnishes. In addition to these shapely, decorative cutters there are sets of plain or fluted pastry cutters in assorted shapes and individual cutters in simple flower designs. By combining different cutouts, you can create an endless variety of decorative patterns.



Cutters of all sizes and designs stamp out flowers, leaves, geometric shapes as decoration for aspics, mousses, chaudfroids, pastry.

Graters. The grater with round holes is the best type for general garnishing purposes. Some unlikely materials become beautiful garnishes when grated. Grated radishes make the most delicate of borders on an open-faced sandwich, grated hard-cooked egg white is a pretty border or surface decoration for a fish, and grated hard-cooked egg yolk turns into the famous mimosa garnish for salads or vegetables. (You can also rub the egg yolk through a coarse sieve directly onto the food.) The Japanese metal or ceramic graters with tiny sharp teeth are handy for grating orange or lemon rind really fine.

Picks and skewers. Wood or bamboo skewers provide the hidden support for stems of carved vegetable "flowers" and for bread carvings. Wood toothpicks serve the same kind of purpose and help to hold sections of a garnish together. Protruding ends of skewers and picks can be nipped off cleanly with nail clippers.

Pastry bags and tubes. One of the most protean of all garnishing tools is the pastry bag and its

battery of tubes. With it you can easily pipe whipped cream or icing on a dessert or cake, mayonnaise on a fish or mousse, a border of duchesse potatoes around a sole bonne femme or coquilles St. Jacques, a vegetable purée into an artichoke bottom or pastry case. You should have two or three pastry bags (the kind coated on the inside with plastic are easier to wash) and at least four tubes: a large and a small rose tube and a large and a medium plain tube. The rose tubes enable you to pipe almost any kind of rosette or swirl. The large plain tube forms potato, dumpling, or gnocchi mixtures into attractive cork shapes, and the smaller one can be used to write on desserts with icing or whipped cream. **Molds and tins.** These are the shape-makers of garnishing. Small molds turn otherwise formless foods (rice, forcemeat, vegetable purée) into symmetrical garnishes. Large molds, while decorative in themselves, often need further garnishing to relieve their heavy, dominant forms. From the vast assortment of plain and decorative molds, make a selection that will be most versatile and suited to your needs. A basic collection might start with charlotte and ring molds for aspics, mousses, desserts, rice, vegetable salads; small cylindrical dariole molds and oval oeuf en gelée molds for individual servings of rice pilaf, potatoes Anna, pâté en gelée and other aspics; one or two large shapely molds, such as a melon mold and a Turk's-head mold. Muffin tins, Chinese tea-cups, custard cups, ramekins, and small glasses are also good for forming small portions of food. For baking pastry shells, you will need tartlet tins, round and oval, with plain and fluted edges. The shells can hold small servings of creamed or puréed vegetables, berries, custard, or sauce.

CONTAINERS, CUPS, AND CASES

The most decorative and versatile of all garnishes are the artfully carved or shaped shells made from vegetables, fruits, bread, and pastry and cookie dough, for they can be filled with any mixture that is appropriate to the dish being served. Nature has created a number of good ready-made containers. Among them are mushrooms, artichokes, cabbages, cucumbers, bell peppers, tomatoes, turnips, squash, oranges, lemons, apples, and melons. Small, firm vegetables can be scooped out, filled, and used as a platter garnish to hold individual servings of other vegetables, sauces, rice, purées, even minuscule soufflés. The larger ones form containers in their own right and act as bowls or servers. Fruit shells are mainly reserved for the dessert course, holding ices, berries, and sherbets, but they can also appear on a meat or poultry platter, bearing fruit sauces or other sweet accompaniments.

Red or green bell peppers are among the simplest vegetable containers, since nature has already hollowed out the center. Select a well-formed pepper that will stand upright. If it lists slightly, trim rounded portions of bottom to uniform height. To provide the maximum cup height, slice off the stem end at the point where the pepper curves inward. Remove seeds and white ribs from inside. For a peaked or scalloped edge, trace design on the outside of the pepper with a pencil and cut it out with a paring knife. You can also make diamond- or crescent-shaped cut-outs in the sides with aspic cutters by laying the pepper flat on its side and pressing the cutter through the shell from the inside. This type of decorated pepper, filled with vegetable sticks,

pickles, and cherry tomatoes makes a good center garnish for a platter of sandwiches, cheeses, or hors d'oeuvres. Raw peppers with shaped edges might hold salads mixed with mayonnaise, cooked peppers, rice pilaf or carrot balls.

Cucumbers, shaped into cups or boats, are excellent containers for spiced creams or vegetable salads to garnish cold meats or fish.

For a cup, cut the cucumber in half crosswise, slice off and discard the pointed ends, leaving a fairly deep section. Scratch or etch a design into the skin with the point of a vegetable peeler or a lemon stripper—straight lines, a spiral, or whatever your fancy dictates. You can also ridge the skin by pulling the tines of a fork down it. Cut deeply enough so the pale flesh of the cucumber shows up against the green skin. Then scoop out the center with a small spoon to form a deep cup.

For miniature cups, cut the cucumber crosswise in sections about 1" deep and hollow them out slightly with a ball scoop. These are good cases for hors d'oeuvre fillings—spiced cottage cheese, blue cheese softened with sour cream, caviar, piped-in salmon mousse.

For cucumber boats, cut the cucumber lengthwise, scallop or notch the edge, and hollow out just enough pulp to accommodate the chosen filling—shrimp salad, sauce, caviar, or any cold garnish that is appropriate to the food being served.

Celery root can be turned into a delicate translucent cup. Peel the root and trim to a cup shape with a vegetable peeler. Cut a spiral groove around the outside with a lemon stripper or the point of the peeler. Scoop out the center with a knife, or use the vegetable peeler as a corer. Boil until tender, but still firm. Cool and fill with a creamy dressing to complement a salad. Or fill, while warm, with Hollandaise or Béarnaise sauce to accompany fish or meat.

Tomatoes make colorful, versatile cases for all kinds of mixtures, from creamed spinach to cheese soufflé. Choose firm tomatoes. If they are to be served cold, peel them. Leave the skin on if they are to be cooked and served hot. Cut a ½" slice from the tops and scoop out seeds and pulp with a spoon, leaving a firm outer shell. Turn upside down to drain before filling or cooking.

Cherry tomatoes may also be peeled, scooped out (with a demi-tasse spoon), marinated in oil-and-vinegar dressing, and then stuffed. Fill them with diced seiche as an appetizer, with caviar to border a fish masked with a bland sauce, with pâté to top a sautéed slice of beef filet, or with curried rice to ring a platter of grilled chicken. **Mushroom caps and artichoke bottoms**, natural saucer shapes, are traditionally filled with other vegetables—petits pois, glazed carrot balls, piped purées—with forcemeat, foie gras, minced or creamed mixtures. They can also offer small helpings of sauces.

Squash, with their varied colors and interesting shapes, make extremely decorative containers.

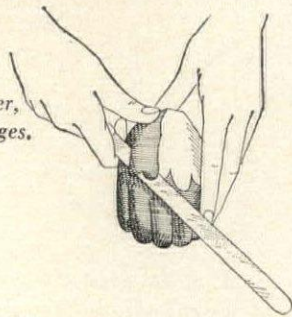
Tiny zucchini, halved and scooped out, can be stuffed and baked with savory mixtures such as minced mushrooms, bread stuffing seasoned with anchovy paste, sautéed onion and prosciutto mixed with rice.

Baby eggplant boats can bear a cargo of ground lamb, rice pilaf with currants and pine nuts, sautéed zucchini combined with onion and tomato.

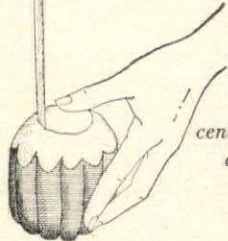
Uncooked acorn squash is easily turned into a handsome individual salad bowl. With a knife, scallop or peak the edge, and fringe the sides by making downward cuts in the skin with a ball scoop. Hollow out and fill with seafood or chicken salad, topped with avocado balls (dip them in cold water to prevent discoloring) or cherry tomatoes. Use firm red apples for fruit salad.

MAKING A SQUASH CONTAINER

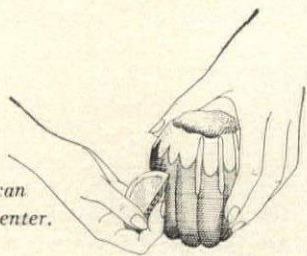
Peak sides of acorn squash with ham slicer, following natural ridges.



Cut around and remove center of squash to hollow out bowl for a salad.



Carve sides by gashing with sharp point of can top, bent in the center.



With round ball scoop, cut skin down in scallops.



Oranges and lemons make colorful, sturdy cups and baskets. For a cup, cut a slice from the stem end of the orange, about $\frac{1}{5}$ of its depth. Remove most of the pulp with a knife or a grapefruit spoon and then, starting at the cut edge, pull away the rest of the pulp and the inner skin from the pith, leaving a smooth, dry shell. If you want to cut designs into the shell, press an aspic or truffle cutter into it from the inside.

For lemon cups, first cut a slice from the bottom of the lemon so that it will stand upright and hollow out in the manner already described. Orange shells can be filled with hot or cold fruit salads; marinated avocado and onion; condiments to ring a dish of curry; lingonberry or currant preserve to garnish game; applesauce and cranberry relish to accompany pork and turkey. Lemon shells make attractive containers for creamed shrimp, Hollandaise sauce, or mayonnaise. As a garnish for poached salmon, dip the cut edge into chopped parsley or dill and pipe the mayonnaise inside, mounding it higher than the green rim. Make full or half-size cups, according to how much you want to serve.

Lidded lemon cups, filled with sherbet and set on a bed of lemon leaves, are a pretty accompaniment for a plain pound cake. Trim the bottom of the lemon and cut a $\frac{3}{4}$ " slice from the pointed end to make a cap. Remove pulp from cup and cap, fill cup with sherbet, replace cap and put in freezer until ready to serve.

For orange and lemon baskets, shape a handle on top by cutting out the center section leaving a strip of peel extending halfway down the fruit. Remove all pulp.

Empty baskets or shells will keep in the refrigerator in a tightly closed plastic bag for two to three days.

Bread containers, carved from an unsliced loaf of firm white bread and fried or oven-toasted, may be substituted for pastry shells in all non-dessert recipes. To make barquettes, little boat-shaped containers to be filled with vegetables, purées, pâté, creamed meats, and shellfish, trim a whole loaf of its crust and cut it into slices 1" thick, then cut each slice on the diagonal. Using a paring knife, saw a boat shape of maximum width from each triangle. Cut into bread in center $\frac{1}{2}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, leaving a $\frac{1}{4}$ " edge all around. With your fingers, gently pick out the center bread leaving a bottom about $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Brush all over with melted butter and bake on a cookie sheet in a 350° oven until golden, about 15 minutes, or fry in deep fat and drain. To store, put the barquettes in a closed container or plastic bag after they have completely cooled. Fill them with creamed spinach to surround sautéed veal cutlets, or sautéed chopped mushrooms masked with a piquant velouté sauce to garnish a fish dish. Mound them with pâté, cover with a sauce Périgourdine, and serve on grilled tournedos. Or pile them high with stewed hot cranberries and apple and arrange around pork chops or roast.

For larger containers, hollow out a whole oblong or round loaf, leaving a shell $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. A large container may act as an outside vol-au-vent shell, or serve as a display piece to hold an arrangement of vegetable flowers. (Before placing in the oven, reinforce the sides of the container to prevent their caving in by forcing toothpicks or skewers down into the bread walls.) If you are carving a basket to hold an arrangement of vegetable flowers, make the bottom 2" thick and don't angle the sides too much; a heavy, wide base is needed to support the weight of the flowers.

The edges of large toasted bread containers may be patterned with cutouts, but be sure to cut near the top to prevent runny fillings, such as lobster Newburg, leaking out of the holes. Stamp out the designs with aspic cutters, turning the unbaked shell on its side and pressing the cutter from the inside out. Reinforce the spaces between designs with toothpicks.

Small pastry cases baked in 2½" and 3" tartlet tins can hold all manner of main-course and dessert garnishes from sauced asparagus tips to strawberries and whipped cream. To bake, place a round of dough in the tartlet tin, pressing well into the angle between bottom and sides and into the sides, if fluted. Trim off excess dough by turning tin upside down and pressing edge against board, or running a rolling pin lightly across the top. Cut a round of waxed paper 1" larger than the bottom of the tin and press it onto the dough, covering the bottom completely. Put uncooked

beans or rice on the paper to hold it down during baking and keep the pastry flat. Bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes, remove paper and beans or rice, and bake 5 minutes longer. Unfilled shells may be frozen or stored in an airtight tin until needed. When ready to use, fill and reheat in a 350° oven for 4-5 minutes if filling is to be served warm. Garnish meat and poultry dishes with shells filled with creamed spinach, bordered or striped with crumbled crisp bacon, or creamed leeks or onions, sprinkled with grated cheese and glazed. Creamed or curried shellfish is an excellent garnish for a plain poached fish. Try sautéed chicken livers and mushrooms bound with a Madeira-flavored Béchamel sauce around a platter of scrambled eggs, or individual quiche Lorraine for a luncheon dish of steamed asparagus, ham slices, or spinach pudding.

You can turn the shells into little "skillets" by adding a pastry handle to a 3" round tartlet shell. Bake strips of dough 4" long and $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, with a hole cut into the end of each. When ready to serve, fill shell with creamed fish, vegetable, or meat, and stick the handle into the filling near the side.

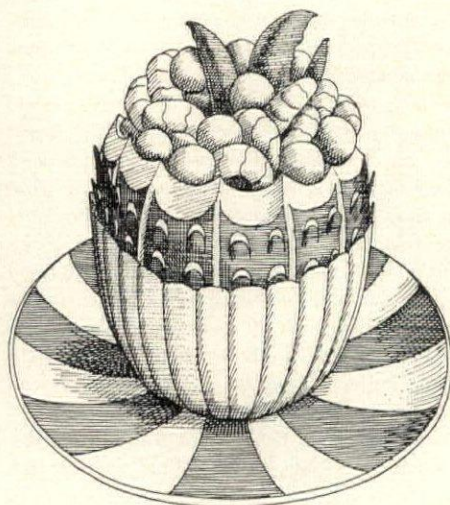
Small vol-au-vent shells of any shape are good containers for creamed meat, fish, or chicken. Press out shapes from ½"-thick puff paste with cookie cutters, two pieces for each shell. Arrange half the shells on a cookie sheet lined with heavy brown paper. Cut out the centers of the rest leaving a ½" border. Moisten those borders with milk and place, wet side down, on the cutouts on the cookie sheet. Press to join. Bake. The remaining centers and scraps of dough can be cut into motifs with aspic cutters, frozen, baked or unbaked, and used at a later date to garnish a fish or roast meat.

Tiny profiteroles are versatile garnishes. Use a meat, fish, or vegetable filling, and float them in soup. Stuff them with a shellfish, vegetable or chicken salad, and arrange in a border around a cold mousse. Pack them with a vegetable purée, quickly reheat in the oven at the last minute, and pop them around a meat entrée. Pipe whipped cream, custard, or ice cream into them to accompany a fruit dessert.

Brown-edge cookie batter can be turned into graceful pastry cases. Make cookies 5" in diameter and bake only four at a time. When done, quickly place them on upturned glasses. They will drape down over the glass and cool into cases that can be laden with ice cream, fruit salad, mousse, etc. For small cases to garnish the edge of a dessert mold, make the cookies 2" in diameter and drape over shot glasses. Pipe in whipped cream.

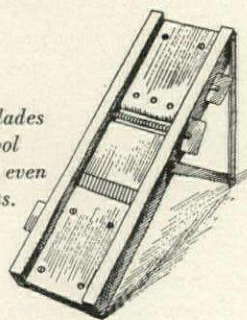
Baked brioches are easily converted into containers by lifting out the ball on the top and picking out the inside to make a hollow. Fill the brioche with pâté or other meat purée and heat before serving.

Potato croustades act as crusty, tasty containers for cooked vegetables. Line well-buttered muffin tins with a ½"-thick layer of duchesse potato mixture: add 2 whole eggs, 2 ounces melted butter, salt, pepper, and nutmeg to taste to 1 pound boiled, dried, mashed potatoes, and beat in mixer or by hand until smooth enough to spread easily. Brush inside with beaten egg and bake until golden. Unmold onto a buttered cookie sheet, brush outside with egg, and return to the oven to brown on the outside. Or, line buttered tins with shredded raw potatoes and bake until brown and crisp. There is also a gadget called a bird's-nest fryer specially designed for fried potato croustades, or potato nests. Line the larger basket with shredded potatoes and fit the smaller basket into it, pressing well so as to compress the potato wall. Trim off any surplus shreds of potato and fry in deep fat until crisp.



Metamorphosis of acorn squash into sculptured individual bowl of seafood salad, garnished with avocado balls, lobster claws. Idea by Tino Vazquez.

Mandoline cutter with blades that adjust is essential tool for making thick or thin, even slices of vegetables, fruits.



SLICES

Thin, flexible slices of vegetables, fruit, and meat can be twisted into decorative shapes or arranged in overlapping patterns as garnishes for food and platters.

Slice a lemon or cucumber as thinly as possible, first scoring the skin very deeply lengthwise with a lemon stripper. Garnish the base of a meat, fish, or vegetable salad with the notched slices. Or, slice a peeled lemon and arrange the slices in a fish-scale pattern as a bed for a poached fish.

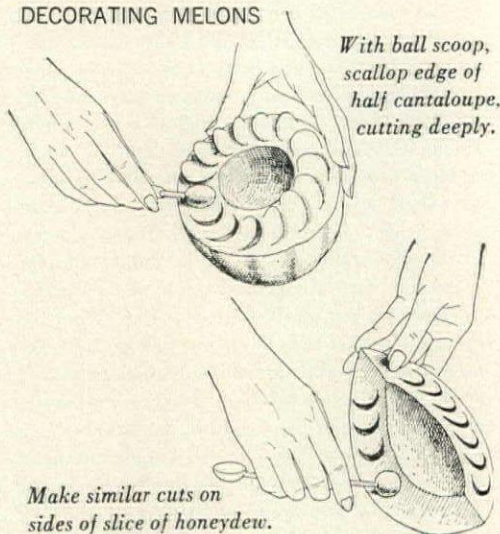
*Slice a radish, lemon, cucumber, or tomato as thinly as possible. Slit each slice just to the center. Twist one side of the slit toward you and the other away from you and arrange slices upright in a row on a mold or salad topped with mayonnaise. Individual twists are used on the top of open-faced sandwiches. Cucumber slices may also be twisted into cones and filled with purées, creams, or savory butters. Or, halve a slice and slit one piece halfway down the center, cutting from the straight edge, and the other from the round edge. Slip the two slits into each other and stand the four-petaled slice upright on a melba round. Rosettes of pâté, mayonnaise, flavored butter, or cream cheese can be piped in between the four petals. Slices of radish, beet, and small salami may be treated in the same way. *Thin slices of meat, twisted into cone-shaped containers, can garnish the surface of meats, molds, or salads. Fill, if desired, with softened pâté, horseradish cream, or any appropriate mixture, or simply add a sprig of watercress for color. Attach them with a little butter, mayonnaise, or cream cheese, tips to the center, tops of cones radiating out.**

To make ham cones, cut large thin ham slices into 2" squares. Cut a ½" triangle from one corner of a stack of slices. Hold each slice firmly, cut-corner up, and overlap the two sides so that the center of the cut edge forms the point of the cone. Secure with a toothpick about halfway up the overlap. For a double cone, take an oblong of ham about 2" by 3½". Bend down the two upper corners, overlapping them about ½". Hold overlap to other side of slice with index finger, forming two cones. Bring them together. Secure with a toothpick. Pipe two complementary fillings into each cone. Tiny cornucopias of bologna or salami can be made by cutting a stack of slices in half and overlapping the sides, making the center of the cut edge the point of the cone.

Oblong slices of ham or bologna can also be spread with a creamy filling and rolled up cigar fashion. Moisten ends with mayonnaise and dip into chopped black or green olives, chopped nuts, or hard-cooked egg white, or grated, hard-cooked egg yolk. Garnish a cold rice ring or vegetable salad with them. Or, roll a spread slice around a pickle, chill, then slice into pinwheels as a garnish for a platter of sandwiches or hors d'oeuvres.

Slices of sautéed apple are a delicious cooked garnish for roast pork or chops. Peel or leave unpeeled, as you wish. Cut into ½" slices and remove the core section with a star-shaped aspic cutter. Sauté briefly in butter and arrange around a roast as a border or as an individual garnish on slices of roast pork or pork chops. A small bunch of 2½" to 3" batons of braised celery may be slipped through the center hole of each slice. Slices of cantaloupe can be folded into petal shapes as a pretty variation on the usual melon balls. Halve melon crosswise, remove seeds and a wide strip of tough rind, and, using a ham slicer, cut thin, almost transparent slices of flesh straight across (the melon should not be too ripe). Hold slice flat on the palm of your hand, and curl one side in toward the other (see sketch). Curl outer edge in again, to make a flower. You may, if you like, slip a melon ball in the center.

DECORATING MELONS



With ball scoop, scallop edge of half cantaloupe, cutting deeply.

Make similar cuts on sides of slice of honeydew.

BALLS, WEDGES, AND TURNED VEGETABLES

Some of the simplest and most effective garnishes are those made from balls or wedges of vegetables or fruit, or from whole fluted or turned vegetables. *Lemon wedges* become more decorative if one cut surface is dipped into chopped parsley or dill. Stand the wedges on their rind, dipped surfaces in the same direction, around a poached or baked fish, an antipasto tray, or a bland meat salad.

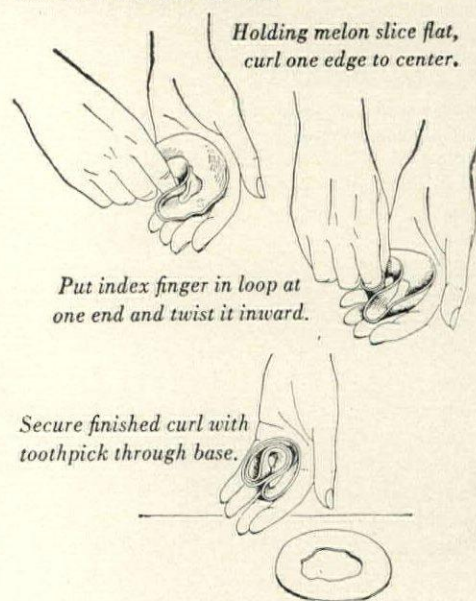
Tomato wedges, hot or cold, can be alternated with cooked turnip wedges pinwheel fashion around boiled meat. Or quarter cooked pink potatoes and peel half of them. Alternate the pink and the plain.

Balls or ovals of beet, potato, turnip, shaped with a round or oval scoop, may be boiled and arranged in mounds between bunches of braised celery or endive, whole string beans, or asparagus tips, in a pleasing combination of round and long shapes.

Mushroom caps for garnishing are often turned or fluted to give the top a swirled design. The classic method, difficult to master, calls for fluting the unpeeled mushroom with a small sharp paring knife, starting at the center of the cap and cutting to the outer edge in deep arched grooves spaced ⅛" to ¼" apart. The cutting edge of the knife should be at a slight angle to the cap, facing away from you. An easier way is to use a lemon stripper.

Whole cooked beets may be turned by etching a continuous spiral around the outside with a lemon stripper or the point of a vegetable peeler.

MAKING MELON CURLS



Holding melon slice flat, curl one edge to center.

Put index finger in loop at one end and twist it inward.

Secure finished curl with toothpick through base.

PIPED GARNISHES

Just about any dish can be enhanced by a purée, pâté, cream, or other soft mixture piped in a pleasing design of swirls, rosettes, wavy or straight lines.

Any mixture to be piped should be free of lumps and sufficiently thick to hold its decorative shape (beat vegetable purées in a mixer or blender to get a really smooth consistency).

Hold the pastry bag tapered end down and fold the top over your hand like a deep cuff. Drop the pastry tube into the narrow opening at the end. Fill the bag with the piping mixture, twist it closed above the filling and straighten out the cuff. Squeeze firmly with one hand while guiding the bag with the other.

To make rosettes, use a rose tube (the one with a serrated edge), hold the bag at right angles to the surface, with the point of the tube nearly touching, and squeeze the bag firmly and briefly, lifting the point of the tube straight up as the rosette is formed. Repeat to form rows or clusters. To make ridged swirls, use the same tube, but hold the bag at an angle and gently squeeze while describing a continuous swirl. When making lacy designs or writing with the small plain tube, hold the bag at an angle, close to the surface.

For a cream soup, pipe a rosette of savory whipped cream in the center of each serving. To garnish a roast of lamb, pipe puréed peas into mushroom caps and arrange around the meat. If you are decorating an aspic mold, pipe ridged swirls of softened pâté onto the first solidified layer, so that it shows through when the aspic is unmolded. Pipe duchesse potatoes around a steak on a plank, brush with beaten egg and let the top glaze slightly. Or, define sections on a large platter with pipings of potato, fill one section with meat, the others with glazed vegetables (carrots, onions, and mushrooms for veal; artichoke hearts, onions, and mushrooms for beef; turnip balls, onions, and sautéed apple cubes for pork; beets, cauliflower, and onion for fowl).

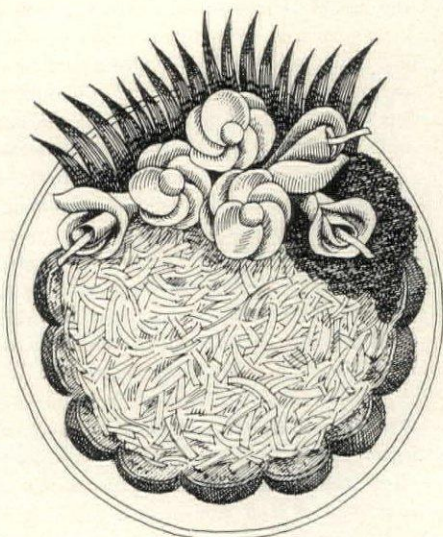
For desserts, rosettes of whipped cream can be piped on Bavarian creams, cold soufflés, or cakes. Or, make tiny decorations for cakes, ice cream, fruits, and puddings by piping choux pastry designs onto a lightly greased and floured cookie sheet with a plain tube and baking them in a slow oven (under 300°) for a few minutes, or until brown. They hold up well and may be stored in an airtight tin.

FLOWERS MADE FROM VEGETABLES

Although real flowers are occasionally to be seen garnishing desserts and even entrées, traditionally the flowers that bloom around foods are artfully cut, carved, or stamped from vegetables. Small white turnips, carrots, red and yellow onions, scallions, red and white radishes, parsnips, and the giant Japanese radish called *daikon* are all good raw materials for flowers. Parsley, dill, watercress, celery and carrot tops, and florist's kale fill in for foliage. If leaves are required, they can be cut from cabbage leaves, cucumber rind or a firm-skinned green vegetable, such as a pepper. These flowers are regarded as inedible garnishes. Their primary function is decoration and, like real flowers, they can form the centerpiece or the border for a platter of food. (For examples of such flower garnishes and some of their manifold uses, see page 128.) Always keep cut vegetable flowers in cold water until ready to use to preserve their freshness and shape, then drain well on paper toweling. Vegetables for carving should be slightly limp and pliable to the knife, so buy them a day ahead and leave them at room temperature overnight. After carving flowers with petals that should open out, again leave them at room temperature until the petals relax and droop a little. They will open out more when put in the cold water.

Chrysanthemums. A large symmetrical round onion with a pointed top is the basis for this flower—a red onion for a pink-tinged chrysanthemum, a yellow onion, dyed to a stronger tone with yellow food coloring, for a golden one. Peel the onion. Hold root end down and cut into quarters and then into eighths, cutting downward through about $\frac{7}{8}$ of the onion's depth, but leaving the sections attached at the base. Then slice each section into narrow petals, making sure you cut right through the center each time. Immerse in cold water (tinted with food coloring, if desired) until the petals spread. Drain on paper toweling and, if necessary, spread the petals even further by pulling them outward gently.

Pinks. Cut off about 1" of the white part of a scallion above the root end. Trim off dangling roots, but leave bulb. With a small sharp knife, make downward slashes from cut end to about $\frac{3}{8}$ " above the bulb, forming petals. Put in water to spread petals, adding red food coloring for pink flowers. Drain and mount on toothpicks or skewers if they are to form part of a bouquet.



Carrot flowers, tomato wedges, green leaves cut into a spiky fan garnish a platter of *céleri remoulade*. Design by Charles M. Miyashiro.

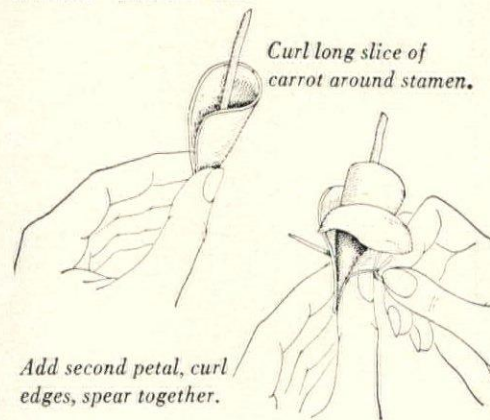
Daisies and black-eyed Susans. Stamp out the shapes from a $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick slice of white turnip with a 2" or 3" daisy cutter. Dye some yellow, leave others white. For centers, cut tiny rounds of lemon peel for daisies, slice off the tip of a black olive for black-eyed Susans. For a more colorful center, cut small rounds of carrot, fringe the edges with scissors or a tiny fluted circular cutter and place under the lemon or olive round. Spear to center of daisy with toothpick, snipping off excess wood with nail clippers. These flat flowers can be arranged around a platter in a border, or speared to celery stalks as part of a charmingly naïve flowerpot bouquet like the one shown on the cook book cover.

Carrot flowers. Wafer-thin slices of carrot (cut, for uniformity, on a mandoline) can be put together in graceful flower forms.

For a flat, pansy-like flower, simply skewer slices in an overlapping pattern, one under the other and finish with a center cut from a white turnip with a small ball scoop. A cluster of these flowers is shown in the sketch at the bottom of this page.

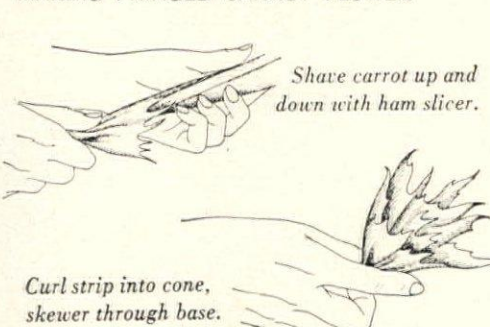
For a lily shape, cut elongated, diagonal slices. Curl one slice around a thin stamen of carrot, like a cone, wrap another slice around its base, curling the top edge over like a petal, add another curled petal on the opposite side and spear together through base with a toothpick.

MAKING CARROT LILY



For a flower with fringed petals, peel a large carrot, place the long flexible blade of a ham slicer flat against it and with a rapid, up-and-down sawing motion, slice off a thin continuous spiral with a ragged edge like the shavings made by a pencil sharpener (see sketch). Curl the peeled strip into a wide cone and secure at base with a toothpick. Or, make a double cone by rolling from each end and skewering the two together at the center.

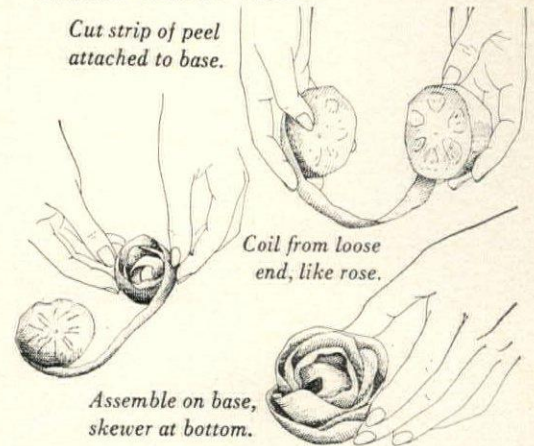
MAKING FRINGED CARROT FLOWER



Radish flowers. The long white icicle radishes make the most attractive flowers. Slice downward from below the level of the pointed root, starting with a shallow cut and going deeper toward the base, to make long slender petals. These will open out when soaked in cold water. Shape tip a little. Red radishes can be cut the same way, but their round form is not nearly as pleasing.

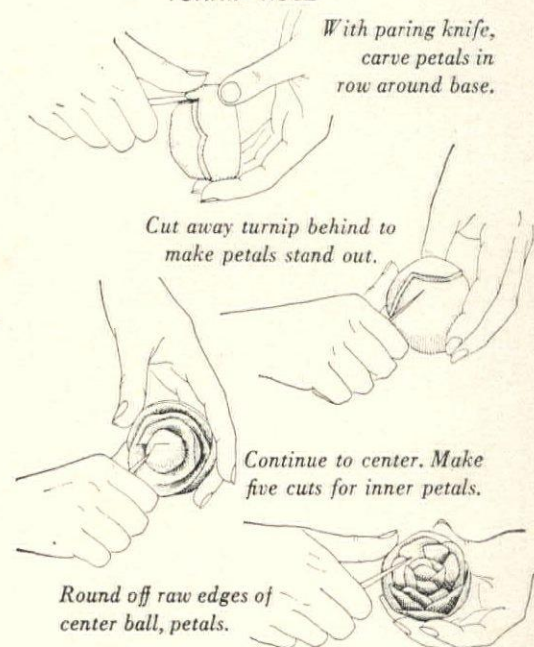
Tomato roses. For this you need large, round, firm, red-skinned tomatoes. Start by cutting a slice around the top or stem end, separating it from the tomato pulp, but leaving it attached to the skin at one end. Cut skin from tomato in a continuous 1"-wide band, being careful it does not break (see sketch). Starting at free end of skin, roll it around, shaping into a rose, and assemble on the base slice.

MAKING TOMATO ROSE

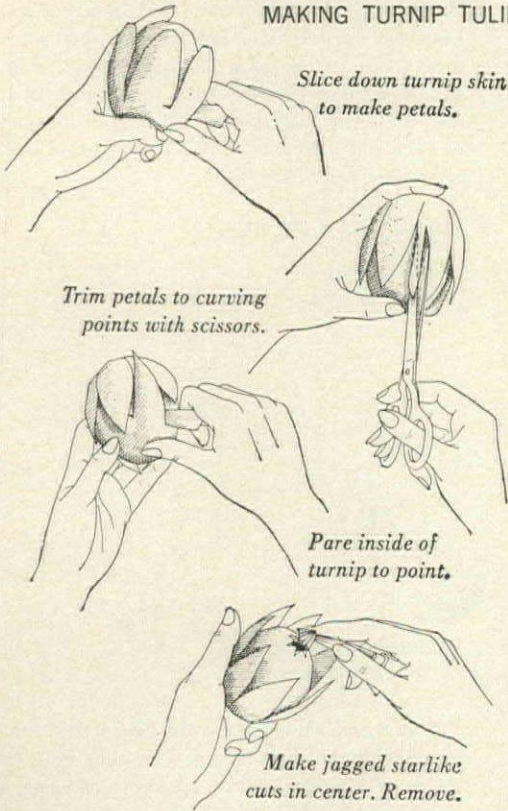


Turnip flowers. While these are without doubt the loveliest of the vegetable flowers, they are also the most difficult to make, requiring patience, a steady hand, and some skill. Once you have mastered the carving technique, you can devise other shapes, but it is best to start with the basic rose. Choose turnips that are firm and hard, not spongy in the center, and try to pick a shape that conforms to the shape of the flower you are going to make—round for a rose, slightly elongated for the trumpet of a daffodil. For the rose, cut the base from a small white turnip. Peel and shape the top into a smooth round ball. Now carve a series of petal shapes around the base with the point of a small sharp paring knife, cutting out the turnip behind each petal to make it stand out in relief. Carve a second row behind the first, alternating the petals (see sketch). Make two more rows, decreasing in size as you near the center, and whittle the top of the ball to resemble the heart of the rose. Even any ragged edges and hold in a bowl of cold water, plain or tinted with red or yellow food coloring, until ready to dry and use. A border of alternating white turnip roses and red tomato roses makes a brilliantly contrasting garnish for a pale mousse. Tiny carrot roses can also be carved in the same manner.

MAKING TURNIP ROSE



MAKING TURNIP TULIP



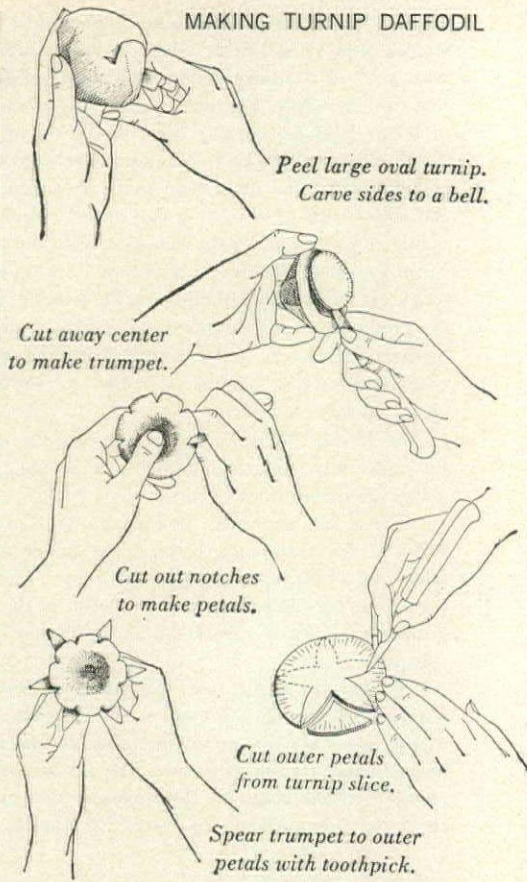
Slice down turnip skin to make petals.

Trim petals to curving points with scissors.

Pare inside of turnip to point.

Make jagged starlike cuts in center. Remove.

MAKING TURNIP DAFFODIL



Peel large oval turnip. Carve sides to a bell.

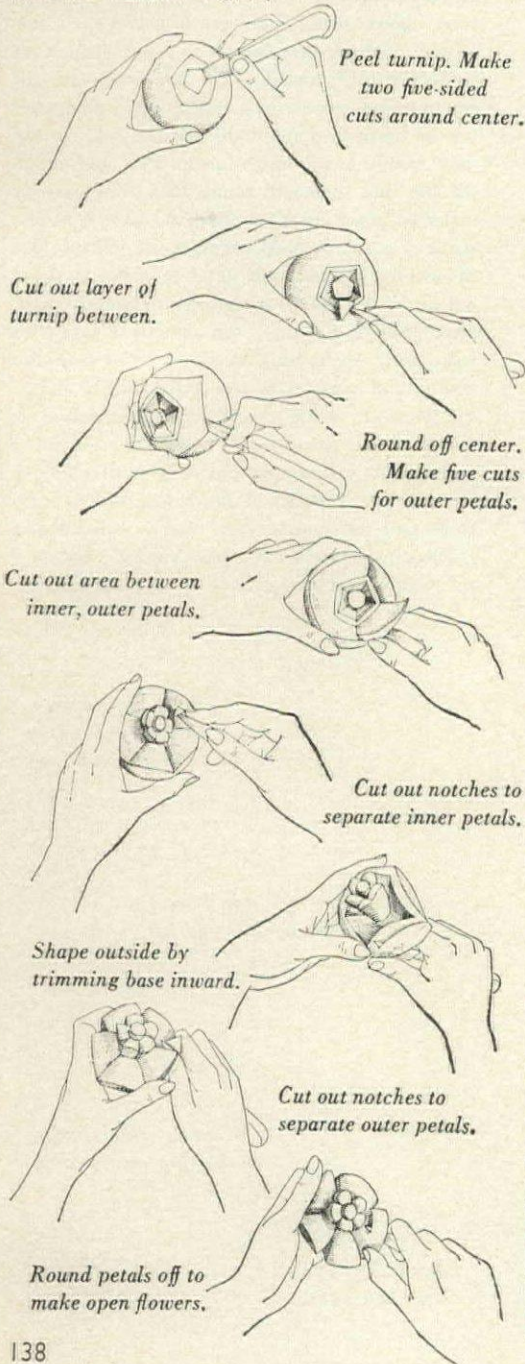
Cut away center to make trumpet.

Cut out notches to make petals.

Cut outer petals from turnip slice.

Spear trumpet to outer petals with toothpick.

MAKING TURNIP POPPY



Peel turnip. Make two five-sided cuts around center.

Cut out layer of turnip between.

Round off center. Make five cuts for outer petals.

Cut out area between inner, outer petals.

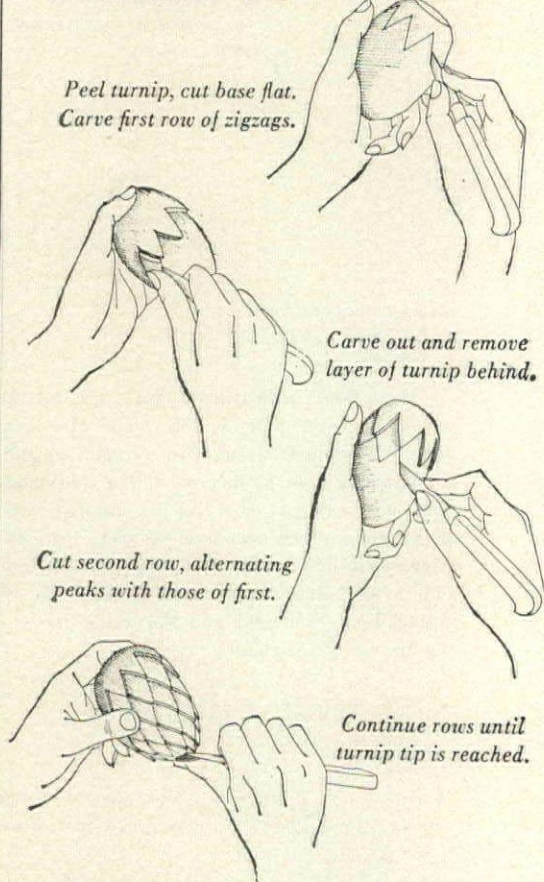
Cut out notches to separate inner petals.

Shape outside by trimming base inward.

Cut out notches to separate outer petals.

Round petals off to make open flowers.

MAKING A PINE CONE



Peel turnip, cut base flat. Carve first row of zigzags.

Carve out and remove layer of turnip behind.

Cut second row, alternating peaks with those of first.

Continue rows until turnip tip is reached.

CUT-OUT GARNISHES FOR ASPICS AND CHAUDFROIDS

In this category, cutters play an important part. Designs stamped from truffle, eggplant skin, olives, carrots, beets, hard-cooked egg white, and other edible materials turn a plain aspic or chaudfroid into a work of art.

To create a design in an aspic-lined mold on the surface of a chaudfroid, dip each element of the design into liquid aspic, carefully position it, and chill until set. Cover set design with a thin layer of cool liquid aspic to seal it in place.

To make a daisy design in a 9"-12" round or ring mold, you will need one hard-cooked egg and a few sprigs of tarragon. Slice the egg white no thicker than 1/16" and press out as many petals as possible with a tiny, tear-shaped truffle cutter. Put them in a glass or shallow bowl containing a little liquid aspic. For a round mold, you might have a bunch of daisies in the center, for a ring mold, a single daisy on each side, stalks facing in opposite directions. The top of the mold should be lined with a 1/2"-thick layer of set aspic. Put a drop of liquid aspic where you want the center of a daisy to be and place a two, firm round of hard-cooked egg yolk on it. Remove petals from aspic (the point of a small paring knife is good for this) and arrange around yellow center, ends almost touching it. When flowers are done, strip leaves from a stem of tarragon (if unavailable, use watercress or parsley) and plunge for a few seconds into a little boiling aspic. Place stem in position and then dip tarragon leaves in aspic and arrange a few at either side of it. Don't use too many leaves, the effect should be simple and natural.

For a lily-of-the-valley design, cut out tiny bell-shaped or round sections of egg white. Use a tarragon stem for the stalk and blanched Chinese pea pods, split open, for the leaves. This time, place the stalk first. Dip tarragon stem into boiling aspic and position, curling the top over like a lily-of-the-valley stalk. When stalk is set, make a row of aspic-dipped bells or rounds close to the underside of the curve for a few inches down the stem. Trim ends of pea pods to a graceful leaf shape, dip in aspic, and arrange a couple at the base of the stalk, one on either side.

Another effective design for an aspic mold is a mosaic of squares cut from black truffle, black olive or eggplant skin, and white of egg, beet and egg white, or red and green pepper.

The technique of placing a design on fish, meat, or poultry coated with a chaudfroid sauce (velouté sauce stiffened with gelatin) or set mayonnaise (mayonnaise with gelatin) is identical. Again the pieces are dipped in aspic, placed, and chilled until set. However, here you must take into account the paleness of the background and compose your design with colors that stand out against it (or, if you want a white daisy or lily-of-the-valley design, tint the chaudfroid sauce pale pink by adding tomato paste while it is still hot and liquid). A delightful variation on the lily-of-the-valley design is a mimosa spray. For this, you mix the hard-cooked, sieved egg yolk with a little vegetable shortening to make it soft, put it in a tiny cone rolled from waxed paper, cut off the paper tip and squeeze like a miniature pastry bag to pipe mimosa blossoms along the tarragon stalk. Use the feathery leaves of dill as foliage.

Decorations for aspics and chaudfroids do not have to be intricate or time-consuming. One of the simplest and most attractive designs for the spine of a boeuf en gelée or chaudfroid-coated chicken breast is a row of overlapping mushroom slices, cut very thinly through stem and cap, and cooked briefly in water with lemon juice to keep their color and soften them slightly.

The traditional garnish for oeufs en gelée is merely a couple of blanched, crossed tarragon leaves. A design of slices of pimiento-stuffed olives makes an appropriate decoration for a ring mold of ham mousse in aspic. Part of the fun of this kind of garnishing is that the designs you make are limited only by your imagination and patience—witness the commedia dell' arte chicken in harlequin dress on page 128.

PORTABLE PATCHWORK NEEDLEPOINT

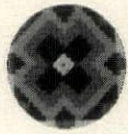
PILLOWS MADE BY
COMBINING INDIVIDUAL SQUARES

If a few minutes now and a few minutes then are all the time you can spare for needlework, you can still put them to very effective use. Instead of having to tote a bag of materials everywhere you go, you can slip into your pocket a 3-inch-square needlepoint canvas plus all the yarn you need to complete it. To work a whole square takes only a few hours and you can join two or more to make any finished product you please, repeating the same pattern or scrambling different patterns to create a sampler effect. Sixteen squares make a pillow cover. The stitch is simple—either the half-cross stitch described in each mini-canvas packet or the continental or basket-weave stitch (see H&G, February, 1966). Individual packets, containing canvas, needle, wool yarn in four colors, graph pattern, and instructions, are \$1.35 each. Sixteen packets of the same design plus all materials, including a corduroy back for a pillow cover, are \$12.75. Write Windfall, 185 Adams Street, Bedford Hills, N. Y., 10507.

Vivid patterns to work on miniature canvases



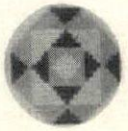
DIABOLO
gold or navy pyramids



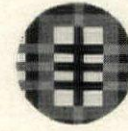
CANTERBURY
in blues and purples



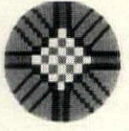
BRITANNIA
in red-white-and-blue



COROMANDEL
on yellow or gold ground



REGATTA
in red-white-blue-gold



JUBILEE
on red ground



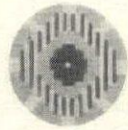
PERSIAN QUEEN
on jade or chartreuse



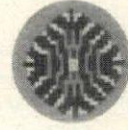
RED ADMIRAL
on rose or orange ground



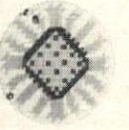
MANDARIN
on blue-gray ground



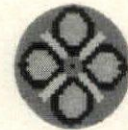
TRAFALGAR
on gold ground



CAMELOT
on orange ground



DELIGHT
on white or lavender



PIMPERNELL
on red or salmon pink



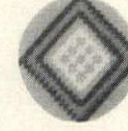
BULLSEYE
on red or vivid pink



CARNIVAL
on red or grape ground



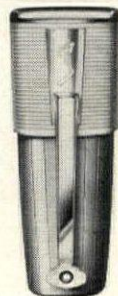
EUROPEAN SAILOR
on gold ground



HARLEQUIN
on salmon pink



TUDOR
on pink or raspberry



*Swing-A-Way will help you
break the ice.*

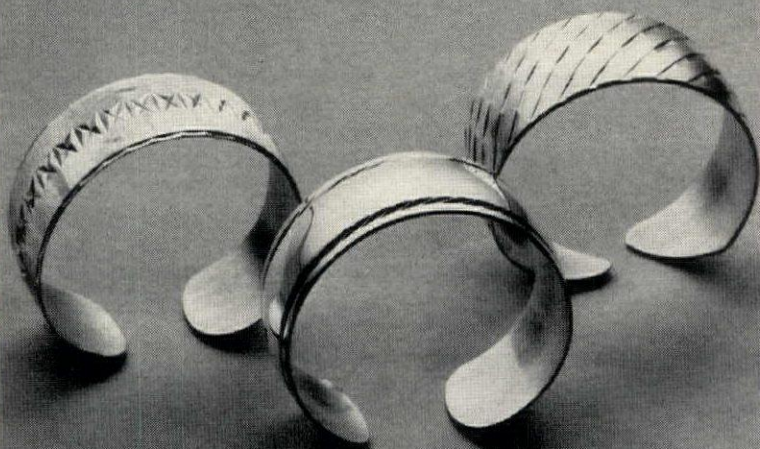
Whatever the occasion, Swing-A-Way will help get it started better with plenty of crushed ice. And there are 4 distinct Ice Crushers to choose from, including the new Vacu-Base which anchors down on any smooth surface while you crush all the ice you need. Refreshing new colors, too.

Top: Table Ice Crusher • Electric Ice Crusher
Bottom: Wall Ice Crusher • Vacu-Base Ice Crusher

SWING-A-WAY

© Swing-A-Way Manufacturing Co. • St. Louis, Mo.

New Gorham Originals. Solid sterling bracelets. All pure curve and sparkle. With rich engraved decoration. All one-inch wide. Left to right: \$12.50, \$10.50, \$11.50. Bracelet at right also in gold plate at \$15. Marvelous for gifts. For you. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.



THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

GORHAM
Sterling
Do you own a Gorham Original?

Street, has been influenced by the proximity of the Yorkville boutiques and specialty shops, which carry more dashing merchandise than the average Toronto store. On one side of Bloor is Lothian Mews, a compound of shops around a courtyard that turns restaurant in summer. On the other is a more ambitious project, the Colonnade—part apartment house, part office building—with a second-floor arcade of forty-nine tiny shops, three cafés, and a theatre-in-the-round that puts on lunchtime plays and satirical revues by an aptly named group, The Lunch Bunch. Pint-size the Colonnade shops may be, but their stock-in-trade is sophisticated and selective, culled from all over the world—Eskimo and Indian crafts at Canada Goose; Spanish and Mexican imports in Sheelagh's Shop; sheepskin and goatskin rugs (for a reasonable \$16 and \$39) at the English Sheepskin Shop; Indian silks and metalware at India Crafts. My favorite is Pampered Kitchens, an insouciant store of the practical and the frivolous, including carved breadboards and butter stamps, Porcelain de Paris saucepans, an early Ontario iron baking mold, a stalwart cast-iron Beefeater (who turned out to be a cover for a set of fireplace tools), and amusing English butcher-shop labels marked "Prime Skirt" and "Cowheels."

After whiling away a morning in the shops, I had a light lunch of beef salad, good bread, and cheese at the Café de la Paix, which has the air of an English tearoom crossed with a Continental coffeeshop.

Toronto, like Montreal, has a swift, smart, silent subway of which



Honest Ed's restaurant, once a warehouse, is cloaked with a wacky mixture of Art Nouveau, high camp.

everyone is enormously and justifiably proud. The line runs cross-town at Bloor, downtown on Yonge Street, and uptown on University Avenue, a long loop that takes in almost any point you might want to see in the city's center (\$1 nets you six subway tokens for the price of five, an encouragement our subways might copy).

On the subway route, and definitely worth a visit, is another source of civic pride, Toronto's new City Hall, designed by Finnish architect Viljo Revell, winner of an international contest of which the late Eero Saarinen was one of the judges. It is a graceful, breathtaking building, especially at night when the twin curving towers embracing the mushroom-like Council Chamber are left lighted and glowing. Inside, the effect is equally impressive. In the main hall, the central pedestal that supports the council chamber rises like a great tree trunk from a floodlit blue-carpeted pit. Offices are discreetly tucked away around its perimeter. This is one City Hall that the public can (and does) actively enjoy, eating in the cafeterias, reading in the library, sitting or strolling in the 13-acre plaza with its trees, flowers, and Henry Moore sculp-

ture, or, in winter, skating on the artificially frozen pool.

From City Hall, I walked to the Royal Ontario Museum to see the large, magnificent Chinese art collection, and to its small neighbor, the Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Gallery tucked away at 14 Queen's Park Crescent West. Easily overlooked, this two-room museum of Canadian history, furniture, and crafts contains a highly selective sampling of exhibits, carefully grouped and identified, with the furniture and accessories arranged to suggest rooms of different periods; a living room of the English furniture used in early garrison towns; a bedroom with Victorian birds'-eye-maple village furniture; an attic full of bygones—rocking horse, bird cage fashioned like an Italianate house with a mansard roof and wrought-iron "lace," rugs and coverlets handwoven by the settlers. Display cases hold church carvings, a tôle lantern and chanticleer, carved wood maple sugar molds, and a most intriguing object—a pewter snow bird that was put on a roof to control the movement of snow.

While Toronto makes no claim to equal French-oriented Montreal in the number and reputation of its restaurants, the range is broad, the aim diversity rather than dedication to cuisine. Two forthright and cheerful purveyors of simple but good food are the Old World Cheese Shop at 36 Wellington Street East and Honest Ed's Warehouse. The Cheese Shop, in addition to selling cheese, has a help-yourself counter in a back room with salads, cold meats and cheeses, and wines, cocktails and Canadian beers to go with them. Honest Ed's Warehouse is a riotous establishment next to the Royal Alexandra Theatre on King Street. The owner, a merchant with a discount store on Bloor Street, bought the theatre, then the neighboring warehouse, the bare bones of which he gussied up with everything he could lay hands on—Tiffany lamp shades and Turkish-corner lamps, framed photographs of movie and stage stars, an assort-

ment of chairs from the Salvation Army, a Model-T Ford, and the salvage from innumerable junk shops and attics. The effect is a weird, warm jumble, unaffected and utterly engaging. The food, limited to roast beef and Yorkshire pudding with a first course and dessert is reasonably priced and the service swift enough to satisfy the most fidgety theatre-goer. On these counts, some of Toronto's more pretentious restaurants could learn from Honest Ed.

* * *

Here are some shops worth visiting in Montreal and Toronto:

MONTREAL

Michel Taschereau
1316 Sherbrooke Street
Excellent European and Canadian antiques

Petit Musée
1486 Sherbrooke Street
Archaeological antiquities, primitive art, jade, rare jewelry

Betty McDougall Gifts
1446 Sherbrooke Street

Crescent Antiques
2137 Crescent Street

The China Shop
1425 Bishop Street
Antique china, glass

Tournesol
2140 Mountain Street

Canadian Handcrafts Guild
2025 Peel Street

S. Breitman
1353 Greene Avenue

Bonsecours Antiques
441 St. Claude Street

TORONTO

R. G. Perkins Antiques
1198 Yonge Street
Canadian provincial furniture, prints, brass, iron, copper

Bonli
Lothian Mews, Bloor Street W.
Contemporary furniture, lamps, fabrics. Work of Canadian artists

Trade Winds
138 Cumberland Street
Gifts, Eskimo and Indian crafts, Christmas cards of Eskimo prints

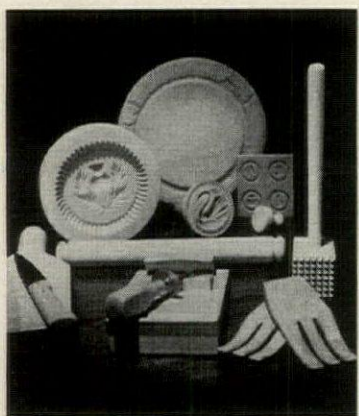
Adam House
113 Yorkville Avenue

Robert Dirstein
77 Yorkville Avenue

The Chelsea Shop
368 Huron Street

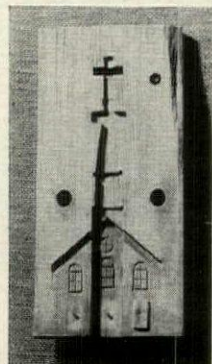
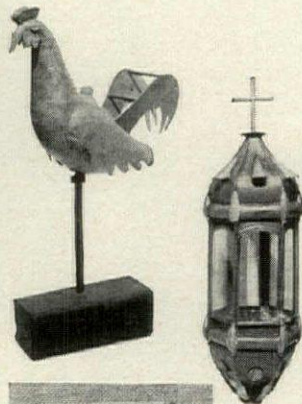
The Colonnade
131 Bloor Street W.

For additional information on Montreal and Toronto, write to the Canadian Government Travel Bureau, 680 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10022

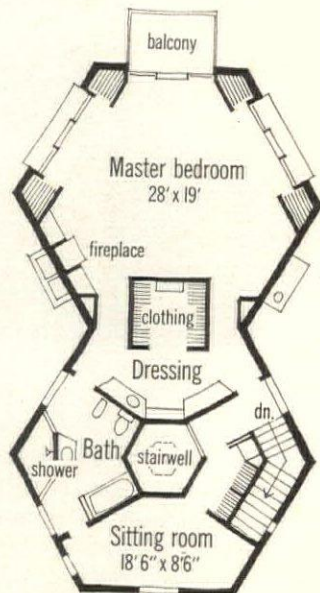


Found in Toronto,
new buys, old bygones

ABOVE: wood household objects sold by Pampered Kitchens range from carved breadboard and butter molds to chopping blocks, knives, rolling pin, meat mallet, and salad servers. RIGHT: old crafts in Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Gallery: tôle weather vane and religious processional lantern, late nineteenth-century maple sugar mold, one of four sides that form sugar into a church.



Upstairs, a double hexagon encloses a complex of master bedroom, bath, dressing room, sitting room

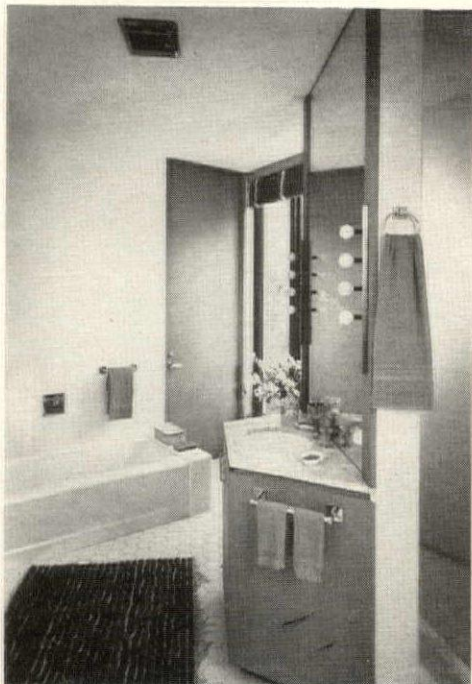


About half the second floor is consumed by the master bedroom. The remaining space is carefully segmented into a compartmented bath, a dressing room, the stairway, and a little sitting room where Mr. Webb reads and has a pre-dinner nap. At the exact center of the bath-hexagon is a skylighted well.

EZRA STOLLER



Master bedroom, glassed on three sides, has a bay-view balcony and a bedside fireplace. For warmth, flooring is of wood, rather than tile. Throughout the house, ceilings are faced with deeply textured acoustical tiles so tightly butted they give the pleasant effect of rough plaster.



In the master bath, the five-sided shower compartment is tucked into an angle of the hexagon, back to back with the lavatory counter, so that both may economically share the plumbing stack.



FREE Window Planning Guide

to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project. Send today for informative, full-color folder packed with helpful hints and facts plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Clip and Mail Today!

- I plan to build.
- I plan to remodel a _____

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Andersen Windowalls™ 

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota 55003

HG-87

USO is there, only if you care . . . GIVE!

How many miles from home are they now . . . the displaced, lonely millions in uniform who defend our freedoms across the world? Just as far as their nearest USO! For wherever they go, USO is there. With warmth and friendship, interest and concern, and traveling shows to spice their loneliness with joy. And a welcome choice of conduct. USO is your "thank you" to the men and women who serve us all. Remember, USO gets no government funds. It is supported only by voluntary contributions through your United Fund or Community Chest. This year, let your gift say you care.

Give more for our bigger job this year!



STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 30 cents to Department 12G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

The Home you build should say YOU!

The **NEW** House & Garden Building Guide is filled with ideas you can use to reflect your own way of life. Ideas that will make **your** home fit **your** needs. There are pages and pages of ideas for every room to help create the house that is built for **YOU**.



■ 46 HOUSES & PLANS ■ 16 VACATION HOMES ■ KITCHENS & BATHS ■ PLANS YOU CAN ORDER ■ AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO
BUILD YOUR NEW HOME**

**At Your Newsstand
JULY 18 \$1.35**

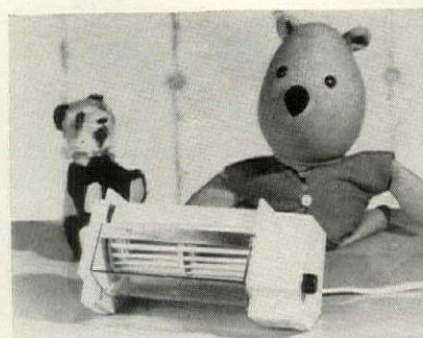
AND NOW—THE MINI-FAN

Miniature plug-in fans efficiently circulate air to bring a breath of personal coolness, come in designs for any table, counter or desk



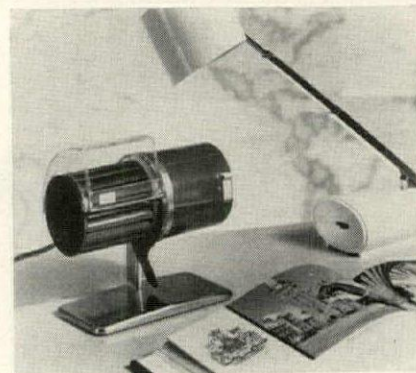
Cooling companion at cocktails for two, the round fan provides 360-degree zone of air circulation. In black, with a silvery top. 6 inches in diameter, 4 inches high. The "Zephyr" by Electrix. \$17.50.

To make summer kitchen chores less oppressive, this fan's steady flow of air can be aimed wherever you want it, by means of a tilt device in the base. Available in five H&G Colors (Oyster White, Jade, Pompeian Red, Bronze Green, Antique Gold) and has two speeds. 6¼ inches high. Fantom "Decorator" by Delwyn. \$19.95.



To help baby through the heat wave, a small fan distributes air evenly so it cannot create a draft near the crib. Tippable two ways to direct air circulation. In white, 8 inches long. "Executive" by Electrix. \$14.

Studying is made as agreeable as possible with a gentle cool stream of air that won't flutter a page. Air flow can be directed by adjustment of plastic hood. In gray with a brushed chrome base, two operating speeds. Overall drum length, 5½ inches. "Executive" by Braun. \$25.



MIEHLMANN



First aid for the overheated executive is furnished by a man-tailored desk fan with woodgrain band and brushed-gold finish. Has tiltable base and graduated speeds of operation. Fantom "Executive" by Delwyn. \$24.95.

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

Make a four-square pattern on a buttered slice of bread by covering one quarter with chopped egg yolk, the others with chopped egg white, chopped ham, chopped watercress.

Stuffed egg patterns Decorate the stuffed center of hard-cooked eggs with a row or circle of capers; a stripe of red or black caviar; a standing small slice of salami; a border of chopped olive; a pimiento shape, stamped with an aspic cutter; a "plant" made from a sprig of parsley in a pot cut from a carrot slice; a cross of blanched tarragon leaves with a pickled onion in the center; a twisted slice of dill pickle; an S-shaped twist of anchovy fillet with a caper in each curve; a miniature stuffed ham cone.

Vegetable border Dip vegetables (whole green beans, mushroom slices, carrot slices, zucchini strips, etc.) into batter, flavored with a suitable chopped herb, and deep fry. Drain, and use to ring a platter of hot appetizers.

Garnishes for Soup

Garnishing can make even a cup or bowl of soup more inviting. For a thick opaque cream soup or bisque, choose a garnish that will float on top. For a clear soup, select something colorful or shapely to put in the liquid or on the bottom of the bowl (a sprig of watercress, a thin slice of mushroom). Whenever possible, try to use one of the ingredients of the soup as the garnish: slice the carrots for a beef broth thin and stamp into shapes with aspic cutters; use half the required cream in a cream soup and just before serving, pipe swirls of whipped heavy cream on top, flavored, if you like, with horseradish, or salt and herbs.

Bolognese Make simple bread crumb and egg dumplings flavored with nutmeg and a generous quantity of grated Parmesan cheese. Poach and serve in chicken broth.

Crêpe Roll plain crêpes and slice them no wider than half-an-inch. Carefully place a rolled slice in the center of each serving of a clear soup. Or stuff tiny crêpes and fold like egg rolls, using them whole to garnish a plain soup. Try curried chicken in the crêpes for a chicken broth; sautéed onions and mushrooms for beef broth; sautéed eggplant and tomato flavored with garlic for vegetable broth.

Crouton Stamp out plain croutons with aspic or truffle cutters. Rub croutons with garlic or flavor

with onion, garlic, or savory salt. Float on soup of any kind to add flavor.

Flowerette Cook broccoli or cauliflowerettes, or inch-long asparagus tips. Place in the center of each serving of a creamed soup.

Gazpacho Chop raw bell peppers, cucumbers, and hard-cooked egg. Sprinkle vegetables, egg, and croutons on hot or cold tomato or potato soup.

Milanaise Fry tiny meat or chicken balls and garnish any soup or broth with them.

Profiterole Pipe any appropriate savory filling into tiny profiteroles and float the little pastry balls on soup: pâté filling for clear chicken broth; mushroom purée for beef soup; minced lobster, crab, or shrimp bound with a very little mayonnaise, whipped cream, or velouté sauce for bisques.

Rigoletto Cut slices of firm, white bread with aspic or cookie cutters. Top these cutouts with a soufflé mixture and brown in the oven. Float on any soup that will be enhanced by the taste of the soufflé: Parmesan cheese on mutton or beef broth; chicken or ham on vegetable broth; shellfish on a bisque. For a simpler version of the Rigoletto garnish, coat prepared croutons with appropriate spreads: cream cheese dipped into chopped parsley for tomato or mushroom soup; poached beef marrow for clear beef broth; grated cheese melted under the broiler for tomato, onion, or chicken soup; prepared pâté for chicken broth.

Viviane Dice artichoke bottoms, carrots, and truffles. Cook in butter and sprinkle on creamed chicken soup.

Garnishes for Fish

Although lemons (sliced, in wedges, or imaginatively cut) are the classical garnish for fish, many other garnishes are also appropriate and complementary. Any of the vegetables to be served with fish can act as a garnish when arranged in a colorful, harmonious pattern, and in certain cases the ingredients of the dish itself become the garnish.

À la Russe Blanch cucumber cups and marinate them in lemon juice. Chill and fill with red or black caviar. Unmold mounds of Russian salad (mixed vegetable salad, with or without lobster and/or ham, bound with mayonnaise) at either end of a platter of cold salmon in aspic. Surround the fish with the cucumber cups alternated with halved,

stuffed hard-cooked eggs.

Asparagus, Shrimp, Mushroom Neatly arrange boiled asparagus stalks in diagonal stripes down the length of a large, whole, bland fish which has been poached, skinned, and masked with a velouté sauce. Hook a cooked shrimp around each stalk, near the tip, and place a fluted, cooked mushroom cap at each stalk end.

Cardinal Arrange cooked lobster meat down the center of a bland fish, or alternate pieces of lobster meat and pieces of fish down the center of a platter. Mask the whole with a Cardinal sauce and sprinkle with the coral of the lobster, if any. You may substitute a light sprinkling of red caviar for the coral.

Cucumber and Seafood Fill cucumber cups with creamed or spiced hot shrimp or crab meat. Use as a garnish for any simple broiled fish.

Espagnole Fry chopped tomatoes and strips of pimientos separately in olive oil, adding a little pressed garlic during the cooking. French fry onion rings. Place fried fish fillets on a bed of the tomatoes down the center of a serving dish. Place the pimientos in mounds at either end, and the onion rings in overlapping circles down the center of the row of fish fillets.

Fleuron Cut scraps of puff pastry with aspic or cookie cutters. Bake and arrange around any sauced fish.

Gauloise Fill pastry barquettes with creamed mushrooms and sprinkle with chopped truffles. Use to garnish any fried, sautéed, or poached fish that goes with the flavor of mushrooms.

Joinville Bind cooked, small shrimp, truffles, and sautéed mushrooms with a velouté sauce. Arrange around poached fish fillets.

Matelote Sauté mushrooms and croutons; glaze white onions. Arrange mushrooms down the center of a fish in red wine sauce and disperse the onions and croutons along its flank. (The mushrooms may be fluted before sautéing.)

Mikado Fill tartlet cases with bean sprouts mixed with a light cream sauce seasoned with soy sauce. Add the chopped green part of a scallion or two. Alternate cases with mounds of curry-flavored rice around a fish masked with a curry sauce.

Mimosa Rice hard-cooked egg yolks and sprinkle liberally on any sauce-coated fish, hot or cold.

Continued on the next page

NOW! NEW PAINT for OLD LEATHER

with FLEXLIFE

Paint everything—Leather Furniture, Vinyl, Plastic Dinette Sets, Naugahyde Upholstered Pieces and Canvas Items like BRAND NEW.



1,000 and 1 household items can actually be re-colored and restored with ease and economy. Dozens of lush decorator colors that brush on, spray on or roll on in minutes. Dries dazzling bright over night! Results proven! Before you pay to replace costly furnishings, doesn't it pay to try Flexlife?

At leading paint and hardware stores. Or write directly to us.

Also available:

FLEX-ARMOR CEMENT, the permanently flexible adhesive for gluing and repairing leather, vinyl, etc.



CAH another quality product from
industries, inc.
10229 Pacific Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill.
312-679-7975



those
horrid
age spots*



**FADE THEM OUT
WITH ESOTERICA**

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, the special cream that helps lighten pigment masses in the skin, makes hands look white and young again.

Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Actually reveals clearer, smoother skin. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it helps clear those blemishes. Use daily as a hand cream—as a facial night cream, or make-up foundation. Satisfaction guaranteed by The Mitchum Company or return unused portion to retailer for full refund. For lovelier skin, try new ESOTERICA today! At leading drug and toiletry counters. \$2.00 for 90-day supply. Available in Canada and Mexico.

ESOTERICA SOAP softens skin, helps clear surface blemishes. Combats dryness.

Mitchum Co., 610 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.

Niçoise Cut tomato wedges and quarter hard-cooked eggs. Boil and cool whole baby green beans. Boil and slice new potatoes. Arrange vegetables in a fan shape along one side of cold salmon or tuna. Outline the edge of the fish which touches the garnish with a row of Greek-style black olives. Pour oil and vinegar dressing over all.

Normande Steam oysters and mussels. Use their broth to make a rich velouté sauce. Make a row of six or seven thin truffle slices down the center of a baked or poached fish (sole, chicken halibut, small flounder), and scatter the shelled oysters and mussels and cooked shrimp and button mushrooms around it. Mask with the sauce.

Panetière As a variation of the Gauloise garnish, fill a large croustade with creamed mushrooms, and arrange doubled-over fish fillets around the croustade, like a crown.

Parsley and Noodle Alternate small mounds of fried parsley and sautéed noodles around any fish. Or, place one large bunch of fried parsley at one end of the fish and a large mound of sautéed noodles at the other.

Potato Salad in Tomato Braise hollowed-out tomatoes in the oven and fill with hot potato salad. Top with Béarnaise sauce and use to garnish any simple fish sauté, whole or fillets.

Véronique Make mounds of seedless white grapes at the side of a fillet of sole poached in white wine. Cover grapes and fish with a cream sauce and glaze. You may sprinkle the fish with almond slivers sautéed in butter if you wish.

Viennoise Chop hard-cooked egg white and yolk separately. Place in alternating mounds at the side of any fish. Top the mounds of chopped yolk with a rolled anchovy fillet. Between the mounds, place little stripes of

capers, chopped olives, and chopped parsley. Surround the whole with wafer-thin half-slices of peeled and seeded lemon.

Garnishes for Meat and Poultry

The garnish for a main course of meat or poultry should provide an interesting accompaniment as well as decorating gastronomic to the food. Some of the following garnishes are for whole roasts of meat or poultry, others are intended for single portions or platters of sliced meat or pieces of poultry.

Algérienne Surround any whole roast meat or poultry with sweet potato croquettes alternated with mounds of small whole tomatoes that have been cooked in olive oil.

Alsacienne Arrange braised sauerkraut around or at both ends of a platter of goose, duck, or pork. Decorate with rounds of cooked sausage, placed on end, and plumped raisins. Or, alternate a piece or slice of meat with a mound of sauerkraut.

Andalusian Halve small green peppers, stuff with rice, onion, and sausage, and bake. Garnish any roast with the cooked peppers and sautéed eggplant slices topped with a stripe of chopped cooked tomato.

Baltimore Sauté a slice of tomato and top with a sautéed strip of green pepper. Place on top of an individual serving of grilled beef or chicken.

Bouquetière or Jardinière Select three or four vegetables with an eye to contrast of both color and shape—a whole cauliflower, baby carrots, hearts of Boston lettuce; broccoli with the stems peeled, whole wax beans, whole baby beets and white onions; whole small carrots, asparagus tips, celery. Boil or steam until just tender. Glaze with butter and arrange like a still life on a large tray holding a large cut

of roast beef. This garnish is also appropriate for the cold roast of beef, in which case the vegetables should be cold and the glaze aspic.

Châtelaine Fill artichoke bottoms with a chestnut purée mixed with cooked rice. Sprinkle with bread crumbs and brown in the oven. Arrange around roast meat or poultry with mounds of browned potato balls and braised lettuce.

Cinderella Fill artichoke bottoms with a soubise (thick onion purée) mixed with finely chopped truffles. Arrange filled artichoke bottoms in a circle around slices of beef or chicken.

Clamart Fill tartlet shells or artichoke bottoms with a pea purée or peas à la Française and alternate them with potato balls or patties around any roast meat, with the exception of pork or chuck.

Dubarry Make balls of mashed, boiled cauliflower and coat with Mornay sauce. Sprinkle with grated cheese and brown in the oven. This is a suitable garnish for any meat or poultry. (When whole cauliflowerettes are cooked, coated, and sprinkled with bread crumbs, the garnish is called Hongroise.)

Durand Stuff a large ham cone with chopped and sautéed tomatoes. Put it on top of a mound of fried onions and surround with grilled chops, or slices of beef filet, or servings of broiled, fried, or grilled chicken.

Madeleine Make small timbales of puréed white beans and alternate them with soubise-filled artichoke bottoms around a platter of lamb or pork chops.

Mexican Arrange hot orange and avocado slices on both sides of sautéed chicken and mask them with an orange sauce.

Milanaise In the center of a platter, mound macaroni mixed with grated Parmesan cheese, butter, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Sprin-

kle with shaved ham and white truffles (if available), and sautéed mushroom slices sprinkled with Madeira. Surround the mound with scallops of veal or chicken breasts.

Mirabeau Broil individual servings of steak on one side. Make a diamond design with anchovy fillets on unbroiled side. Place slices of stuffed green olives in the spaces between the anchovies. Broil this side.

Mireille Form duchesse potato mixture into croquettes and spread them with tomato purée. Place a small cut of meat on each potato croquette.

Petit-Duc Fill small puff-paste shells with creamed asparagus tips. Top artichoke bottoms with a slice of truffle. Alternate the two round forms around beef or lamb.

Richelieu Arrange sautéed love apples, potato balls, stuffed mushrooms, and braised lettuce around a roast.

Roman Make semolina gnocchi mixture, spread on a cookie sheet, cool, and stamp out with a cookie cutter. Sprinkle with cheese, bake, use as a border around cuts of meat or steaks.

Rossini Put a sautéed slice of foie gras, topped with a slice of truffle, on grilled or sautéed tournedos, lamb chops, or suprêmes of chicken.

Spanish Place grilled halved tomatoes in a row down the center of liver slices on a serving dish. Place a border of fried parsley on one side of the liver and fried onions on the other.

Tivoli Place a sautéed tomato slice on an individual serving of meat. Top with a fluted, sautéed mushroom cap. Alternate with mounds of potato soufflé or duchesse potatoes.

Vichy Arrange glazed carrot slices in an overlapping design like an open flower, in tartlet crusts. A particularly good accompaniment for veal.

AMERICAN SHOW MUSIC *continued from page 16*

have become the must-have version for collectors, it is not in every case the best presentation of the music. Take "Show Boat." Its first complete recording was made during the 1964 revival (Columbia OL 4058), and while this version has the excitement and tension a staged production nearly always provides, there is another, unusually fine recording of a complete studio performance by a specially

assembled cast that included Metropolitan Opera stars Patrice Munsel, Robert Merrill, and Risë Stevens (RCA Victor LM 2008). "South Pacific" offers collectors a still wider choice: the original Martin-Pinza album (Columbia OL 4180), a 1962 recording of the complete score by the same stars (Columbia OS 1040), or the soundtrack of the movie made in 1958 by Mitzi Gaynor and Giorgio Tozzi

(RCA Victor LOC/LSO 1032). There is a new recording of "Kismet," (London PM-55001/SP-44043) by Metropolitan luminaries Regina Resnik and Robert Merrill which almost turns that musical into an opera.

I do not pretend that my roster of great show music is all-inclusive. It omits many individually memorable numbers from scores which were otherwise so-so. It does

not include the great theatrical successes of George Gershwin, Irving Berlin, Cole Porter. And I have consciously passed over the many songs made famous by unforgettable performers like Ethel Merman or Ray Bolger.

I have been guided only by the one criterion—the quality of the music. And after all it is the music that gives the musical its *raison d'être*.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. *THROUGH DECORATORS OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENTS.

A NEW DECORATIVE DELIGHT

Pages 104 & 105:

Fabric, cotton, David & Dash.* Everything else privately owned.

Page 106:

Fabrics: draperies, "Kirman"; walls and divan, "Yasmine"; ceiling, "Sully"; all of 51" w. cotton by Bousac of France.*

Tôle palm trees, Burge-Donghia.* Everything else privately owned.

Page 108:

Fabrics from Brunshwig & Fils.*

Wicker furniture from Bielecky Bros.*

A NEW KIND OF COUNTERPOINT

The following stores are Headquarters for the Drexel Index collection shown on pages 122 to 127:

L. S. AYRES, Indianapolis, Ind.

BENSINGER'S, Louisville, Ky.

JOHN BREUNER CO., Campbell, Oakland, Sacramento, San Carlos, San Francisco and Stockton, Calif.

DEY BROTHERS, SHOPPINGTOWN, DeWitt, N. Y.

DIRECTOR'S FURNITURE CO., Portland, Ore. (Downtown and Eastside)

GIMBELS, New York, N. Y.

JORDAN MARSH, Florida

KUNZELMANN-ESSER, Milwaukee, Wis.

MAISON BLANCHE, New Orleans, La.

MAY-COHENS, Jacksonville, Fla.

J. W. ROBINSON, Los Angeles, Calif.

SANCER-HARRIS, Dallas, Tex.

SIBLEY, LINDSAY & CURR, Rochester, N. Y.

STIX, BAER & FULLER, St. Louis, Mo.

WAYSIDE OF MILFORD, Milford, Conn.

Page 122, left:

Pedestal table, pecan, 38" diam., 29" h., \$149.50; tub chairs, pecan and cane, in muslin, \$119.50 ea., from the

Index collection by Drexel.

Dinnerware, "Watusi" stoneware, dinner plates, \$3.75 ea.; bread and butter plates, \$2.25 ea., cups, \$2 ea., saucers, \$2.25 ea., tumblers, \$3.50 ea., Block China Co.

Flatware, "Cluney" silverplate, luncheon knife, \$5.25; fork, \$4; teaspoon, \$2.50. Pepper mills, "Atlas," \$12.50 ea., Christoffe Silver at Baccarat, 55 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Coffeepot, silverplate, \$55, Ellis-Barker Silver Co.

Napkins, 70c ea., Fallani & Cohn, Inc.

Rug, "Cannabis," Acrilan, 8' sq., \$375, Monarch Mills.

Page 122, right, and Page 123:

Sofa, on casters with black lacquer base, 84" l., in muslin, \$399.50.

Lounge chairs, steel frames, leather upholstery, 29" w., 30" h., \$650 ea.; ottomans, 24" sq., 16" h., \$390 ea.

Cocktail table, stainless steel and glass, 48" w., 30" d., 17" h., \$479.50.

Desk/table, rosewood and steel, 60" w., 30" d., 29" h., \$299.50, all from the Index collection by Drexel.

Chippendale chair, Burge-Donghia.*

Chair-seat upholstery, "Sixty Six" 49" w., linen, Jofa, Inc.*

Sofa and drapery fabric, "Sansovino" 50" w., linen and cotton, Clarence House Imports, Ltd.*

Carpet, "Grand Alliance" Antron nylon, \$17.95 sq. yd., Painter Carpets.

Ginger jar lamps with pleated paper shades, \$235 ea., Terrence Moore, Inc., 230 E. 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Adjustable floor lamp, chrome, \$125.

Bonwit Teller, Fifth Ave. at 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Crystal obelisks, 8" h., \$30; 11" h., \$50; 12" h., \$46; 16" h., \$82. Crystal paperweights, clear with 24k gold ball center, \$58; clear base with multi-colored swirl top, \$37; all plain crystal, \$36; egg with 24k gold ball center, \$40; crystals from Venini Ltd., 16 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Canterbury magazine rack; brass box; Wedgwood platters and plate; Doris Dessauer.*

Ceramic planter, Lutén, Clarey, Stern.*

Seashells on suede blocks, \$75 ea.; tortoise-shell box, \$200, Karl Springer, 239 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Crystal cigarette box, \$52, Sawdust Gallery, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Paintings, "Sky Band #1" by Julius Goldstein and "Chirlandaio's Cool and Warm Lady" by Sante Graziani from the Babcock Galleries, 805 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10021

Page 124, top:

Dining table, rosewood, has two 22" leaves, 62" l., 38" w., 29" h., \$439.50.

Chairs, cane backs, lacquered frames, Naugahyde upholstery, armchair, \$79.50; side chairs, \$69.50 ea.

Armoire, 9 drawers and 9 shelves, pecky pecan finish, 40" w., 19" d., 78" h., \$329.50, all from the Index collection by Drexel.

Rug, "New Flair," wool, 9' x 12', \$200, James Lees & Sons Co.

Fabric on wall, "Geneve," 54" w., cotton and linen, Franciscan Fabrics.*

Dinnerware, "Daffodil" Independence ironstone dinner plates, \$1.95 ea.; salad plates, \$1.65 ea.; Independence goblets, \$1.75 ea., Castleton China, Inc.

Flatware, "Cluney," 6-pc. place setting, dinner size, \$25.50. Sterling silver pepper mills, \$12.50 ea. Ster-

ling silver ashtrays, \$9 ea., Christoffe Silver at Baccarat.

Imari covered soup bowls, \$8.50 ea., B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave., at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Linen napkins, 70c ea., Fallani & Cohn, Inc.

Candlesticks, silverplate, 4" h., \$60 pr., 9½" h., \$135 pr., Ellis-Barker Bros. Silver Co.

Candles by Will & Baumer.

Painting, "The Island" by Martin Friedman, Babcock Galleries.

Page 124, bottom, and Page 125:

Drop-leaf rosewood table, expands from 10" to 64" d., 42" w., 29" h., \$379.50. Sofa, 76" l., in muslin, \$379.50. End tables, pecky pecan, 20" w., 26" d., 21" h., \$79.50 ea., all from the Index collection by Drexel.

Natural willow furniture from Bielecky Bros. Inc.*

Upholstery fabric, 52" w. Belgian linen, Eaglesham Fabrics.*

Window shade and valance fabric, "Pelargonium" 50" w. cotton, Franciscan Fabrics.*

Plexiglas tables, \$45 ea., Neal Small Designs, 556 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 10012

Folding snack tables, 4 tables and stand, \$50, Bluff City Furniture Mfg. Co.

Porcelain lamps, teak base, 18" h., pleated paper shade, Warren Kessler, Inc.*

Flatware, "Sugar Cane" stainless steel, 6-pc. place setting, \$6.50; matching salad servers, 2-pcs., \$6, Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10012

Luncheon plates, "Geranium," 4-pc. place setting, \$12.50, Carole Stupell, 54 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Stackable glasses, "Pinnacle" hand-blown crystal, \$3.95 ea., Pasco.

Continued on page 152

BUILDING INFORMATION

Structure

Foundation: Continuous poured concrete footings.

Framing: 8-by-8-by-16-inch concrete block for seven hexagonal units of house and for studio and screened swimming pool. Redwood trim rubbed with gray stain, by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Exterior of house

Walls: Concrete block with ¾-inch white stucco finish.

Roof: Flat roofs covered with five ply of building felt and bituminous coating topped with gravel.

Insulation: Glass fiber batts in ceilings.

Doors and windows: Black anodized aluminum frame sliding doors and sash, custom-made by Malone

Products Corp. Flush panel, wood front door painted black.

Interior of house

Walls: Plaster painted white on concrete block and on wood stud walls. In bathrooms, white ceramic tile.

Ceilings: Acoustical plaster tiles, "Glacier" pattern, by U. S. Gypsum Co.

Floors: Hexagonal shape 10-inch terra cotta-colored quarry tile. Entrance hall and stair of Keystone. On second floor, oak strip flooring. In master bathroom, 4-inch hexagonal white tile.

Fireplace: Alberene stone hearths, dampers by Donley Bros. Co.

Interior doors: Folding and sliding mahogany louver doors and painted flush panel doors.

Materials and equipment used in the Honeycomb House (see pages 118-121)

Interior finishes: Redwood trim rubbed with gray stain, by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling fixtures and "eyeball" swivel ceiling fixtures, by Prescolite Mfg. Co., Litecraft Mfg. Co., Lightolier, Herman Miller, Inc. Hanging fixture on kitchen ceiling, custom-designed.

Hardware: Dull bronze-finish hardware throughout house, by McKinney Mfg. Co., Clavos, Inc., Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co., Peabody Co., Inc.

Kitchen cabinets: Custom built of redwood rubbed with gray stain, by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Countertops: In kitchen, Alberene stone. In bathrooms, pale beige travertine marble.

Plumbing fixtures: Lavatories, toilet, bidet by American-Stand-

ard; tub by Crane Co.

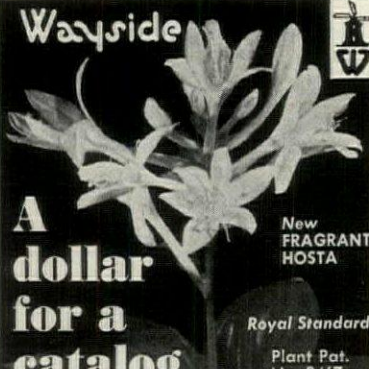
Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Brushed chrome, electric, four-burner cooking top, two brushed chrome ovens, refrigerator, food waste disposer, dishwasher, clothes washer and dryer, all by Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. Freezer by Sub-Zero Freezer Co. Ventilating fan, intercom-hi-fi music system, both by NuTone, Inc. Barbecue, "Hacienda" model by Goodwin of California. Copper barbecue hood.

Heating and cooling system: Forced warm air heating and reverse cycle cooling with furnace and air-conditioning units, by The Trane Co. Controls by Honeywell.

Contractor: T. Van Eyck & Son.

Wayside



A dollar for a catalog

New FRAGRANT HOSTA

Royal Standard

Plant Pat. No. 2467

We've heard it . . . maybe you've thought so too . . . Why does Wayside charge \$1.00 for its catalog when most other nurseries give theirs away gratis? Well . . . if our catalog cost only a few cents each . . . we too, would be delighted to distribute ours without charge.

BUT . . . Our customers are gardeners who want something different. They want to be able to pick and choose their favorites from a vast selection of thoroughly tested subjects in an infinite variety of unusual types of plant material.

So . . . our catalog just has to be big! Actually, this 144-page book contains as many pages as the two leading horticultural magazines combined. Wayside's magnificent catalog is filled from cover to cover with the world's finest garden subjects. *Everything*, just *everything* from perennials to shrubs and trees, Holland's finest bulbs, exotic lilies, vines and ground covers.

Everything is carefully described and colorfully illustrated with almost 600 subjects shown in beautiful true-color photographs large enough to see clearly and know what you are buying.

FRAGRANT HOSTA, Royal Standard

Stunning, lily-like white flowers bloom fragrantly in August atop rigid 18" to 24" stems, giving an air of regal elegance to this magnificent new English import. Indestructible, light green foliage. Each, \$2.25; Three, \$6.45

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Send \$1.00 for your copy of Wayside's Fall 1967 Catalog . . . there is absolutely nothing else like it in horticulture!

Wayside Gardens

36 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO 44060



MR. ZIP SAYS:

ZIP CODE IS FOR EVERYONE.
USE IT FOR BOTH BUSINESS
AND PERSONAL LETTERS.

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS



LIQUID WRENCH

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Nothing 'cut' with this **COUPON** except grass the way it should be!

Send it to Bridgeport

Read why Manco-Locke Handles
Easier . . .
Cuts Better . . .
Costs Less . . .



Send me **FREE Literature** on **MANCO Locke Highwheel Mowers**

. . . and also on Locke reel and rotary mowers. I'd like the name of closest dealer too.

(name) (street)

(city) (state) (ZIP)

Locke Manufacturing Co., Inc. 1076-M Conn. Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

RALPH BAILEY



A fully matured clump of fountain grass can spread to 5 feet in diameter



One of the boldest of grasses, *Arundo donax*, towers a dozen feet

HOW TO USE GARDEN GRASSES

Summer can be the most exciting season in your garden if you will give the ornamental grasses a chance to prove their worth. While most gardeners naturally provide for major floral interest during spring and fall, they often leave the garden supplied with little but foliage in the summertime. Foliage can be attractive and refreshing, of course, especially if the various forms and leaf shapes are arranged to provide interesting contrasts. And this is where grasses come into their own. For example, what was a dazzling mass of double-file viburnum in May could be an unkempt green mound by August but for the accent of two or three clumps of, say, gold-banded eulalia (*Miscanthus sinensis zebrina*) that you forehandedly placed in the foreground.

But why grass? First of all, these ornamental grasses are not grown for turf, but rather for decorative effect. Their most striking quality, and one that is uniquely their own, is *motion*—both horizontal and vertical. The undulations of a

clump of tall, free-growing grass in a summer breeze cast as strong a spell as cascading water or the flight of doves. Almost as dramatic is the remarkable daily change in vertical dimension that makes the ornamental grasses so effective in the garden (page 111, for example). Giant reed (*Arundo donax*) goes from ground level to 12 feet in a single season. Plume grass (*Eriophorum ravennae*) will mature its foliage at 3 feet early in midsummer, then suddenly, in a matter of a few days, in late August, send flower stalks to 8 feet.

In plantings specifically designed for summer interest, as apart from simply seasonal change, grasses can play an especially important part. A drift of the large round-leaved senecio (*Ligularia clivorum desdemona*) that you planted for its orange, daisy-like flowers would be greatly enhanced by a background drift of golden-edge fresh-water cord grass (*Spartina michouxiana atreomarginata*). Well-chosen grasses also help add stature to broad-leaf specimen plants. In a sem-



Variegated eulalia leans freely with the wind in the open landscape



Cortaderia selloana's arching sprays make a rich pattern on the garden wall

shaded location, the big blue-green rosettes of a well-grown leatherleaf mahonia (*M. bealii*) will seem actually to sparkle against a fine-textured groundcover of blue fescue (*Festuca glauca superba*). A mass planting of switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*), narrow-leaved and foamy and tawny pink in flower, can do great things for a twisty old plant of red-leaf smoke tree (*Cotinus coggygria atropurpurea*).

Groundcover patterns, free-form or formalized geometric, can add great interest to any garden. And there are grasses to enhance conventional groundcovers. In full sun, a most striking effect results when you contrast masses of the blue-leaved oat (*Avena glauca pendula*) with the broad gray fuzzy foliage of lambs-ear (*Stachys lanata*). In shade, try clumps of the golden-striped lilyturf (*Liriope muscara variegata*) in a bed of the fine-textured green fescue (*Festuca glauca virides*). In really dense shade, plant drifts of the ornamental sedge (*Carex pendula*), which technically is not a grass at all, but looks like one, in a bed of the shiny kidney-shape foliage of European ginger (*Asarum europeum*).

If you are not too concerned about traditional spring forms and colors in your garden, it is quite feasible to make an entire garden of plants with

BY WILLIAM H. FREDERICK, JR.

grass-like foliage. In addition to the grasses the list includes bamboo (*Phyllostachys aureosulcata* and *Arundinaria viridistriata*), iris (in variety), brooms (cytisus in variety), genistas (*Genista lydia* and *G. tinctoria floraplana*), yucca (in variety), daylilies (hemerocallis in variety), lilyturf (*Liriope muscari* varieties and *Ophiopogon japonicus*), and scouring rush (*Equisetum hymale*).

Dramatic and exciting summer gardens can be made using plants conveying a tropical or jungle effect as mainstays. Here, in addition to great quantities of grasses, you can use devil's-walking stick (*Aralia spinosa*), *Petasites japonica*, hardy orange (*Poncirus trifoliata*), and sumac (*Rhus typhina* and *R. typhina laciniata*).

With a few exceptions, the use of ornamental grasses as garden plants on the east coast of the United States is relatively new. These recommendations are therefore tentative and subject to further trials. Following, and arranged according to mature height of flowers, are some of the varieties that have proven most satisfactory in the Wilmington, Del.-Baltimore, Md., area:

Giant reed (*Arundo donax*), 18 feet
 Plume grass (*Erianthus ravennae*), 8 feet
 Giant eulalia (*Miscanthus sinensis giganteus*), as high as 13 feet (Continued on page 149)

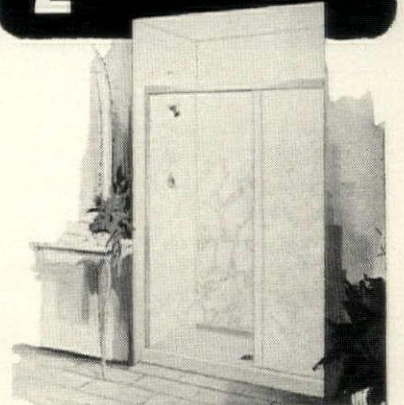
3 ^{New} WAYS TO HAPPIER HOMEMAKING!

1 SMART, WALL-HUNG SERVASINK®



Add color and convenience to your laundry or utility room with SERVASINK. Made of marvelous MOLDED-STONE® for strength, sanitation and all-round good looks. Available in hamper cabinet or off-the-floor models... and now in choice of colors.

2 EXCITING GLAMOUR FOR SHOWER BATH



For the first time, decorated wall panels combine with compatible color, slip-proof floor for the ultimate in shower bathing beauty and luxury. FORMICA® brand laminate wall panels afford choice of eight patterns. TRINTESSA* is your ticket to lifetime shower satisfaction and cleaning ease.

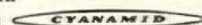
3 EASY TO INSTALL SHOWER FLOOR

Shower satisfaction now comes in any one of eight "whisper" colors and nine sizes that constitute the CASCADE® shower floor line. Same floor as in TRINTESSA*, above, makes the ideal base for any shower stall both in new houses or remodeling.

Write Dept. C-2 for Literature
FIAT PRODUCTS
 Plainview, L.I., New York 11803



*Trademark



Notes for August gardeners

Pruning, paving, and planting—pleasantly alliterative sidelines for the dog days



First weekend

Purposeful pruning. There are three principal pruning seasons for the gardener: late winter, late spring, and late summer. The first season when the plant is dormant is appropriate for pruning intended to influence the direction that new spring growth will take when once it begins. The second season is usually appropriate for finishing the work that would have been done earlier except for the desirability of permitting normal spring flowering to take place. The late summer season is especially appropriate for consolidating the progress induced in your plant as a result of the dormant pruning. In other words, late summer pruning is most often and most advantageously practiced to bring plant growth into conformation with a form or shape previously determined in late winter. This could amount to shortening a maverick stem on a bush, taking off the end of a twig headed in the wrong direction on a tree, or simply shearing a hedge, evergreen or deciduous, whose main dimensions were dictated by the dormant pruning.

This kind of pruning is recommended for late summer because it is unlikely to encourage excessive new growth, as a late winter pruning might do. Excessive new growth in the autumn is all too likely to be caught by frost—an end greatly to be avoided. But mild admonitory trimming now will scarcely challenge any plant to run riot.



Second weekend

Patterns for paving. In a world full of pre-cast "patio blocks," we sometimes tend to lose sight of all the handsome and time-tested paving materials for which patio blocks are supposed to be

inexpensive substitutes. Money, of course, can go a long way to dictate your choice of terrace surfaces, what with marble costing as much as \$7 or \$8 a square foot and even cut bluestone topping a dollar in any but the thinnest sizes. But "new-old" brick (a ridiculous term that is applied to new brick made to look old) can be bought in metropolitan suburbs for \$80 a thousand (32 cents a square foot) and broken stone for about twice as much. So the choice does not lie necessarily between one luxury and another. Nor need the choice be confined to one material alone.

A mixture of two materials—say irregular stone and soft colored brick, or Belgian blocks (granite) and cut stone, in formalized patterns—can provide interesting surfaces for garden areas. Along with color, pattern, and shape, texture then becomes important. The final effect is further conditioned by the kind of joint you use between the paving units. For the amateur workman (and his pocketbook) sand joints and a sand bed are preferable. But the case for permanent and impervious concrete and mortar can be persuasive, too. In either case, the visual effect will be different, increasingly so as time goes on and if frosts are able to contribute their unsettling pressures. Wood rounds, effective by themselves, do not team well with either brick or stone. Nor does random stone, which can be so effective as "crazy paving," make a good partner for cut stone. But stone and brick, in combination, seem to have a happy affinity for each other. Best of all, in a sand bed neither is hard to lay, although random thickness stone will require a little extra trowel work.



Third weekend

Paving plants. If you laid a new terrace surface last weekend, plant it now. Plant in the joints, of course, and only if the pavement elements have been laid in sand. Take a small pot label, and flip out some of the material between the stones or bricks in the selected

locations. Then work small divisions of pavement plant seedlings down into the crevices. Keep them watered for a few days and the roots will strike down through the remaining sand and into the subsoil (if indeed there is subsoil and not gravel beneath the sand cushion). Obviously, to interplant on a consistent pattern or to plant each available space would be neither pretty nor practical, because, on the one hand, people would instinctively seek to avoid treading on the myriad plants and, on the other, no plant can long resist unlimited scuffing. So vary your plants; concentrate your plantings in places where everyday wear is likely to be least severe; place species that make spreading mats where their expansiveness will enhance rather than conceal the pattern of the pavement.

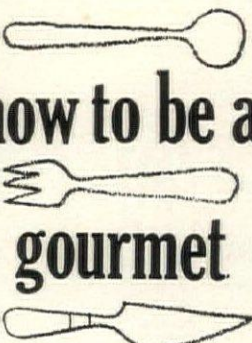
What plants to plant? First of all, probably, the thymes (you can get them as well as many other pavement plants from herb gardens), then perhaps chamomile, then the ordinary weedy creeping veronica (*V. repens*) that is such a pest in turf, but such a cheery note on a terrace. Try some of the smaller dianthus species between stones, where the usually pink blossoms will have a silvery gray background to set them off. *Dianthus caesius* is among the best for using in this way, as are the smaller hybrids and *D. arenarius*. And speaking of that one, try also the arenaria itself, commonly called sandwort. If you can be sure that traffic will not be too heavy, plant some of the brighter-leaved ajugas, and arabis, and *Phlox stolonifera* and *Chrysogonum virginianum* with its dainty gold flowers. In positions where feet seldom stray, *Campanula rotundifolia* and *C. carpatica* will do surprisingly well in a constricted crevice, but they will not withstand traffic. Germander (*Teucrium chamaedrys*) makes a sprightly little bush—again in traffic-free places. Most of the foregoing do best in sun. In shade, ferns are your best recourse, with ajuga, of course, and even little tufts of fescue grass. We have seen a neglected terrace that was charmingly populated, perhaps inadvertently and due to ignorance, with mouse-ear chickweed, knotweed, oxalis, and, so help us, dandelions among other common lawn weeds. Even buckhorn (narrow-leaved plantain) makes a striking terrace plant.



Fourth weekend

Summer planting. All of which brings to mind the general problems associated with planting and transplanting at this time of year. The worst of these, as a rule, is the maintenance of subsoil moisture while the days are still hot and the ground at almost its driest stage for the year. Two things should always be remembered: first, to backwater the planting holes (fill the dug hole with water the night before planting and let the water drain away) and then to prevent, as well as you can, the loss of moisture from leaves and stems of the plant being set in place. Sometimes excessive moisture loss is best prevented by a few cool and overcast days. If you can't arrange that, then try frequent (estimate frequency by the degree of wilting) syringing or misting with a fogging nozzle attached to your hose. In many cases, especially with plants whose value outweighs their size, a shelter of stakes and burlap erected to sunward of the plant will make the necessary difference. Whatever you do before and after planting, work swiftly. Exposure of roots to dry air is almost as lethal as failure to dig carefully and provide good after-care. If the plant is small enough, cover it for a few days with an old-fashioned peach basket. The slits in the basket will provide all the air circulation necessary, and there is no better way to conserve the plant's own moisture.

Reading Notice. A tired title writer must have supplied the name for Veva Penick Wright's *So You Want to Grow Roses* (Barre, \$6.95). And more's the pity, because this unassuming but well-organized volume is charmingly and helpfully illustrated by dozens of pen drawings by Grambs Miller, who is obviously as fond of roses as she is deft at picturing them and their ways. Of rose books there seems to be no end; this is a pretty one to own, and a useful one, especially for the beginner, to consult.



how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

Just follow the *delectable* recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you can file them for quick reference in H&G's handsome new binder. Binders \$2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 8-67, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:
 _____ Binders @ \$2.00.....
 _____ Cook Book Inserts
 (Checked Below) @ \$.25 _____
 (Postage & Handling)....\$.25
 Total amount enclosed...\$ _____

Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN

- 52 Summer Refreshment
- 63 Summer Vegetable
- 71 Steak
- 75 Terrace
- 77 Pickles & Preserves
- 79 Spanish
- 82 In-a-Pot
- 83 Middle East
- 84 Egg
- 86 Summer Dessert
- 88 Man's
- 89 Southwest
- 95 Scandinavian
- 98 Provencal
- 99 Gourmet Diet I
- 110 Wedding
- 115 Roast Meat
- 119 Greek
- 127 Tart & Tartlet
- 129 Savory Stuffing
- 132 Soup & Salad Supper
- 133 Dinner-for-Two
- 134 Festive Breads & Cookies
- 135 Gourmet Diet IV
- 136 Summer Party

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

GARDENER'S MONTH *continued from page 147*

- Switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*), 6 feet
- Golden-edge fresh-water cord grass (*Spartina michouxiana aureomarginata*), 6 feet
- Asian eulalia (*M. sinensis*), 7 feet
 - Form with green-and-white vertically striped leaves (*variegatus*), 7 feet
 - Form with horizontal yellow bands or splotches on leaves (*zebrina*), 7 feet
 - Diminutive form with narrower leaves (*minimus*), 5 feet plus
- Fountain grass (*Pennisetum alopecuroides*), 3 feet plus
- Blue oat (*Avena glauca pendula*), 3 feet plus
- Spear grass (*Stipa capillata*) 2½ feet plus
- Blue wild rye (*Elymus glaucus*), 18 inches
- Mosquito grass (*Bouteloua oligostachya*), 2 feet plus
- Ornamental sedge (*Carex pendula*), 12 inches
 - Green-and-white variegated form (*C. morrowi variegata*), 12 inches
- Blue fescue (*Festuca glauca superba*), 12 inches
- Green fescue (*F. glauca virides*), 12 inches
- Velvet grass (*Holcus lanatus*), 10 inches

All of these will perform well in average soils to which a good supply of organic matter and some balanced fertilizer have been added. For maximum performance, the taller-growing varieties should have supplemental feedings every year. The evergreen grasses (*Avena carex* and the festucas) can be planted either spring or fall. Most others are better planted in spring or, if container-grown plants can be secured, in late spring or early summer. Except for carex, all will thrive in full sun. *Festuca glauca* and *Miscanthus sinensis* will tolerate partial shade. A moist location is desirable for arundo, carex, *M. sinensis gigantea*, and spartina. The others are satisfied with normal to dry conditions. Avena will do poorly if it's crown is not kept dry. The taller-growing varieties can get battered in summer storms and look messy unless some sort of artificial support is provided (stakes are best concealed in the center of the clumps). Because most grasses are also effective during early winter, it is desirable to cut them back only after snows and winds have damaged them enough to make them unsightly (this can be postponed until just before new growth comes in the spring). The festucas are the exception, handling well if cut back just after blooming in June.

In addition to summer pleasure, the ornamental grasses offer another bonus: all the taller varieties provide attractive flower heads that can be dried for winter arrangements. Several familiar natives belong in this category, such as common reed (*Phragmites communis*), poverty grass (*Aristida dichotoma*), brome grass (*bromus species*), and bristly foxtail (*Setaria lutescens*). Drying is best done by cutting the grasses when the flower head is at the stage of development you find most attractive, tying them in bunches, and hanging them upside-down in a place where they can remain dry and undisturbed until time for use.

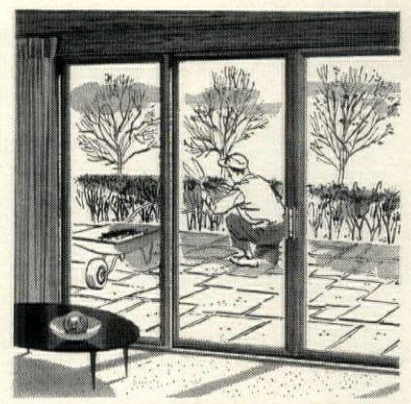
Cuttings made at different times during the growing season produce bunches with distinctly different looking flower heads, hence increase the variety available for arrangements that will remain attractive all winter. But do not expect to get a flower head that will hold up well in an arrangement by allowing it to mature completely in the garden.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE & GARDEN'S DUTCH AND BELGIAN COOK BOOK

BY KAY SHAW NELSON

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND, AUGUST 17



SLIDING GLASS DOORS with frames of WOOD

PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors can be finished or painted to match your own color scheme... inside and out! Wood frames are reinforced with steel. Condensation minimized. Snap-in glass dividers available for square or diamond panes. Screens close automatically. Available in Canada. Mail coupon today.



THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLLSCREEN CO. Dept. TC-61, PELLA, IOWA 50219

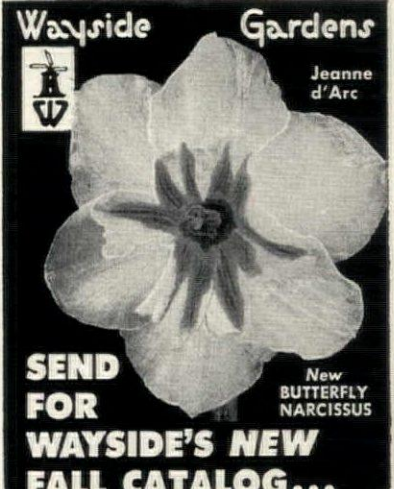
FREE! Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP (IF KNOWN) _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS



Wayside Gardens

Jeanne d'Arc

SEND FOR WAYSIDE'S NEW FALL CATALOG...

New BUTTERFLY NARCISSUS

When you receive your first Wayside Catalog, be prepared for a wonderful surprise. You will see a colorful 144-page book... each page more beautiful than the last, and filled with so many lovely, rare and unusual subjects you never suspected were available to the home gardener.

Of course, your surprise will be understandable because Wayside lists over 1300 of horticulture's finest subjects... all excellent items that have been collected from every part of the world and rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery. Delightful items like the sensational new Butterfly Daffodil, *Jeanne d'Arc* (above) with its charming, golden-yellow and white star-shaped, ruffled crown and huge white perianth... Six, \$3.50; Doz., \$6.50

You'll soon be right at home with Wayside's Catalog. It is written in layman's language with everything in its place, neatly catalogued with sections for shrubs, trees, roses, bulbs, vines, etc. Every item is accurately described... including common names, botanical names, colors, blooming periods, size of plants and more helpful cultural information than in most garden books.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Send \$1.00 for your copy of Wayside's 1967 Fall Catalog... there's absolutely nothing else like it in all horticulture!

Wayside Gardens

36 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO 44060

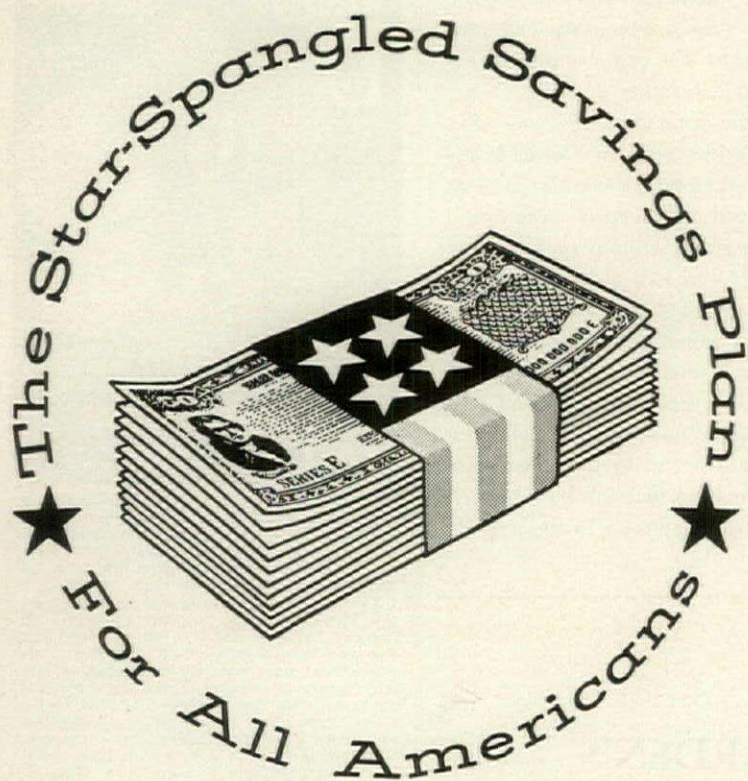


**A repairman can cost
\$15 a shot.**

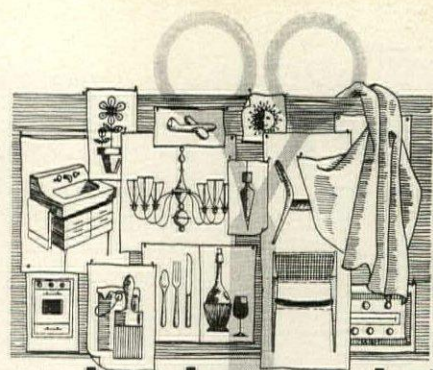


**3-IN-ONE costs
1¢ a shot.**

You can head off many sizable . . . and unnecessary . . . repair bills, with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE Oil. Cuts down wear on moving parts . . . your tools and appliances last longer. Also 3-IN-ONE can keep rust from getting started. And help clean rust off if it's already there. When you spend good money for a sewing machine, power drill, bike, etc. . . . shouldn't you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular. Electric motor oil. Or handy new spray can. 3-IN-ONE . . . it's wise insurance.



United States Savings Bonds
Buy them where you work or bank



best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

1. PROVENCE AND VALENCIA are special shapes of quarry tile shown in 2 colorful folders from Ludowici-Celadon. When opened flat, folders have tile outline in actual size to use as a "yardstick" to measure quantity needed for a particular floor.

2. IDEAS FOR WOOD WINDOW installations from 20 homes designed by leading architects are pictured in a full-color booklet from the Rolscreen Co. Features, specifications, and construction details are given for a quartet of window styles; folding and sliding glass doors are also shown.

3. NATURAL WOOD CABINETS are described in a full-color folder from H. J. Scheirich that has specifications for a wide range of cabinets and bases of Bronzeglow Birch. Over 12 special kitchen accessories are shown. 25c.

4. THE WELL-LIGHTED HOME can be achieved with built-in lighting advises a 12-page booklet from General Electric. It describes 8 types from valance to cove lighting, recommends specific solutions for various rooms, gives fixture specifications, installation and wiring tips.

5. BEADED CURTAINS MAKE the posts of a four-poster, a dining room that wasn't there, or decorate a bath points out a 20-page booklet from Alanco Industries. Full-color room settings by four A.I.D. decorators illustrate Beadangles in use throughout a house. 25c.

6. FIVE FURNITURE STYLES, ranging from Mediterranean to Contemporary, are the focus of a 32-page booklet from Hammery. A total of 118 pieces—tables, consoles, chairs, sofas

—are pictured, many in full-color room settings. Specifications are given. 50c.

7. FOUR FURNITURE STYLES—Contemporary, English, French Provincial, and Spanish—are featured in a packet of 4 booklets from Henredon. In all, over 300 designs in living room, dining room, bedroom, and upholstered furniture are illustrated. Specifications are given. \$2.

8. WALL DECORATING IDEAS for every room in the house are covered in a 20-page booklet from Marlite. Thirty-two room designs and vignettes in color show how plastic-finished panels can give rooms a custom-decorated look. 25c.

9. ADJUSTABLE RECLINING chairs with as many as 6 positions are pictured in a full-color folder from National Furniture. The 23 chairs shown range in style from Mediterranean to Modern. There are also photographs of 10 correlated groupings of sofas, convertibles, and chairs, complete with specifications. 25c.

10. FASHIONS IN FOLDAWAY tables and chairs are described in a folder from Hamilton Cosco. Three designs of each—to coordinate as you like—are shown in full-color room settings. Specifications and upholstery color swatches are also included.

11. PIANOS TO SUIT DECOR from Scandinavian to Spanish are illustrated by coordinated room settings in a 20-page booklet from the Kimball Piano & Organ Co. A total of 32 models are pictured in full color. Specifications are given. 25c.

12. A GUIDE TO CHOOSING a piano is outlined in a folder from Lowrey that lists 18 points to check before buying. A companion folder describes the advantages of a player piano for the whole family.

DECORATING

MUSIC

13. ADVICE ON SELECTING an electronic organ is offered in a 12-page booklet from Schober that thoroughly explains the workings of each visible part of that instrument. In addition to schematic drawings, there is a glossary of organ terms. 25c.

14. FOURTEEN PIANO DESIGNS run the gamut from Colonial to Contemporary styling in a 16-page, full-color booklet from Story & Clark Piano Co. Each instrument is illustrated in coordinated room settings. Features and specifications are included. \$1.

RECIPES

15. SANDWICHES FOR TEENS, tots, the man in the family, and weight-watchers are among more than 100 recipes in a 48-page booklet from Dow Chemical. It also covers party and picnic fare, wrapping tips, meal-in-one ideas, and international favorites.

16. PREPARE POULTRY IN twenty-nine ways suggests a 12-page booklet from the Shenandoah Valley Produce Co., that has recipes ranging from Rock Cornish Hen Cacciatore to Turkey Divan. Stuffings and barbecue sauces are included, too.

17. FROM ONE-DISH DINNERS to desserts—that's the gamut of 32 recipes in a colorful 16-page booklet from Wear-Ever Aluminum. It also includes ways to cook meats, vegetables, sauces, gravies, and omelettes plus specialties like fondue and fried apples.

HOW TO . . .

18. HOW TO JUDGE A TOWEL before you buy, how to decorate with towels, how to give them longer life are the topics covered in a 12-page booklet from Dundee Mills. Simple tests of quality and information on weaves and constructions are given.

19. HOW TO ORGANIZE TASKS for easy, efficient housekeeping is the theme of a 12-page booklet from Bissell. Tips are given on reducing clutter; stretching storage space; and cleaning rugs, carpets, and upholstery. A suggested chore schedule is featured.

20. HOW TO RE-COLOR AUTO upholstery, patio furniture, sporting gear, or dinette sets is detailed in a folder from C. A. H. Industries. It describes a flexible coating for use on leather, leatherette, canvas, and vinyl.

REAL ESTATE

21. THE ROLE OF A REALTOR in buying a home is explained in a folder from the National Association of Real Estate Boards. A companion folder gives 10 tips on how to make a home more salable.

22. DON'T BUY A HOME UNTIL you investigate all factors that ensure your getting the most for your money advises a 12-page booklet from the American Land Title Association. It discusses the best time to buy; considerations of site, neighborhood, schools; budget-planning, financing, title search, and insurance.

TRAVEL

23. FOUR HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, each with a distinct personality, are described in a folder from the Hawaii Visitors Bureau. Over two-dozen full-color photographs point up the diversity of scenery, sports, and peoples in Hawaii. A map is included.

24. THE LAND OF ROMANCE is the way Virginia is described in a 96-page booklet from the state's Conservation Department. Colonial restorations, scenic spots, recreation facilities are depicted in over 180 photographs. A pictorial "fun map" is included.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

August, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. A charge of 25c for postage and handling must accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #8
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017

1	2	3 ^{25c}	4	5 ^{25c}	6 ^{50c}	7 ⁸²	8 ^{25c}
9 ^{25c}	10	11 ^{25c}	12	13 ^{25c}	14 ^{\$1}	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

I enclose:

\$_____ 25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 10/15/67

Name MR. _____
MRS. _____
MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

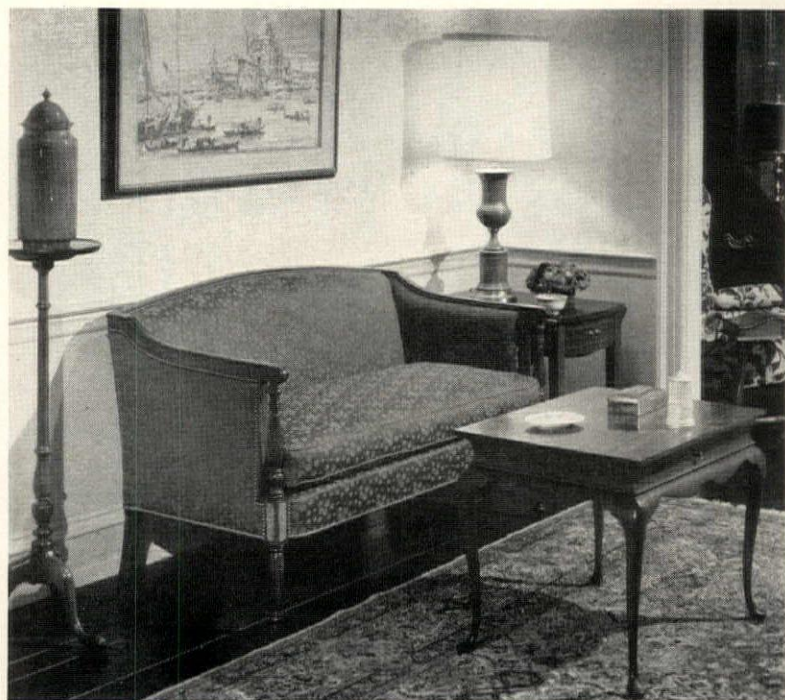


Draperies and bedspreads from Norman's of Salisbury are distinctively yours; custom-created to express your individuality



no matter what style you prefer.

See fabrics and bedspreads at leading furniture stores and design studios. And for full color brochure and the name of your nearest dealer, write Norman's, Dept. 87, Drawer 799 Salisbury, North Carolina 28144.

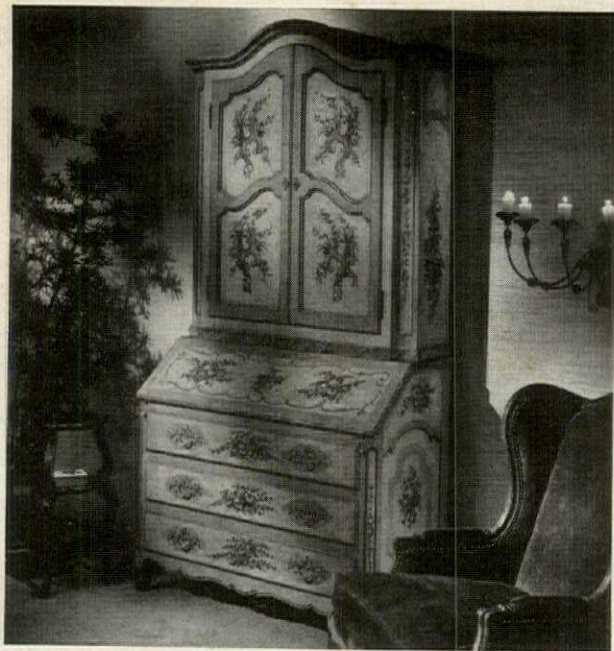


Capturing the romance of gracious plantation living in colonial Virginia, The James River Collection® perpetuates a tradition in time-honored home furnishings.

Hickory Chair Company
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA
28601



Send \$1.00 for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.



The new Baker Album of Collectors' Choices, presents more than 500 of Europe's most desirable designs. \$3.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

808 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS
PHILADELPHIA • DALLAS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from page 145

Well and tree platter, of Armetale (pewter-like metal), \$50; flagon, \$35, Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y. 10022

Salad bowl, \$25; ice bucket, \$18; double-compartment serving dish, \$27.50, all with Lucite domes, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Espresso maker, \$150, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

All pillows from Nettle Creek Ind.

Page 126, top left:

Headboard, pecky pecan finish and cane, 40½" h., \$74.50; night stand, pecky pecan finish, 23" w., 18" d., 20" h., \$79.50, from the Index collection by Drexel.

Mattress, "Tension Ease Supreme," queen-size, \$119.50; box spring, \$119.50; frame, \$15, Englander Co., Inc.

Sheets, "Montmartre," queen-size fitted bottom and flat top, \$8 ea., pillowcases, \$2 ea., Cannon Mills, Inc.

Blanket, "Meteor," Acrilan, queen-size, \$12.98, Chatham Mfg. Co.

Drapery fabric, "Decora" 45" w. cotton, \$3 yd., Nettle Creek Ind.

Casement fabric, 50" w. Belgian linen, S. M. Hexter Co.*

Carpet, "Shalimar" of Du Pont 501 nylon, \$8.95 sq. yd., C. H. Masland. Mercury glass lamp, 28½" h., \$65, Chapman Lamps.

Painting, "Red, White and Blue" by Sante Graziani, Babcock Galleries.

Vacuum pitcher, \$21.50, Hammacher Schlemmer.

Blue and white platter and pitcher, Doris Dessauer, Inc.*

Top right:

Armoire, pecky pecan finish, has 3 shelves, 4 drawers, 40" w., 19" d., 78" h., \$329.50, from the Index collection by Drexel.

Fabric lining, "Herringbone" 48" w. cotton, Howard & Schaffer, Inc.*

Blanket, "Meteor," Acrilan, queen-size, \$12.98, Chatham Mfg. Co.

Hat stands, \$8 ea.; glove box, \$10; portable sunlamp, \$50; lingerie bags, \$6 ea., Hammacher Schlemmer.

High-intensity lamp "Cricket," \$12.95, Tensor.

Bottom left:

Wrought-iron furniture, vinyl upholstery: awning lounge, 70" l., 32" w., awning, 46" h., \$350 ea.; chairs, \$105 ea.; tripod table, 42" diam., marble top, 29" h., \$290, Terra Furniture. Goblets, \$4.25 ea., Laveno.

Dinnerware, "Lovely," salad plates, \$3.75 ea.; cups, \$3 ea.; saucers, \$2.50 ea.; sugar bowl, \$7.25; creamer, \$5.75. Flagon of Armetale (pewter-like metal), \$35, Bloomingdale's.

Paper tables, "Arthur's Round Table," \$6 ea., Design Workshop, 2990 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich., 48202

Swedish berry basket, \$4.75, Bonniers.

Straw hat, \$1.49, Azuma, 666 Lexing-

ton Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Ceramic leopards, \$750 pr., Renzo Olivieri, 306 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y., 10021

Page 126, bottom right, and Page 127:

Desk, stainless-steel frame, lacquered sides, back, and front, rosewood top, silver drawer knobs, 60" l., 30" d., 29" h., \$429.50. Lamp table, rosewood with stainless-steel frame, 23½" w., 25½" d., 19" h., \$299.50. Lounge chair, 32" w., 36" d., in muslin, \$199.50. Wall units, pecan with pecky pecan veneers, supports, 1¼" w., 12½" d., 84" h., \$34 ea.; shelves, 30" w., 14½" d., \$16 ea.; two-door cabinets, 30" w., 14½" d., 16" h., \$70 ea.; 30" w., 14½" d., 26" h., \$90 ea.; cabinet with sliding glass doors, adjustable glass shelf, 30" w., 14½" d., 16" h., \$70; five-drawer cabinet, 30" w., 14½" d., 26" h., \$90, all from the Index collection by Drexel.

Color television, "Headliner," 14" \$329.95, RCA Victor.

Stereo with two speakers, "Compact Unit," \$399.95, H. H. Scott.

Drapery fabric, "Mariot," 52" w. Belgian linen, Franciscan Fabrics.*

Carpet, "Ocean Crest" Fortrel, \$10.95 sq. yd., Wunda Weve.

Miniature Biedermeier chest, one-of-a-kind, Soovia Janis.*

Portable typewriter, "Safari," \$114.95, Royal.

Straw baskets, 20" w., \$6.49 ea., Azuma.

Crystal paperweight, \$36, Venini.

Glass ashtray, \$40; vase, \$45, Bonniers.

Suede-covered wastebasket, \$75, Karl Springer, Ltd.

Lamp, Warren Kessler, Inc.*

Brass turtle, Lutten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*

Biedermeier wing chair; Scotch corner chair; inkwells; mortar and pestle; antique oriental box; Wedgwood platter; English scale and tôle canisters, Doris Dessauer.*

Painting, "Carnations and Anemones," by Sophy Regensburg, Babcock Galleries.

Books from the New York Graphic Society.

Stationery by Crane.

All upholstery, draperies, and curtains made by C. Peter Smith and F. Bennett, R.D. #2, Federal Twist Rd., Stockton, N. J., 08559

GARNISHING
Page 128, top:

Platter, stainless steel, 12½" x 18½", \$16, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Bottom:

Tray, Lucite, 19" diam., \$18, Hammacher Schlemmer.

Page 129, bottom left:

Tray, Lucite, 9½" x 28", \$15.50, Hammacher Schlemmer.

Right:

Tray, hand-hammered silverplated, \$67, Ginori Fifth Ave., 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

distinctive and unusual

CHRISTMAS CARDS from The

Metropolitan Museum of Art



The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards—paintings and drawings by Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, and the great Flemish masters, goldsmiths' work in silver-gilt and translucent enamel, medieval sculpture and stained glass in precious colors, Renaissance angels, Persian miniatures, tapestries in wool and silk, Victorian Christmas illustrations, American primitives, prints by Dürer and Rembrandt, and a festive variety of designs from Japan, India, Spain, and ancient Greece. ☆ All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of The Metropolitan Museum of Art in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought only by mail or at the Museum itself. The forty-page catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry, the engagement calendar, and other unusual Christmas presents—will be mailed about September first.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

c 2

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

Name _____

Address _____

ZIP _____